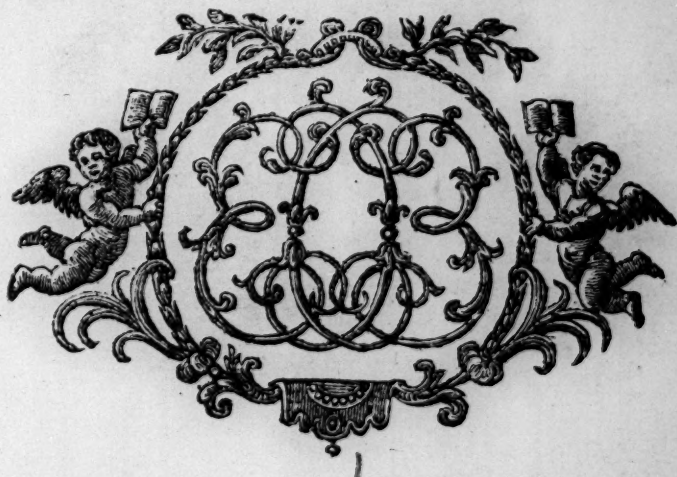






Jacob (9.)
K

T H E
POETICAL REGISTER:
OR, THE
Lives and Characters
OF THE
English Dramatick Poets.
WITH AN
A C C O U N T
OF THEIR
W R I T I N G S.



L O N D O N:
Printed for E. CURLL, in *Fleetstreet.* M D C C X I X.





TO THE
RIGHT HONOURABLE
GEORGE
Lord Viscount *Lansdown*.

My LORD,

THE following Papers
contain an Account
of Men Eminent in
different Ages, for adorn-
A 3 ing

ii *The Dedication.*

ing their Native Language with the Charms of Poetry, and who now appear in a Body before Your Lordship, as *One* who can best distinguish their several Claims and Merits. They come to You both as to their Patron and their Judge, as well to Protect their Names with the generous Spirit of an *English* Nobleman, as to Determine their Shares of that Reversionary Fame they expected from their Writings, by one *unquestionable*

The Dedication. iii

ble Test, the Pleasing and
Author of Your Taste and
Genius.

ÆNEAS in VIRGIL is
made to look with Joy on
the Heroes of his Family,
who were to pass into the
World, and do Honour to
his Name; Your Lordship,
from this backward View
of Your Predecessors in
Poetry, may receive a Plea-
sure of another kind: The
Line of *Rome* began with
Him, the Line of *Drama-*

A 4 tick

iv *The Dedication.*

tick Poets is crown'd and compleated in *You*.

This alone, my Lord, will justify me to the World, in imploring Your Patronage for a Work of this Nature. For whose Name could I so properly prefix to this Performance, as the only *Nobleman*, now living, a *Dramatick Poet*? Your *Lordship's* Reputation in that Way we may now reckon Standard, since it has receiv'd the Applauses of
the

The Dedication. v

the greatest Wits of the last Age: Thus while You enjoy the Praises of the best Dead Authors, You are above the Censure and Envy of the Living; for he who dares appeal from Mr. *Waller* and Mr. *Dryden*, must first Diminish their Fame before he can Injure Your *Lordship's*.

Your Lordship, I am sure, is as unwilling I should, as I know my self unable to attempt your Character.

This

vi *The Dedication.*

This however I will venture to say farther, that all who know You by Your Works admire You, and those who are acquainted with You only in them, know the least of my Lord LANSDOWN.

Permit me, my Lord, among the rest of Your Admirers, whom Fortune has thrown at a Distance from Your Quality, to wish You the Continuance of the Esteem and Goodwill of Mankind,

The Dedication. vii

kind, that Natural Tribute
which honest Minds pay
to Virtue, and which alone
is worthy the Acceptance
of the Virtuous. I am,

My LORD, —

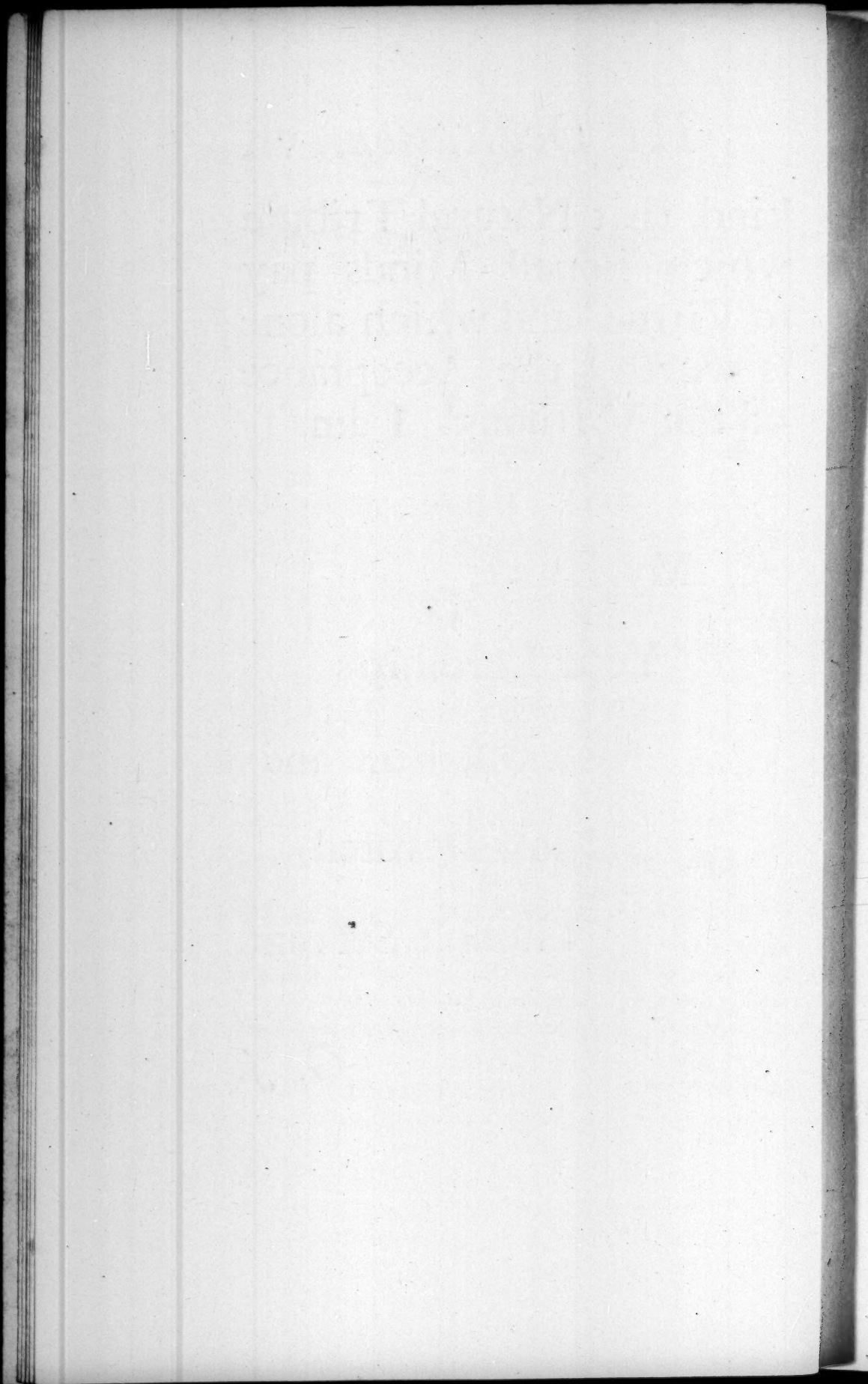
Your Lordship's

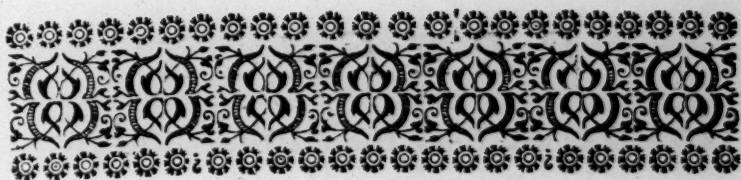
Most Obedient, and

Most Devoted

Humble Servant,

G. J.





PREFACE.



AM now to acquaint the Reader what Assistancess I have receiv'd towards the Compleating and Finishing this Account of our *English Dramatick* POETS.

The Foundation of the Work is owing to Mr. *Langbain*, who was the first that brought these Memoirs into any tolerable Form; and as he was Master of a great deal of Learning and much Curiosity, his Work was receiv'd with a general Applause.
How-

P R E F A C E.

However he had his Faults, and from particular Prejudices has bore a little too severely upon some of our best P O E T S ; he is a little too fanciful in his Conjectures, from whence Authors drew their P L O T S, and having read much himself, imagin'd that every one else had done so too. What occasional Use I have made of him, I always freely acknowledge.

Beside these, I receiv'd great Helps from private Hands, and have had the Opportunity of perusing a great many old *Catalogues* of P L A Y S, which they never saw ; one of these was continu'd with great Care and Diligence, and communicated to me by a Friend.

As

P R E F A C E.

As to the Accounts of the *Living* AUTHORS, most of them came from their own Hands, excepting such Parts as relate to the Fame of their Writings, where I thought myself at liberty to give such Characters of Praise or Dispraise, as the best Judges before me had pass'd upon their Performances.

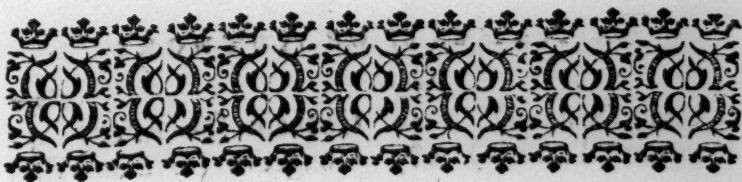
I am in particular oblig'd to Mr. CONGREVE for his free and early Communication of what relates to himself, as well as his kind Directions for the Composing of this Work. I have tried to follow his Advice, and been very sparing in my Reflections on the Merits of Writers, which is indeed nothing but anticipating the Judgment of the Reader, and who after
all

P R E F A C E.

all will judge for himself. I forbear to mention the Names of other Gentlemen who have transmitted their Accounts to me, hoping a general Acknowledgment will be sufficient.

In a Work of this Nature there must be some Imperfections as well as Omissions, which I shall take a great pleasure in correcting upon better Information, and which I promise the World to do in a Supplement to this Treatise, when Occasion shall require it.





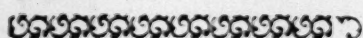
T H E
N A M E S
O F T H E
A U T H O R S.



A.		Page
A D D I S O N (Joseph)	<i>Esq;</i>	Barnes (Barnaby) 12
		Baron (Robert) <i>Esq;</i> <i>ibid.</i>
	1	Barrey (Lodowick) 13
		Beaumont (Francis) <i>ibid.</i>
	Alexander (William)	Beckingham (Charles) 281
	<i>Earl of Sterling</i>	Bedloe (William) 14
	4	Behn (Afra) 14, 309
	Armin (Robert)	Belchier (Dawbridge) 17
	7	Bernard (Richard) 18
		Blessington (Lord) 317
B.		Betterton (Thomas) <i>ibid.</i>
B A I L Y (Abraham)	7	Bladen (Martin) 282
	Baker (Thomas)	Boothby (Frances) 20
	8	Booth (Barton) 282
	Bancroft (John)	Boyer (Abel) <i>ibid.</i>
	<i>ibid.</i>	Boyle (Roger) <i>Earl of</i>
	Banks (John)	Orrery 21
	9	
	Barcley (Sir William)	318 Bran-

The NAMES of the AUTHORS.

	Page		Page
Brandon (Samuel)	22	Cockain (<i>Sir</i> Aston)	40
Brereton (Thomas)	283	Congreve (William) <i>Efq;</i>	
Breton (Nicholas)	22		41
Breval (John Durant)	284	Cook (Edward) <i>Efq;</i>	47
Brewer (Anthony)	22	Cook (John)	<i>ibid.</i>
Brome (Alexander)	23	Corëy (John)	47, 333
Brome (Richard)	<i>ibid.</i>	Cotton (Charles) <i>Efq;</i>	48
Bourne (Ruben)	25	Cowley (Abraham)	<i>ibid.</i>
Bullock (Christopher)	284	Cox (Richard)	51
	324	Crauford (David) <i>Efq;</i>	52
Burkhead (Henry)	25	Crown (John)	<i>ibid.</i>
Burnaby (<i>Mr.</i>)	26, 285		
Burnel (Henry) <i>Efq;</i>	26		



D.

C.

C arew (<i>Lady</i> Elizabeth)	
	27
Carew (Thomas)	<i>ibid.</i>
Carlell (Lodowick) <i>Efq;</i>	28
Carlile (James)	29
Carpenter (Richard)	30
Cartwright (George)	<i>ibid.</i>
Cartwright (William)	<i>ibid.</i>
Cary (<i>Mr.</i>)	308
Cavendish (William) <i>Duke</i>	
of Newcastle	190, 233
— (Margaret) <i>Dutch-</i>	
ess of Newcastle	190
Cent Livre (Sufanna)	31,
	285
Chamberlain (Robert)	34
Chamberlain (William) <i>ib.</i>	
Chapman (George)	35
Cibber (Colley)	37, 286
	307, 315

D ancer (John)	55
Daniel (Samuel) <i>Efq;</i>	
	56
D' Avenant (<i>Sir</i> William)	
	58
D' Avenant (<i>Dr.</i> Charles)	
	62
Davenport (Robert)	62
Davis (<i>Mrs.</i>)	286
Daubourne (Robert)	63
Day (John)	<i>ibid.</i>
Deckar (Thomas)	64
Denham (<i>Sir</i> John)	66
Dennis (John)	67, 286
Digby (<i>Lord</i>)	310
Dilke (Thomas)	70
Dogget (Thomas)	<i>ibid.</i>
Dover (John)	71
Drake (James)	<i>ibid.</i>
Dryden (John) <i>Efq;</i>	72, 303
Dry-	

The NAMES of the AUTHORS:

	Page	
Dryden (John) <i>jun.</i>	86	~~~~~
Duffet (Thomas)	87, 310	
Durfev (Thomas)	88, 373	G.



E.	
Eccleston (Edward)	93
Echard (Laurence)	287
Estcourt (Richard)	94
Etherege (Sir George)	95



F.	
Fane, (Sir Francis)	96
Fanshaw (Sir Richard)	97
Farquhar (George)	98
Faulkland (Lord Viscount Henry)	99
Field (Nathaniel)	100
Filmer (Edward)	<i>ibid.</i>
Fishbourn (Mr.)	101
Flecknoe (Richard)	<i>ibid.</i>
Fletcher (John)	103
Ford (John)	110
Ford (Thomas)	288
Fountain (John)	111
France (Abraham)	112
Freeman (Sir Ralph)	<i>ibid.</i>
Fulwell (Ulpian)	<i>ibid.</i>
Fyfe (Mr.)	288

Page	
GAscoign (George)	<i>Esq;</i> 113
Gay (John)	114
Gay (Joseph)	289
Gildon (Charles)	115
Glaphorn (Henry)	117
Goffe (Thomas)	118
Gomerfal (Robert)	119
Gold (Robert)	<i>ibid.</i>
Goldsmith (Francis)	<i>Esq;</i> 120

Goring (Charles)	289
Granville (George Lord Lansdown)	120, 333
Greber (Mr.)	290
Green (Alexander)	126
Green (Robert)	<i>ibid.</i>
Grevile (Fulk Lord Brook)	127
Griffin (Benjamin)	290
Grimston (Mr.)	291



H.	
HAbington (William)	<i>Esq;</i> 129
Hamilton (Newburgh)	309, 324
	Har-

The NAMES of the AUTHORS.

	Page	
Harris (Joseph)	129	oooooooooooooooo
Harrison (William)	324	
Haulted (Peter)	130	K.
Hayman (Robert)	307	
Haynes (Joseph)	130	Page
Head (Richard)	131	Killegrew (Henry) 155
Hemmings (William)	<i>ibid.</i>	Killegrew (Thomas)
Heywood (John)	132	<i>Esq;</i> 156
Heywood (Jasper)	133	Killegrew (Sir William)
Heywood (Thomas)	134	157
Higdén (Henry)	<i>Esq;</i> 138	Kirk (John) 158
Higgons (Bevil)	<i>ibid.</i>	Knevet (Ralph) <i>ibid.</i>
Hill (Aaron)	139	Knipe (Charles) 291
Holyday (Barton)	<i>ibid.</i>	Kyd (Thomas) 158
Hopkins (Charles)	140	
Horden (Mr.)	291	*****
Howard (Edward)	<i>Esq;</i>	

L.

Howard (Sir Robert)	142	
Howard (James)	<i>Esq;</i> 143	L
Howell (James)	<i>Esq;</i> 144	Acy (John) 159
Hughes (John)	145	Leanard (John) 160
		Lee (Nathaniel) <i>ibid.</i>
		Lilly (John) 163
oooooooooooooooo		Lodge (Thomas) 164
		Lower (Sir William) 165
		Lupon (Thomas) 292

J.

JEvon (Thomas)	145	..oooooooooooooooo
J Ingeland (Thomas)	<i>ibid.</i>	
Johnson (Ben)	146	
Johnson (Charles)	153	
Jones (John)	154	
Jordan (Thomas)	<i>ibid.</i>	
Joyner (William)	155	

M.

MAcchin (Lewis)	165
Maidwell (John)	166
Maine (Jasper, D. D.)	<i>ibid.</i>
Manley (De la Rivier)	167
Man-	

The NAMES of the AUTHORS.

	Page		Page
Manning (<i>Mr.</i>)	305	Norton (Thomas)	193
Manuch (Cosmo)	170	Nuce (Thomas)	323
Markham (Gervase)	171	*****	
Marlow (Christopher)	<i>ibid.</i>	O.	
Marmion (Shakerley)	173	Oldmixon (John)	197
Marston (John)	<i>ibid.</i>	Otway (Thomas)	193
Mason (John)	174	Owen (<i>Mr.</i>)	<i>ibid.</i>
Maffinger (Phillip)	175	Ozell (John)	198, 333
May (Thomas)	178	*****	
Mead (Robert)	180	P.	
Medbourn (Matthew)	<i>ib.</i>	Palsgrave (John)	199
Meriton (Thomas)	181	Peaps (<i>Mr.</i>)	200
Middleton Thomas	<i>ibid.</i>	Peel (George)	<i>ibid.</i>
	333	Philips (Catharine)	<i>ibid.</i>
Milton (John)	183	Philips (William)	<i>Esq;</i> 202
Moliere.	292	Philips (Ambrose)	<i>Esq;</i>
Molloy (Charles)	<i>Esq;</i> 295		203
Montague (Walter)	<i>Esq;</i>	Philips (John)	296
	184	Pix (Mary)	203
Moor, (<i>Sir</i> Thomas)	295	Pordage (Samuel)	<i>Esq;</i> 204
Motteux (Peter)	185, 333	Porter (Thomas)	<i>Esq;</i> 205
Mountfort (William)	186	Porter (Henry)	296
*****		Powell (George)	205
N.		Preston (Thomas)	206
NAbbs (Thomas)	187	Prestwich (Edmund)	<i>ibid.</i>
Nash (Thomas)	188		
Nevile (Alexander)	189		
Nevile (Robert)	<i>ibid.</i>		
Newton (Thomas)	192		

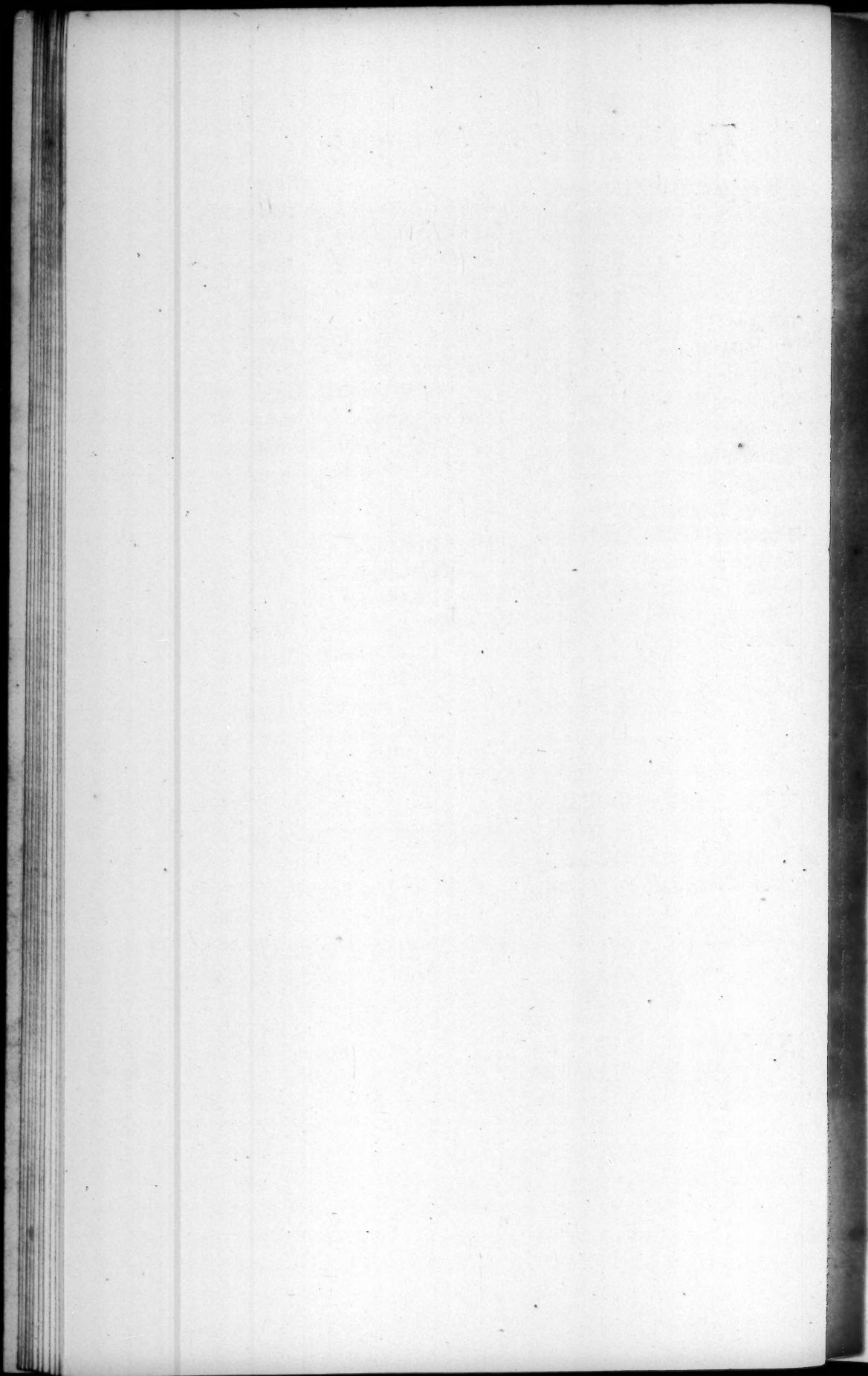
The NAMES of the AUTHORS.

***** Q.		Savage (Richard)	Page 297
		Scot (Thomas)	219
		Settle (Elkanah)	220
		Shadwell (Thomas)	<i>Esq;</i> 220
***** R.	*****	Shadwell (Charles)	226
		Shakespear (William)	<i>ibid.</i>
		Sharp (Lewis)	236
		Sharpham (Edward)	298
***** S.	*****	Shepherd (Samuel)	236
		Sherburne (Sir Edward)	299
		Shipman (Thomas)	<i>Esq;</i> 237
		Shirley (Henry)	<i>ibid.</i>
***** T.	*****	Shirley (James)	<i>ibid.</i>
		Sidley (Sir Charles)	242
		Sidney (Mary Countess of Pembroke)	201
		Smith (William)	243
***** U.	*****	Smith (Henry)	<i>ibid.</i>
		Smith (Edmund)	<i>ibid.</i>
		Smith (John)	299
		Southerne (Thomas)	245
***** V.	*****	Stapleton (Sir Robert)	248
		St. Serfe, (Sir Thomas)	217
		Steele (Sir Richard)	248
		Stephens (John)	309
***** W.	*****	Strode (William)	250
		Studley (Mr.)	305, 314
		Suckling (Sir John)	250
		Swinhoe (Gilbert)	<i>Esq;</i> 254
***** X.	*****	Swinny (Mr.)	299
		Tate (Thomas)	219
		Tate (William)	218
		Tate (George)	<i>Esq;</i> <i>ibid.</i>
***** Y.	*****	Tate (Charles)	219
		Tate (William)	218
		Tate (George)	<i>Esq;</i> <i>ibid.</i>
		Tate (Charles)	219

T. Tate

Page
297
219
220
Esq;
220
226
ibid.
236
298
236
(ard)
299
Esq;
237
ibid.
ibid.
242
fs of
201
243
ibid.
ibid.
299
245
)248
(mas)
217
248
309
249
250
314
250
7;254
299

Tate





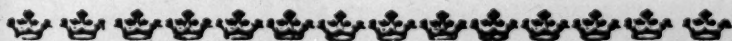
Mr Addison.

J. & K. del. pinx.

M. J. G. sculp.



T H E
Poetical Register:
O R, T H E
LIVES *and* CHARACTERS
of the English DRAMATICK.
P O E T S.



A.
JOSEPH ADDISON, *Esq;*

THIS shining Ornament of Literature,
is the Son of the Reverend and Lear-
ned Doctor LANCELOT ADDISON,
late Dean of *Litchfield*. He was early
plac'd to the *Charter-house* School,
from whence he was remov'd to *St. Mary Magdalen's*
College, *Oxford*, for the finishing of his Education.

B

Mr.

Mr. *Addison* was first known to the World by the Excellency of his *Latin* Poetry, which he dedicated to that great Patron and Encourager of polite Learning, the late Earl of * *Halifax*. His first Attempt in *English* Verse, of a publick nature, was a *Poem* to his Majesty King *William III.* presented to the Lord Keeper *Somers*, in the Year 1695. And his Lordship, out of a due regard to Mr. *Addison*'s great Merit, procur'd him a considerable Pension from the King, to enable him to Travel into *Italy*, and other polite Parts of the World, for the polishing of his Talents, and refining of his Literature. This qualified Mr. *Addison*, to serve his Country in several eminent Employments, for he succeeded Mr. *Locke* as one of the Commissioners of *Appeals* in the *Excise*, was Under Secretary to Two Secretaries of State; and Secretary of State in *Ireland* under Two Lords Lieutenants. Upon the Death of the late *Queen* he was made Secretary to the *Regency*; and since his Majesties Accession to the Throne, he was one of the Lords Commissioners of *Trade*, from whence he was advanc'd to be One of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

To pass by Encomiums on the personal Merit of this great and modest Man; I proceed to his Talents. In the Writings of Mr. *Addison* there appears an uncommon Beauty; an Elegance of Style; an Improvement of Diction; a Strength of Reason; an Excellency of Wit; and a Nobleness and Sublimity of Thought, equall'd by few, if any of our Modern Poets.

Besides his excellent Composures of *Latin* and *English* Poetry, his *Criticisms* upon *Milton*, and the large share he had in the *Tatler*, *Spectator* and *Guardian*,

* *Musæ Anglicanæ*, Vol. 2.

dian, he has honour'd the Stage with two Dramatick Productions in a different way.

I. ROSAMOND; an Opera, perform'd at the Queen's Theatre in the *Hay-Market*, 1702. In-
scrib'd to her Grace the Dutchess of *Marlborough*.
'Tis observ'd that this Opera, for the Beauty of
its Diction, exceeds any *English* Performance of the
Kind; but being very ill set to Musick, it had not
the Success due to its Merit.

II. CATO; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal,
in *Drury-lane* 1712. This Play was acted with the
greatest Approbation of any that has been represen-
ted on the Theatre, in this or any preceding Age;
yet did not its Success exceed its Deserts. The Pre-
tenders to Criticism charge Mr. *Addison* with an
Extravagancy of Zeal in the Cause of *Liberty*; and
an Irregularity of *Drama* in not bringing *Cato* on the
Stage till the middle of the *Second Act*.

These are Mr. *Addison's* Dramatick Performances;
and the Beauties of the former are finely express'd
in the following Lines, by Mr. *Tickell*.

*No Charms are wanting to thy artful Song,
Soft as Corelli, and as Virgil Strong.
From Words so sweet, new Grace the Notes receive,
And Music borrows Helps, she us'd to give.*

*Who reads thy Work, shall own the sweet Surprise,
And view thy Rosamond with Henry's Eyes.*

As for the latter, I think it modestly recommended
by the same Gentleman, in a Copy of Verses written
to Mr. *Addison* from *Queen's College, Oxon.*

*Thy Oxford smiles this glorious Work to see,
And fondly triumphs in a Son like thee.*

*The Senates, Consuls, and the Gods of Rome,
Like old Acquaintance at their native Home,
In Thee we find ; each Deed, each Word exprest,
And ev'ry Thought that swell'd a Roman Breast.
We trace each Hint, that could thy Soul inspire,
With Virgil's Judgment, and with Lucan's Fire ;
We know thy Worth, and—— give us leave to boast,
We most admire, because we know thee most.*

*For gentle Isis claims the Ivy Crown,
To bind th' immortal Brows of Addison.*

Garth.



WILLIAM ALEXANDER,
Earl of Sterling.

A Nobleman of Scotland, who liv'd in the Reign of King James I. He was very much in Favour with his Sovereign ; and by his Writings he has shew'd Posterity that he had a just Right to it ; tho' his Plays may be rather term'd Historical Dialogues, than Dramatick Performances.

My Lord seems often to have a peculiar Fancy to Punning ; but this was more the Vice of the Age, than of the Poet ; and an Objection to his Verse is their being alternate, like the Quartains of the French Poet Pibrach ; and Sir William Davenant's *Gondibert*, which measure of Verse is found fault with. To shew that this Nobleman sometimes wrote in a very good Strain, I give you the following Lines.

*Love is a Joy, which upon Pain depends ;
A Drop of Sweet drown'd in a Sea of Sowres :
What Folly does begin, that Fury ends ;
They hate for Ever, who have lov'd for Hours.*

In

In my Lord's *Recreations of the Muses*, printed in the Year 1637, and Dedicated to King *James*, are four Plays, to which he gives the general Denomination of *Monarchick Tragedies*; they are the *Alexandrian Tragedy*, *Cræsus*, *Darius*, and *Julius Cæsar*.

I. *The Alexandrian Tragedy*. This Play is built upon the differences about the Succession, that arose between *Alexander's* Captains after his Decease, &c. and is far from being after the Model of the Ancients, as Mr. *Langbain* will have it; but he has borrow'd very freely their Thoughts, many times translating whole Speeches from *Seneca*, *Virgil*, and others. In this Play the Author seems to mistake the very Essence of the Drama, which consists in Action; for there is scarce one Action perform'd in view of the Audience, but several Persons come in and relate Adventures perform'd by themselves or others. The two first Acts are entirely foreign to the Business of the Play; but upon the whole it must be allow'd that my Lord was a very good Historian, and from his Plays the Reader may gather a great deal of the Affairs of Greece and Rome. For the Plot of this Play, consult *Quintus Curtius*, and the Thirteenth Book of *Justin*, *Diodorus Siculus*, l. 18. *Orosius*, l. 3. c. 21. *Josephus*, l. 12. c. 1. *Raleigh's Hist.* l. 4. c. 3, &c.

II. *CROESUS*; a Tragedy, the most moving Play of the Four. It is chiefly borrow'd from *Herodotus*, lib. 1. *Clio*. *Justin*, l. 1. c. 7. *Plutarch's* Life of *Solon*, *Salian*, *Torniel*. In the Fifth Act there is an Episode of *Abradates*, and *Panthæa*, which the Author has taken from *Zenophon's Cyropaideia*: or, *The Life and Education of Cyrus*, lib. 7. The Ingenious *Scudery* has likewise built upon this Foundation in his diverting Romance, call'd *Grand Cyrus*. p. 5. b. 1.

III. **DARIUS**; a Tragedy. This was his Lordship's first Dramatick Performance, it being Printed at *Edinburgh*, in the Year 1603. It was at first compos'd of a mixture of *English* and *Scotch* Dialect; and even then was commended by several Copies of Verses. But the Author has since not only polish'd his Native Language, but alter'd the Play itself. As to the Plot, consult *Quintus Curtius*, lib. 3, 4, & 5. *Justin*, l. 11. c. 5, &c. *Diodorus*, l. 17. *Arrian*, de *Expeditione Alexandri*, l. 2. *Plutarch's* Life of *Alexander*, *Salian*, A. M. 2719, &c.

IV. **JULIUS CÆSAR**; a Tragedy. In the Fifth Act of this Play, my Lord brings *Brutus*, *Cassius*, *Cicero*, *Anthony*, &c. together after the Death of *Cæsar*, almost in the same Circumstances as *Shakespear* has done in his Play of this Name. But *Shakespear's* *Anthony* and *Brutus* ravish you, while my Lord's *Brutus*, *Cicero* and *Anthony* incline you to sleep. This is much the most regular of all my Lord's Plays, at least, in the Unity of Action: But after the Death of *Cæsar* it is unnecessary to hear of the Consequence of it, either in the Grief of *Calphurnia*, or the Factions of the Noblemen and Commons. The Story of this Play may be found in the *Roman Histories*, *Plutarch* and *Suetonius* in the Life of *Cæsar*, *Appian de Bellis Civilibus*, lib. 2. *Florus*, lib. 4. c. 2. *Salian*, *Torniel*, &c.

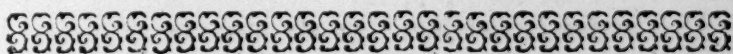
My Lord is very Sententious in his Dramatick Performances; and his Style, as he owns himself, not pure, for which he pleads his Country.



Mr. ROBERT ARMIN.

THIS Author likewise liv'd in the Reign of King *James I.* And in the Title Page he writes himself one of his Majesty's Servants ; and 'tis very probable that he was of the then Company of Comedians ; his Name being printed in the Drama of *Ben. Johnson's Alchymist*, among the rest of the eminent Players of that Age. He wrote only one Dramatick Piece ; call'd,

The History of the two Maids of Moor Clack, Play'd by the Children of the King's Majesty's Revels, and printed in the Year 1609. The Plot seems to be taken from an old Story in those Times.



B.

Mr. ABRAHAM BAILY.

A Gentleman of the Society of *Lincoln's Inn*, and Author of the following Comedy.

The Spightful Sister ; Printed in the Year 1667. This Author has not play'd the Plagiary, either as to Characters or Language, what he has writ being allow'd to be all his own. But 'tis presum'd this Play was never Acted, being printed without Prologue, Epilogue, or Dedication.



Mr. BAKER.

THIS Gentleman was Son of an Eminent Attorney of the City of *London*; he writ five Plays.

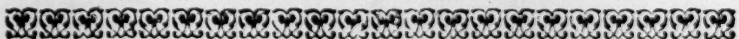
I. *The Humour of the Age*; a Comedy, Acted at the Theatre Royal, 1709.

II. *An Act at Oxford*; a Comedy, Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Edward Lord Dudley and Ward*. This Play was never Acted.

III. *Tunbridge-Walks*, or *The Yeoman of Kent*; a Comedy, Dedicated to the Right Honourable *John Howe Esq*; This Play was acted at the Theatre Royal with great Applause.

IV. *Hampsted Heath*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal. This Play is for the most part taken from the *Oxford Act*.

V. *The fine Ladies Airs*: or *An Equipage of Lovers*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal.



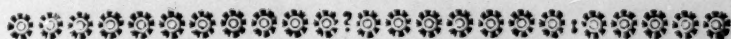
Mr. JOHN BANCROFT.

THIS Author was by Profession a Chirurgeon, and by a frequent Conversation with a Set of Witty young Gentlemen (to whom his Business led him after their Sportings with the Substitutes of *Venus*) he was very much inclin'd to Poetry. He wrote two Plays.

I. *SERTORIUS*; a Tragedy, Acted at the Theatre Royal, 1679. 'Tis Dedicated to Captain *Richard Savage*, and the Epilogue was writ by Mr. *Ravencroft*. For the Story see *Plutarch's Life of Sertorius*; *Velleius Paterculus*, lib. 2. *Florus*, l. 2, c. 22. &c. The Elder *Corneille* has writ a Play on this Subject.

II. *HEN-*

II. HENRY *the Second, with the Death of ROSAMOND*; a Tragedy, Acted at the Theatre Royal, 1693. This Play has not the Author's Name prefix'd to it; and whatever Fate his other Play had, this met with good Success, and may claim a Place with several celebrated Tragedies of this Age. For the Plot consult *Daniel, Stow, Speed, Baker*, and other *English Chronicles*.



Mr. JOHN BANKS.

THIS Gentleman was originally a Member of the Society of *New Inn*. His Genius led him to make several Attempts in Dramatick Poetry, with different Success; but when he had the greatest Encouragement, he was very sensible of his Error in quitting the more profitable Practice of the Law, to pursue the Entertainments of the Stage; tho' he is thus far to be excus'd, that he aspir'd after the Bays in the Golden Age of Poetry in the Reign of King *Charles the Second*. His Genius lay wholly to Tragedy: His Language is not the best, and his Episodes shew, that he never much studied *Aristotle*; but in two of his Performances he has gain'd the true End of Tragedy, the moving Terror and Pity; which some, more celebrated Authors, are deficient in. He has Seven Plays in Print, which I insert in their Order of Time.

I. *The Rival Kings, or The Loves of OROONDATES and STATIRA*; a Tragedy written in Heroick Verse, and Acted at the Theatre Royal, 1677. This Play is Dedicated to the Lady *Catharine Herbert*; and is chiefly founded on the Romance of *Cassandra*: As to what relates to *Alexander*, see *Quintus Curtius* and *Justin*.

II. *The*

II. *The Destruction of Troy* ; a Tragedy, Acted at his Royal Highness the Duke of York's Theatre, 1679, and Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Lady Catharine Roos. This Play met with but indifferent Success on the Stage. For the Story consult *Homer, Virgil, Dares Phrygius, &c.*

III. *Virtue Betray'd*, or ANNA BULLEN; a Tragedy, Acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1682, and Dedicated to the Illustrious Princess *Elizabeth*, Dutchess of *Somerset*. In this Play and the *Earl of Essex* the Author has had the good Fortune to please the Fair Sex. The Plot is taken from a Book call'd, *The Novels of Elizabeth, Queen of England, &c.* *Speed's Chron. Herbert, Du Chesne, Bp. Burnet's History of the Reform. &c.*

IV. *The Unhappy Favourite*, or *The Earl of Essex* ; a Tragedy, Acted at the Theatre Royal, 1682, Dedicated to the most High and most Illustrious Princess, the Lady *Anne*, (the late Queen) Daughter to his Royal Highness. This Play was Acted with great Applause, and is so moving, particularly the Scene of the parting of the *Earl of Essex* and his Dear Friend, that whenever it is represented, the Fair Sex have some Difficulty to refrain from Tears. The Prologue and Epilogue were written by Mr. *Dryden* : And the Play is founded on *The Secret History of the most Renowned Queen Elizabeth, and the Earl of Essex* ; *Camden's Elizabeth, Speed, Du Chesne, Stow, Baker, &c.* There are Two French Plays on this Subject.

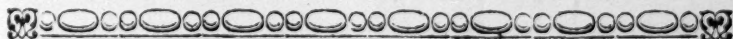
V. *The Island Queens*, or *The Death of MARY Queen of Scotland* ; a Tragedy, publish'd in the Year 1684. This Play had the ill Fortune to be denied the Justice of appearing on the Stage ; for which Reason it was published by the Author, in Defence of himself and the Piece. The Story is
taken

English DRAMATICK POETS. II

taken from *Buchanan, Speed, Camden, Du Chesne, Brantom's Memoirs, Caussin's Holy Court, &c.*

VI. *The Innocent Usurper, or The Death of the Lady JANE GRAY*; a Tragedy, printed 1694. This Play was likewise prohibited the Stage on account of some mistaken Censures, and groundless Insinuations, that it reflected on the Government. In his Dedication there is a Defence setting forth its being writ Ten Years before; so that it could design no Reflection on the then present Government. And as a certain Author has observ'd, his Defence seems reasonable; and I think him as much in the right when he tells us, that this Tragedy is inferior to none of his former. Mr. Rowe has written a Tragedy likewise on this Subject, which has met with very great Success; but the Story does not seem to be so exactly pursued by him, as by Mr. Banks, tho' his Language is abundantly more beautiful. The Story you may find in our Chronicles.

VII. *CYRUS the Great*; a Tragedy, Acted at the New Theatre in *Lincoln's Inn Fields*, and Dedicated to her Royal Highness, the Princess *Anne of Denmark*, 1696. This Play was also refus'd Acting at first, but afterwards it came on, and met with very good Success. The Plot is taken out of *Scudery's Romance of Grand Cyrus*; and for the true Story of *Cyrus* you may consult *Herodotus, Justin, &c.*

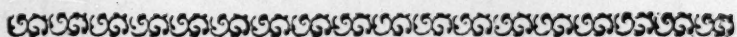


Mr. BARKER.

I Know nothing farther of this Author, than that he presented the World with the following Comedies.

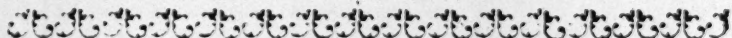
- I. *The Beau Defeated, or The Lucky Younger Brother.*
- II. *FIDELIA and FORTUNATUS.*

Mr.



Mr. BARNABY BARNES.

AN Author, who liv'd in the Time of King *James I.* He wrote one Play call'd, *The Devil's Charter*; a Tragedy, play'd before the King, 1607. This Tragedy seems to be written in Imitation of *Shakespear's* old Play, call'd *PERRICLES, Prince of Tyre*; which gives an Account of the Life and Death of Pope *Alexander the VIth*; For as *Shakespear* raises *Gower*, an old *English* Bard; for his Introduc'tor in that Play; so this Author revives *Guicciardine* for the same purpose. And in the last Age, as well as the present Times, the Poets frequently introduc'd dumb Representations, which were very taking with the Spectators.



ROBERT BARON, Esq;

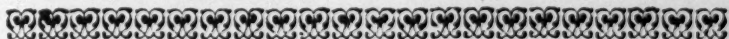
THIS was a Young Gentleman, who liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* and the Interregnum of *Oliver*. He was first bred at *Cambridge*, and afterwards was a Member of the Honourable Society of *Grays-Inn*. He wrote Three Dramatick Pieces.

I. *Deorum Dona*; a Masque, perform'd before the King and Queen of *Cyprus*. It is part of a Romance written by the Author, call'd *The Cyprian Academy*, printed at *London*, 1647. And Mr. *Langbain* tells us, that part of this Piece is borrow'd from Mr. *Waller's* Poem to the King on the Navy.

II. *GRIPUS and HEGIO*, or *The Passionate Lovers*; a Pastoral, consisting of Three Acts only, and borrow'd

row'd a great Part from *Waller's Poems*, *Webster's Dutcheſs of Malfy*, and the aforeſaid Romance. The Author was but Seventeen Years of Age, when he compos'd that Romance.

III. MIRZA; a Tragedy, acted in *Persia* in the laſt Age. This Tragedy was printed at *London*, and Dedicated to the King. It was accounted by his Friends a good Play, and recommended by them to the World by ſeveral Copies of Verſes. The Plot is taken from *Herbert's Travels*, and for moſt of the Scenes and Language he ſeems to have conſulted *Ben. Johnson's Cataline*. Sir *John Denham* wrote his Play call'd *The Sophy* on the ſame Subject, and about the ſame time.



Mr. FRANCIS BEAUMONT.

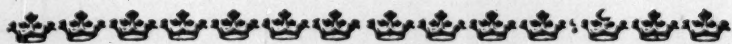
See FLETCHER.



Mr. LODOWICK BARREY.

AN Author who liv'd in the Reign of King *James I.* He wrote only one Play, call'd, *Ram-Alley*, or *Merry Tricks*; a Comedy, Acted by the Children of the King's Revels, and printed in the Year 1611. The Plot of *Will Smallshank's* decoying the Widow *Taffeta*, is an Incident in *Killingrew's Parſon's Wedding*.

Capt.



Capt. WILLIAM BEDLOE.

THIS Gentleman, remarkable for his Evidence on the Discovery of the Popish Plot, left behind him a Play, call'd,

The Excommunicated Prince, or The False Relick, printed 1679. The Town wou'd have this to be the Popish Plot in a Play, tho' he writ an Epistle to assure the Reader the contrary. This Play was written in Two Months, and the Plot is taken out of *Heylin's Cosmography*.



Mrs. AFR A BEHN.

MRS. BEHN was born in the City of *Canterbury*; her Maiden Name *Johnson*; and she was no less admir'd in her Youth for her Beauty, than in her riper Years for Poetical Performances, in which she excell'd all of her own Sex in the Age she liv'd, and exceeded many of her Contemporary Poets of the other. She had a great Facility in Writing; most of her Comedies had the good Fortune to please; and tho' she borrow'd very much from the *French* Poets, and her own Countrymen, yet it proceeded rather from Haste, than want of a sprightly Wit of her own. She had a strong Natural Genius, which shew'd itself in every Thing she writ; and she was not only eminent for her Theatrical Performances, but also for several other Picces, both in Verse and Prose. Her Plays are Seventeen in Number.

I. ABDELAZER, or *The Moor's Revenge*; a Tragedy, Acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1671. This is only an Improvement of Marlo's *Lusts Dominion*, or *The Lascivious Queen*.

II. *Amorous Prince*, or *The Curious Husband*; a Comedy, Acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1671. The Plot of *Antonio* is taken from the Story of the Curious Impertinent in *Don Quixot*, Part IV. Chap. 6, 7, 8.

III. *Forc'd Marriage*, or *The Jealous Bridegroom*; a Tragi-Comedy, Acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, in the Year 1671.

IV. *The Dutch Lover*; a Comedy, Acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1673. For the Plot of this Play, see a *Spanish Romance*, call'd *Don Fenise*, and the Stories of *Eufemie* and *Theodore*, &c.

V. *The Town-Fop*, or *Sir TIMOTHY TAWDREY*; a Comedy, Acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1677. A great part of this Play is borrow'd from a Comedy, call'd *The Miseries of Forc'd Marriage*, written by Mr. Geo. Wilkins.

VI. *The Rover*, or *The Banish'd Cavaliers*, in Two Parts, both Comedies, Acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, in the Years 1677, and 1681. The Second Part Dedicated to his Royal Highness the Duke. These Plays have a great deal of Wit in them; but they are mostly taken from Killigrew's *Don Thomaso*, or *The Wanderer*.

VII. *Sir PATIENT FANCY*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1678. The Character of *Sir Patient Fancy* is borrow'd from *Moliere's Le Malade Imaginaire*; *The Hypochondriack*. Other Characters from *Broom's Damoiseille*.

VIII. *The Feign'd Courtezans*, or *A Night's Intrigue*; a Comedy, Acted at the Duke's Theatre 1679. This Play met with very good Success, and is esteem'd one of the best she has written.

IX. *The*

IX. *The Round Heads, or The Good Old Cause*; a Comedy, Acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1682, and Dedicated to the most Illustrious Prince, Henry Duke of Grafton. This is only a Play of John Tateam's, call'd, *The Rump*, alter'd.

X. *The False Count, or A New Way to Play an Old Game*; a Comedy, Acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1682. *Isabella's* being deceiv'd by the Chimney-Sweeper, is taken from *Moliere's Les Precieuses Ridicules. The affected Ladies*

XI. *The City Heiress, or Sir Timothy Treat-All*; a Comedy, Acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1682, and Dedicated to the Right Honourable, Henry, Earl of Arundel. This Play was well receiv'd, but most of the Characters are borrow'd; part of the Play is taken from one of Middleton's, call'd *A Mad World, my Masters*; and part from a Play of Massenger's, call'd *The Guardian*.

XII. *The Young King, or The Mistake*; a Tragi-Comedy, Acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1683. This Play is Dedicated to some Gentleman, her particular Friend, under the Name of *Philaster*. The Design is borrow'd from *Calprenade's Cleopatra*. See the *History of Alcamenes and Menalippa*, p. 8.

XIII. *The Lucky Chance, or An Alderman's Bargain*; Acted at the Theatre-Royal, 1687, and Dedicated to the Right Honourable, Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester. Gayman's enjoying Lady Fulbank, and taking her for the Devil, is copy'd from Mr. Alexander Rickshaw, and the Lady Artina, from the *Lady of Pleasure*, written by Shirley.

XIV. *The Emperor of the Moon*; a Farce, Acted at the Queen's Theatre, 1687. Taken from *Harlequin Empereur dans le Monde de la Lune*, and was originally Italian.

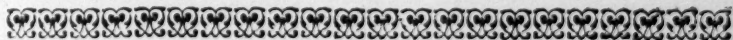
XV. *The Widow Ranter, or The History of Bacon in Virginia*; a Tragi-Comedy, Acted by their Majesties

ties Servants, 1690. This Play was publish'd by one G. F. a known Friend of the Author, after her Death. The Plot is taken from the Story of *Cassius*.

XVI. *The Younger Brother*, or *The Amorous Jilt*; a Comedy, likewise publish'd after her Death; to which is added her Life. This Play was written above Ten Years before she dy'd, and tho' it had ill Success, yet there is a great deal of Wit in it, especially in the Two first Acts. It was taken from a true Story of Colonel *Henry Martin* and a certain Lady. See the Novel call'd *Hatige*: or, *The Amours of the King of Tameran*.

Mrs. Behn Died in the Year 1689, and lies interr'd in the Cloyster of *Westminster-Abbey*, under a Black Marble Stone, with this Inscription;

*Here lies a Proof that WIT can never be
Defence enough against MORTALITY.*



Mr. DAWBRIDGE-COURT BELCHIER.

THIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reign of King *James I.* and he writ one Interlude, call'd,

HANS-BEER-POT, his Invisible Comedy of, *See me, and see me not*, 1618. Acted by an honest Company of Health Drinkers. The Author was an *English-man*, and in his Epistle he calls it neither Comedy nor Tragedy.

C

Mr.



Mr. RICHARD BERNARD.

ALL that I have to observe of this Gentleman is, that he liv'd in *Lincolnshire*, in the Time of Queen *Elizabeth*, and gave us the first entire Translation of *Terence's* Comedies. They are Six in Number.

Andrea, *Adelphi*, *Eunuchus*, *Heautontimorumenos*, *Hecyra*, and *Phormio*. 'Tis worthy Observation, that *Publius Terentius* was a *Carthaginian* born, and brought a Slave to *Rome*, but was made free by his Patron *Terent. Seneca*, for his Wit, he having found the best Way of writing Comedy. The Plots of his Comedies he borrow'd from the *Greeks*, the Four first from the Comedies of *Menander*, and the Two last from *Apollodorus*.

Mr. *Echard* has likewise oblig'd the Publick with a Translation of this Author.



Mr. THOMAS BETTERTON.

THIS excellent Tragedian was born in *Tuttle-Street*, *Westminster*, and his Father was under Cook to King *Charles I.* When he arrived to Years sufficient, he was bound Apprentice to Mr. *Rhodes*, a Bookseller, near *Charing-Cross*.

What prepar'd him for the Stage was, that his Master *Rhodes*, having been Wardrobe-Keeper to the King's Company of Comedians in the *Black-Fryars*, got a Licence to set up a Company of Players in the *Cock-Pit* in *Drury-Lane*, 1659. Mr. *Betterton* being at the Head of them. He was about Twenty two Years of Age, when he gain'd great Applause by acting



Mr Thomas Betterton
Totus Mundus Agit Astrionem.

in the *Loyal Subject*, the *Wild-Goose-Chase*, the *Spanish Curate*, &c. But while he was thus rising under his Master *Rhodes*, Sir *William D'Avenant* obtaining a Patent of King *Charles II.* for Erecting a Company, under the Name of the *Duke of York's Servants*, took Mr. *Betterton*, and all that acted under Mr. *Rhodes*, into his Company: And in the Year 1662, open'd his House in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*.

Mr. *Betterton* making now the foremost Figure in Sir *William D'Avenant's* Company among the Men, he marry'd Mrs. *Saunderson*, who was no less excellent among the Female-Players, and a Virtuous Woman: But notwithstanding the Industry of the Patentee, and Managers, the King's House then carry'd the Vogue of the Town; and the *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields* House being not so commodious, the Players, and other Adventurers, built a much more magnificent Theatre in *Dorset Gardens*. This likewise proving ineffectual, they endeavour'd to divide the Old House, and the Animosities of the Company were so well improv'd, as to produce a Union betwixt the Two Patents. This Union continu'd from 1682, to 1695, when the Actors under the united Patents, got a new Licence to set up a Play-House once more in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*. But when the Success of that Company began to give way to the Industry of the other; and Mr. *Vanbrugh* had built a New Theatre in the *Hay-Market*, Mr. *Betterton*, weary of the Fatigues and Toil of Government, deliver'd his Company over to the New Licence. I have said thus much to shew the Progress and Revolutions of the Stage.

He liv'd till he was 75 Years of Age; and the Year before he died, 1709. the Town paid a particular Deference to him, by making his Night worth 500*l.* He was buried with great Decency in the

Cloyster of *Westminster* Abby, and his Death was equally lamented with that of *Roscins* the great Roman Comedian : Which Mr. *Rowe* prophetically foretold, in an *Epilogue* spoken by Mrs. *Barry*, at his last Benefit.

*What he has been, tho' present Praise be dumb,
Shall haply be a Theme in Times to come,
As now we talk of ROSCIUS, and of Rome.*

He was one of the greatest Players we ever had in *England* ; and there are three Dramatick Pieces written or translated by him, tho' his Modesty was so great, that he would never permit them to be printed in his Life time.

I. *The Woman made a Justice* ; a Comedy.

II. *The Unjust Judge*, or *Appius and Virginia* ; a Tragedy, written originally by Mr. *Webster* ; but reviv'd and very much alter'd by Mr. *Betterton*.

III. *The Amorous Widow*, or *The Wanton Wife* ; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal. This Play is an Improvement of *Moliere's* *George Dandin*, or *The Wanton Wife* ; and was first printed from Mr. *Betterton's* Copy in the Year 1710. This Play is always acted with great Applause.

~~~~~  
Mrs. FRANCES BOOTHBY.

THIS Gentlewoman liv'd in the Time of King *Charles II.* she writ one Play, call'd, *MARCELIA* ; or *The Treacherous Friend* ; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1670, and Dedicated to the Honourable the Lady *Rate* of *Harvington* in the County of *Worcester*.



ROGER BOYLE,  
*Earl of Orrery.*

A Nobleman of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, of a distinguish'd Character, both in Arts and Arms; and also as a Poet and a Patron. He has publish'd six Plays in Heroick Verse, wherein true *English* Courage is exactly delineated, and Morality and Virtue truly illustrated. They are as follow.

I. *The Black Prince*; acted at the Theatre Royal, 1672. For the Story, see *Walsingham's History of England*, *Wigorniensis Chronicon*, *Polyd. Vergilii*, *Florentii Monarch. Froisard Chron. de France & d'Angleterre*, *English Chronicles in the Reign of King Edward III.*

II. *TRYPHON*; a Tragedy, acted by his Royal Highness the Duke of York's Servants, 1672. See the first Book of *Maccabees*, *Josephus*, lib 13. *Appian de Bellis Syriacis*, &c.

III. *HENRY the Fifth*; Acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1677. For the Plot see the Chronicles of *England* in the Reign of that King, and the Reign of King *Charles VI.* in the *French Chronicles*; as *Jean Juvenal des Ursins*, *Le Hist. de Charles 6. Mezeray*, &c.

IV. *MUSTAPHA*; a Tragedy, Acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1677. See *Thuanus*, lib. 12. *Tho. Artus la continuacion de la Hist. des Tourcs*, *Knowles's Turkish Hist.* &c.

V. *GUZMAN*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1693. The Plot of this Play is taken from a Romance of the same Name.

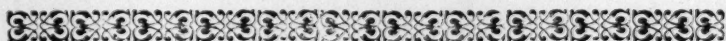
VI. *HEROD the Great*; a Tragedy printed 1694. For the Story consult *Josephus*, and *Herod's*  
C 3 Life



22      *Lives and Characters of the*

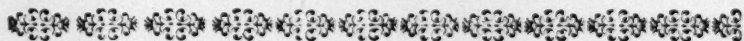
*Life in Caussin's Holy Court.* This Play was never acted.

He also wrote another Play, called *Master Anthony.*



*Mr.* SAMUEL BRANDON.

**T**HIS Author liv'd in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and wrote one Play only; call'd, *The Virtuous OCTAVIA*; a Tragi-Comedy, printed in the Year 1598. This Play was never presented on the Stage, tho' the Author and others had a very good opinion of it. The Plot is taken from Plutarch's Life of *Mark Antony.*



*Mr.* NICHOLAS BRETON.

**A**N Author who writ and publish'd one Interlude; call'd, *The Old Man's Lesson, and Young Man's Love*; a very antient Piece.

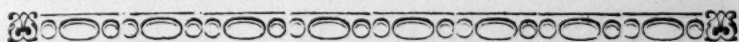


*Mr.* ANTHONY BREWER.

**T**HIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reign of King Charles I. He wrote two Plays, viz.  
I. *The Country Girl*; a Comedy, acted in the Year 1647. with great Applause. This Play was reviv'd by one Leonard, 1677. under the Title of *Country Innocence, or The Chamber Maid turn'd Quaker.*

II. *The*

II. *The Love-sick King* ; an *English* Tragical History; with the Life and Death of *Cartesmund*, the fair Nun of *Winchester*, printed 1655. This Play was also reviv'd and acted at the King's Theatre, under the Title of *The perjur'd Nun*, Anno 1680. For the Story see *Speed*, *Polyd. Vergil*, *Gu. Malmsb. Ingulfus*, *Higden*, *Du Chesne*, &c.



Mr. ALEXANDER BROME.

AN Attorney by Profession, and a Poet in the Royal Cause, in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He wrote one Play; call'd,

*The Cunning Lovers* ; a Comedy, acted by their Majesties Servants, in the Year 1654. with great Approbation. Part of the Plot is taken from the History of *The Seven Wise Masters of Rome*. See also *The Fortunate deceiv'd*, and *Unfortunate Lovers*, a Novel.

Tho' this Gentleman wrote but one Play, yet he gave the World a Volume of *Mr. Richard Brome's* after his Decease.



Mr. RICHARD BROME.

A Servant to *Ben. Johnson*, who likewise liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* In imitation of his Master, he studied Men and Humour more than Books; and his Genius leading him to Comedy, he wrote himself into Reputation that way. His Plots, *Mr. Langbain* allows to be his own; and his Plays, Fifteen in Number, were acted, most of them, with good Applause. They are as follow;

I. *NOVELLA*; a Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1632. This Play exceeds many of our Modern Comedies.

II. *The Court Beggar*; a Comedy, acted at the Cockpit, by his Majesty's Servants, 1632.

III. *Antipodes*; a Comedy, acted in the Year 1638. by the Queen's Servants, at *Salisbury Court* in *Fleet-street*.

IV. *Asparagus Garden*; a Comedy, 1640. Dedicated to the Earl of *Newcastle*.

V. *The City Wit*, or *The Woman wears the Breeches*; a Comedy, 1653.

VI. *Damoiselle*, or *The New Ordinary*; a Comedy, 1653.

VII. *The Mad Couple well Match'd*; a Comedy, 1653. This Play was reviv'd by the Duke of *York's* Actors, under the Title of *The Debauchee*, or *The Credulous Cuckold*.

VIII. *The Jovial Crew*, or *The merry Beggars*; a Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1653.

IX. *The Love-sick Court*, or *The ambitious Politick*; a Comedy, 1658.

X. *The New Academy*, or *The New Exchange*; a Comedy, 1658.

XI. *Covent Garden weeded*, or *The Middlesex Justice of Peace*, 1658.

XII. *The Queen's Exchange*; a Comedy, acted with general Applause, by his Majesty's Servants at *Black-fryars*.

XIII. *Queen and Concubine*; a Comedy, 1659.

XIV. *The English Moor*, or *The mock Marriage*; a Comedy, acted by her Majesty's Servants.

XV. *The Northern Lass*, or *A Nest of Fools*; a Comedy, acted with great Applause at the Theatre Royal, 1663. And is commended by *Ben. Johnson*, in these Lines :

And



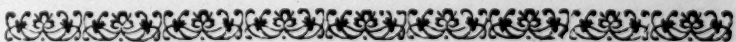
*And you, Dick, do my Arts with good Applause,  
Which you have justly gained from the Stage.  
By observation of those Comick Laws  
Which I, your Master, first did teach the Age.*

Mr. Brome likewise join'd with Tho. Haywood, in  
a Play call'd *The Lancashire Witches*.



*Mr.* RUBEN BOURNE.

A Gentleman late of the Temple, having one  
Play in Print, under the Title of,  
*The Contented Cuckold, or The Woman's Advocate*,  
1692. This Play was never represented on the  
Theatre.

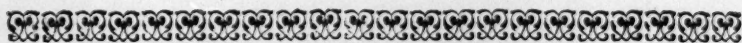


*Mr.* HENRY BURKHEAD.

THIS Author liv'd in the Reign of King  
Charles I. being then a Merchant of *Bristol*.  
He wrote one Play; call'd,  
*COLA's Fury, or LYRENDA's Misery*; a Tra-  
gedy, printed 1645, and Dedicated to the Right  
Honourable *Edward Somerset, Lord Herbert*. The  
Subject of this Play, is the *Irish* Rebellion, which  
broke out in the Year 1641. This Tragedy was  
never acted.

*Mr.*





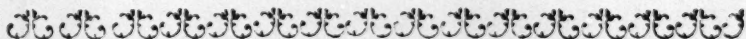
Mr. BURNABY.

A Gentleman of the *Inner Temple*, whom, I am inform'd, had a *University Education*. He has writ three Plays.

I. *Love betray'd, or The agreeable Disappointment* ; a Comedy.

II. *The Modish Husband* ; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1702.

III. *The Ladies Visiting Day* ; a Comedy.



HENRY BURNEL, *Esq*;

A *N Irish Gentleman*, that liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* who writ the following Play.

LANDGARTHA ; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the New Theatre in *Dublin*, with very good Applause, 1641. The Author introduc'd this Play with a Prologue spoken by an Amazon, having a Battle-Ax in her Hand, to secure its Success, in imitation of *Ben. Johnson*, whom he styles the best of *English Poets*. The Plot is founded on the Conquest of *Fro*, King of *Suevia*, by *Regner*, King of *Denmark* ; with the Repudiation of *Landgartha*, Queen to *Regner*. See *Krantzius*, lib. 4. c. 6. *Je. Magnus*, lib. 17. c. 4, 5. & *Saxo. Gramat. lib. 9.*

Lady



## C.

*Lady* ELIZABETH CAREW.

**T**HIS Lady, who liv'd in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, wrote one Play; call'd,

MARIAM, *the Fair Queen of Jury*; a Tragedy, printed 1613. The Play is well writ, considering those Times; but there is another Tragedy since written on the same Subject, call'd *Hered and Mariamne*. The Plot is taken from *Josephus*, lib. 14. & 15. *Salian*. tom. 6. *A. M.* 4012. &c. *Torniel* tom. 2.

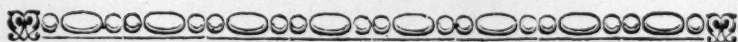
*Mr.* THOMAS CAREW.

**M**R. Carew was a Courtier and Favourite of King *Charles I.* being Gentleman of the Bed Chamber to that Prince; he compos'd a Masque; call'd,

*Calum Britannicum*; perform'd by the King, the Duke of *Lenox*, the Earls of *Devonshire*, *Holland*, and others of the Nobility, in the Banqueting House at *Whitehall*, in the Year 1633. Mr. *Henry Larwes* set the Musick upon this Occasion. He was a Gentleman of a great deal of Wit, but guilty of Extravagancy in his Poems (of which he publish'd a Volume, since, several times reprinted) as appears by this Stanza writ to him, by Sir *William D'Avenant*.

*Thy*

*Thy Wit's chief Virtue is become its Vice ;  
For every Beauty thou hast rais'd so high,  
That now coarse Faces carry such a Price,  
As must undo a Lover that would buy.*



### LODOWICK CARLELL, *Esq;*

**T**HIS Gentleman liv'd in the Time of both King *Charles* the First and Second ; he was an old Courtier, and possess'd the Place of Groom of the Privy Chamber, and others. He publish'd Six Plays.

I. *ARVIRAGUS and PHILICIA* ; a Tragi-Comedy, in two Parts, acted in *Black-friars*, by his Majesty's Servants, 1639. This Play was since reviv'd : with a new Prologue, writ by Mr. *Dryden*. For the Story see *Geof. Monmouth*, lib. 4. c. 16. *Pol. Vergil*, lib. 2. *Matth. West*, pag. 93. *Grafion*, part 7. pag. 77.

II. *The Passionate Lover*, in two Parts ; a Tragi-Comedy, acted before the King and Queen at *Somerset-house*, 1655. And Dedicated to the Illustrious Princess *Mary*, Dutches of *Richmond* and *Lenox*.

III. *The Fool would be a Favourite*, or *The Discreet Lover* ; 1657. acted by the Queen's Servants, with general Applause.

IV. *OSMOND the Great Turk*, or *The Noble Servant* ; a Tragedy, acted by the Queen's Majesty's Servants, 1657. The Action of this Play, is the taking of *Constantinople*, in the Year 1453. See *Knolles's Turk. Hist.* in the Life of *Mahomet*, *Bandello's Novels*, tom. 1. *Hist.* 2. *Lipsii Monita*, lib. 2. cap. 1. *Artus le Contin. de l'Hist. des Turcs*, lib. 11.

V. *The*



English DRAMATICK POETS. 29

V. *The Deserving Favourite*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted by the King's Servants 1659. with very great Applause.

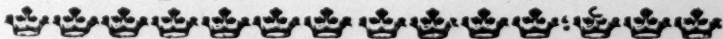
VI. HERACLIUS, *Emperor of the East*; a Tragedy, Printed in the Year 1664. This is only a Translation of a *French Play*, writ by Monsieur Corneille, and was never acted. See Zouar, Baronius, &c.

The Author has these Lines in his Prologue, as an Excuse for his Translation.

*All things have proper Idioms of their own,  
Their Elegance in ours is hardly shown;  
This, but a Copy, and all such go less,  
Great Beauties may be alter'd by the Dress.*

And the following Distich shows his Opinion of Translations in general.

*Those who Translate, hope but a Labourer's Praise,  
'Tis such as can Invent, deserve the Bays.*



Mr. JAMES CARLILE.

THIS Author was first a Player; he quitted the Stage in his Youth, and serv'd in the *Irish Wars* under King *William III.* where he lost his Life in the Bed of Honour. He wrote a Play; call'd,

*The Fortune Hunters, or Two Fools well met*; a Comedy, 1689. Acted by his Majesty's Servants with great Applause.

Mr.



---

*Mr. RICHARD CARPENTER.*

**A**N Author that liv'd in the latter end of the  
Reign of King *James I.* He wrote one Play ;  
call'd,

*The Pragmatical Jesuit new Leaven'd* ; a Play tend-  
ing to Morality and Virtue ; the Author was sup-  
pos'd to be a Divine.

---

*Mr. GEORGE CARTWRIGHT.*

**T**HIS Gentleman liv'd at *Fulham*, and oblig'd  
the World with one Play ; call'd,

*Heroick Love, or The Infanta of Spain* ; a Tragedy,  
printed 1661, and Dedicated to King *Charles II.*

---

*Mr. WILLIAM CARTWRIGHT.*

**A** Gentleman, eminent for Learning and Loyalty ;  
brought up a King's Scholar at *Eton*, under  
Dr. *Olbaston*, and chose Student of *Christ-church*  
College in *Oxon*, where he took his Degrees of  
Batchelor and Master of Arts : In the Year 1643,  
he was chosen Proctor, and admitted by the Uni-  
versity in *April*, but died the Winter following, la-  
mented by all that knew him. He was an excellent  
Orator, and an admirable Poet, which *Cicero*,  
with all his Pains, could never attain to. He was  
expert in the *Latin, Greek, French and Italian Lan-*  
*guages* ; was extreme modest in his Behaviour, and  
beautiful in his Person ; was beloved of Majesty ;  
and

and admir'd not only by his Acquaintance, but Strangers. *Ben. Johnson* call'd him his Son : And *Bishop Fell* gives him the highest Praise, in saying, *He was the utmost that Man could come to.* He writ four Plays.

I. *The Siege, or Love's Convert*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1651. Dedicated to King *Charles I.* The Story of *Misander* and *Leucatia*, is founded on that of *Pausanias* and *Cleonice*, in *Plutarch's* Life of *Cymon* ; and other Parts from *Boccace's* Novels.

II. *The Royal Slave* ; a Tragi-Comedy, perform'd by the Students of *Christ-church College, Oxon.* 1651. *Dr. Busby*, late Schoolmaster of *Westminster*, acted a chief Part, approving himself a second *Roscins* ; for he, with the rest of his Fellow-students, exceeded the Performance of the Players at *Hampton-Court*. This Play, by the Nobleness of the Stile, and Excellency of the Songs, with the fine Scenes, and admirable Performance, was esteem'd the best that had been represented in the last Age.

III. *The Ordinary* ; a Comedy, 1657. Part of the First Act of this Play, is inserted as a Love Dialogue, in a Book call'd *Wit's Interpreter.* p. 81.

IV. *The Lady Errant*, a Tragi-Comedy, 1657. This was esteem'd a good Play.

These Plays are printed with his Poems in 8vo. where most of the Wits of the University appear with Copies of Verses, to shew the great Esteem they had for the Author.

Mrs. SUSANNA CENT LIVRE.

THIS Gentlewoman, now living, is Daughter of one Mr. *Freeman*, late of *Holbeach*, in *Lincolnshire*, who married a Daughter of Mr. *Marham*, a Gentle-

Gentleman of a good Estate at *Lynn Regis*, in the County of *Norfolk*. There was formerly an Estate in the Family of her Father ; but he being a Dissenter, and a zealous Parliamentarian, was so very much persecuted at the Restoration, that he was necessitated to fly into *Ireland*, and his Estate was confiscated : Nor was the Family of her Mother free from the Severities of those Times, they being likewise Parliamentarians. Her Education was in the Country ; and her Father dying when she was but three Years of Age ; and her Mother not living till she was twelve, what Improvements she has made, have been meerly by her own Industry and Application. She was married before the Age of Fifteen, to a Nephew of Sir *Stephen Fox*. This Gentleman living with her but a Year, she afterwards married Mr. *Carrol*, an Officer in the Army : And survived him likewise, in the space of a Year and half. She is since married to Mr. *Joseph Cent Livre*, Yeoman of the Mouth to his present Majesty. She was inclin'd to Poetry when very Young, having compos'd a Song before she was Seven Years old. She has wrote Fifteen Plays ; her Talent is Comedy, particularly in the Contrivance of the Plots and Incidents ; the Conduct and Beauty of which, are sufficiently recommended by Sir *Richard Steele*, in one of the *Spectator's*. Her Dramatick Pieces are as follow :

I. *The Perjur'd Husband* ; a Tragedy, Acted at the Theatre Royal, 1702. Dedicated to the late Duke of *Bedford*.

II. *The Beau's Duel*, or *A Soldier for the Ladies*, a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, Dedicated to Mr. *Brown* of *Stocking-Hall*, 1703.

III. *The Stolen Heiress*, or *The Salamancha Doctor out-witted* ; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1704. Dedicated to Sir *Stafford Fairbourn*.

IV. *The*



IV. *The Gamester*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*, 1704. Dedicated to *George Earl of Huntingdon*. This Play is an improv'd Translation of one under the same Title in *French*, and appear'd on the Stage with good Applause.

V. *The Basset Table*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-lane*. Dedicated to the Lord *Altham*.

VI. *Love's Contrivance*, or *Le Medicin malgre lui*; a Comedy, acted in *Drury-lane*, 1705. Dedicated to the late Earl of *Dorset*. This is a Translation from *Moliere*.

VII. *Love at a Venture*; a Comedy, acted at the Bath, 1706. Dedicated to the Duke of *Beaufort*.

VIII. *The Busy Body*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1708. Dedicated to the late Lord *Somers*. This Play was acted with very great Applause.

IX. *MAR-PLOT*, the *Second Part of the Busy Body*, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1709. Dedicated to the Earl of *Portland*.

X. *The Perplex'd Lovers*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1710. Dedicated to Sir *Henry Furnace*.

XI. *The Platnick Lady*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1711.

XII. *The Man's bewitch'd*, or *The Devil to do about her*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in the *Hay-Market*, 1712. Dedicated to the Duke of *Devonshire*.

XIII. *The Wonder, a Woman keeps a Secret*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-lane*, 1714. Dedicated to his Royal Highness *George, Prince of Wales*. This Play had very good Success.

XIV. *The Cruel Gift*, or *The Royal Resentment*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1716. For



the Story of this Play, see *Sigismonda* and *Guiscarda*, a Novel of *Boccace*.

XV. *A Bold Stroke for a Wife*; a Comedy acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1717. Dedicated to the Duke of *Wharton*.

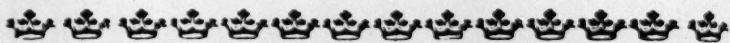
Besides these Plays, she has writ three Farces.

I. *Bickerstaff's Burying*, or *Work for the Upholders*.

II. *The Gotham Election*.

III. *A Wife well manag'd*.

But they were neither of them presented on the Stage.



### Mr. ROBERT CHAMBERLAIN.

**A**N Author that liv'd in the Time of King *Charles I.* He wrote one Play;

*The Swaggering Damsel*; a Comedy, printed in the Year 1640. 'Tis uncertain whether this Play was ever acted.

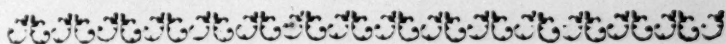


### Mr. WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN.

**T**HIS Author liv'd at *Shaftesbury*, in *Dorsetshire*, in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He was an old Cavalier, and by Profession a Doctor of Physick. He writ but one Play; call'd,

*Love's Victory*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1658. Dedicated to Sir *William Portman*. This Play was compos'd during the intestine Troubles; and the Powers then in being, having suppress'd the Stage, it was not acted 'till the Year 1678, when it appear'd and was acted under a new Title; call'd, *The Wits led by the Nose*, or *A Poet's Revenge*.

Mr.



## Mr. GEORGE CHAPMAN.

A Poet that flourish'd in the latter part of the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, and in the Reign of King *James I.* He was an Intimate of *Ben. Johnson's*, and was caress'd by the foremost Poetick Writers of that Age. He was extremely valu'd by all his Acquaintance; particularly by the Gentlemen of the *Middle-Temple* and *Lincoln's-Inn*, at whose Request he wrote a Masque on the Occasion of the Marriage between the Princess *Elizabeth*, only Daughter to King *James I.* and *Frederick V.* Count Palatine of the *Rhine*, afterwards King of *Bohemia*. His Dramatick Performances are;

I. *All Fools*; a Comedy presented at *Black-fryars*, 1605. This was accounted an excellent Play in those Days, and was acted before King *James*. It is built on *Terence's Heautontimorumenos*, or *Self-Denyer*.

II. *Eastward Hee*; a Comedy, likewise acted in the *Black-fryars*, 1605. This Play was written by Mr. *Chapman*, *Ben. Johnson*, and Mr. *Marston*, who engag'd in a Triumvirate: And Mr. *Tate*, some time since, reviv'd it, under the Title of *Cuckolds Haven*.

III. *The Gentleman Usher*; a Comedy, printed in 1606. This Play merits very little Commendation, and 'tis very uncertain whether it was ever acted.

IV. *Monsieur D'OLIVE*; a Comedy, often acted with Success, at the Theatre in the *Black-fryars*, 1606.

V. *The Conspiracy, and Tragedy of Charles, Duke of Biron, Marshal of France*. Two Plays, 1608. acted in the *Black-fryars*, and Dedicated to Sir *Thomas Walsingham*. For the Story, see *Davila's Hist. of*

*France, Mezeray, and other French Chronicles, in the Time of King Henry IV of France.*

VI. *May-Day*; a witty Comedy, acted several times at the *Black-fryars*, 1611.

VII. *The Widow's Tears*; a Comedy, 1612; Plot from *Petronius Arbiter*. See also *The Ephesian Matron*.

VIII. *Buffy d'AMBOIS his Revenge*; a Tragedy, acted at the private House in the *White-fryars*, 1613. Dedicated to Sir *Thomas Howard*. This Play was not acted with that Applause, as most of the other Dramatick Works of this Poet.

IX. *The Temple*; a Masque, 1614. This was the Masque presented at Court before the King, at the Celebration of the Nuptials of Count *Palatine of the Rhine*, and the Princess *Elizabeth*; Mr. *Inigo Jones* ordering the Machines and Decoration of the Scenes.

X. *Two Wise Men, and all the rest Fools*; a Comedy, acted several times, 1619. The Prologue and Epilogue of this Play are writ in Prose. Mr. *Langbain*, in his Remarks on this Play, takes notice, that it exceeds, in the number of Acts, any Play whatever, it extending to seven; which is contrary to the Rule of \* *Horace*.

*Neve minor, neu sit quinto, productior actu  
Fabula, quæ pœci vult & Spectata reponi.*

XI. *CÆSAR and POMPEY*; a Tragedy, 1631. Dedicated to the Earl of *Middlesex*. The Story is to be found in *Suetonius's Life of Julius Cæsar*, *Plutarch*, *Vell. Paterculus*, *Florus*, *Dion*, *Lucan*, &c.

XII. *Revenge for Honour*; a Tragedy, 1654.

XIII. *AL-*

---

\* De Arte Poetica.



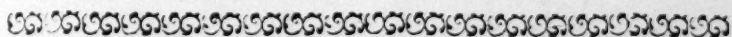
XIII. ALPHONSUS, *Emperor of Germany*; a Tragedy, acted with great Applause at the private House in *Black-fryars*, 1654. Plot from *Chron. de Rebus Germanicis*. See also *Reynolds* on the Passions, *Wanle*, 's *Hist. of Man. Mariana de Reb. Hist. lib. 13. c. 10, &c.*

XIV. *Humorous Days Mirth*; *A Pleasant Comedy*. This Play was acted by the Earl of *Nottingham's* Servants.

XV. *Buffy d'AMBOISE*; a Tragedy, presented at *St. Paul's*, in the Reign of King *James I.* and since at the *Theatre Royal* with good Applause. The Plot is taken from the *French Chron. Hen. III. Thuannus, De Serres & Rossets Hist. Trag. de notre Temps. Hist. 17. p. 363.*

XVI. *The Blind Beggar of Alexandria*; a Comedy, neither divided into Acts nor Scenes. This is said to be publish'd in 1598; and if so, it is the Author's first Play.

This Author laid down for a Rule, that a Moral ought to be the Foundation of a Play; Instruction being the chief Design of a Poet. And besides his Dramatick Works, he translated all *Homer, viz. his Iliads, Odyssees*, and his *Batracomyomachia, or The Battle of the Frogs and Mice*: And *Hesiod*, and *Musæus*, which were esteem'd well done in the Infancy of Translation.



### Mr. COLLEY CIBBER,

AN excellent Player, as well as an Author; he is of Foreign Extraction, his Father being a Native of *Holstein*, and a famous Statuary, which recommended him to King *Charles II.* He was early, by his Fancy, led to the Stage, but he did not



make any considerable Figure there, till the Division of the Houses, when he at once exerted both the Poet and the Player. He has naturally a good share of Wit, an uncommon Vivacity, and a great deal of Humour; and these are very much improv'd by the Conversation he enjoys, which is the best. He has publish'd Fifteen Dramatick Pieces.

I. *Love's last Shift, or The Fool in Fashion*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1696. The Part of Sir *Novelty Fashion*, which the Author perform'd himself in this Play, very much increas'd his Reputation. This Play is Dedicated to *Richard Norton*, of *Southwick*, Esq; And the Author assures his Patron that the Play is entirely his own; neither the Plot nor any Expressions being borrow'd from either the Dead or Living. The Criticks allow the Plot to be new and admirable, but founded on an Improbability, viz. on *Loveless's* not knowing his Wife: And as for the Characters, they will have it, that Sir *Novelty Snap*, *Narcissa* and the elder *Worthy*, seem Copies of Sir *Fopling*, *Jerry in Love* for *Love*, *Setter in the Old Batchelor*, &c.

II. *Woman's Wit, or The Lady in Fashion*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1697. This Play is inferior, in Reputation, to the former, several of the Characters being borrow'd. The Character of *Rakish*, Father and Son, with the Plot of their Walk, are taken in a great measure from the *Fortune Hunters*; from *Otway's Dave Devil*; and from Sir *Thomas Revel* and his Son, in *Greenwich Park*.

III. *XERXES*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, by his Majesty's Servants, 1699.

IV. *Love makes a Man, or The Fops Fortune*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, with Success. It is partly taken from two of *Fletcher's* Plays, viz. *The Custom of the Country*, and *The Elder Brother*.

V. *The*

V. *The Careless Husband*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal; Dedicated to the Duke of Argyle. This Play was acted with very great Applause; and 'tis reported that he had some Assistance in it from his Patron and Mr. Marwayring.

VI. *The Ladies last Stake*, or *The Wives Resentment*; a Comedy, acted at the Queen's Theatre in the Hay-market, Dedicated to the Marquis of Kent.

VII. *The Comical Lovers*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in Drury-lane.

VIII. *She wou'd, and she wou'd not*, or *The kind Impostor*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1703. Dedicated to the Duke of Ormond.

IX. *The Rival Fools*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal. This Play met with but indifferent Success.

X. PEROLLA and IZADORA; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1706. Dedicated to Charles Earl of Orrery.

XI. *The Double Gallant*, or *The Sick Lady's Cure*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in the Hay-market. Part of this Play is borrow'd from Mrs. Cent Livre's *Love at a Venture*.

XII. *The Nonjuror*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1717. Dedicated to the King. This Play was acted for near three Weeks together, with great Applause. The Coquet in this Play is a very fine Character, and the greatest part of it new; but the Character of the Non-Juror seems to be taken from *Moliere's Tartuff*, and the Translation call'd the *English Puritan*; acted in the beginning of the Reign of King Charles II.

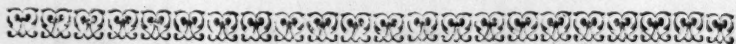
XIII. *The School-Boy*; a Farce, of two Acts.

XIV. VENUS and ADONIS; a Masque.

XV. MYRTILLO; a Pastoral Interlude.

Besides these, Mr. Cibber has produc'd another Play, call'd *The Heroick Daughter*; a Tragedy. This

Play has been acted, but was never printed. It is the CIB of *Corneille* translated.



### Sir ASTON COCKAIN.

A Gentleman of an ancient Family, who, in the Reign of King *Charles II.* liv'd at *Ashbourn* in *Derbyshire*, where he had a fine Seat. He was educated at *Trinity College, Cambridge*; and about the Age of twenty four, he travell'd into *France* and *Italy*: And being very much inclin'd to Poetical Studies; he left (among several other Pieces) three Plays and a Masque.

I. A Masque perform'd at *Berthie* in *Derbyshire*, 1639. before the Right Honourable *Philip*, first Earl of *Chesterfield*.

II. *The obstinate Lady*; a Comedy, 1658. This Play is an Imitation of *The very Woman*, written by *Maffinger*.

III. *TRAPPOLIN suppos'd a Prince*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1658. The Plot of this Play is taken from *Trapolen credulo Principe*; an *Italian* Tragi-Comedy, which the Author saw acted at *Venice*. It was reviv'd by *Duffet*, after the Restoration; and since by *Mr. Tate*, being acted in *Dorset Garden*, 1685.

IV. *OVID's Tragedy*, 1669. Part of this Play is taken from *Ovid's Elegies*, and part from *Il Atheisto Fulminato*, an *Italian* Play; particularly, the Passage of *Hannibal's* inviting the dead Carcass of *Helipidius* to Supper; and on which Foundation the Catastrophe of the *Libertine* is built.

*Mr. Winstanly* and *Mr. Philips*, place to this Author *Thebes*, and *Tyrannical Government*, tho', 'tis suppos'd, they were none of his. These are all printed with his Poems in 8vo.

WILLIAM

s

Q

e  
n  
s  
e  
d  
l  
c

;t

s  
y

-  
n

,  
-

e  
.

y  
-

e  
f  
c

s  
s  
l

t





*M. P. Gucht Sculp.*

*Mr William Congreve*

WILLIAM CONGREVE, *Esq;*

THIS Gentleman is descended from the very ancient Family of the *Congreves*, of *Congreve* in the County of *Stafford*; and he is the only surviving Son of *William Congreve*, *Esq;* who was second Son to *Richard Congreve*, of *Congreve* and *Stretton* in the said County, *Esq;* He was born at a Place call'd *Bardsa*, not far from *Leeds* in *Yorkshire*; being a part of the Estate of Sir *John Lewis*, his Great Uncle by his Mother's Side.

His Father being a younger Brother, his Affairs and Command in the Army carried him into *Ireland*, when Mr. *Congreve* was very Young, by which means he had his Education, as to Humane Learning, in the great School or College of *Kilkenny*, and the University of *Dublin*; from whence returning into *England* soon after the Revolution, he was enter'd into the Society of the *Middle Temple*, where he began the Study of the Law; but did not make so great a Progress as ever to be call'd to the Bar. " And, as a certain Author has observ'd, Mr. *Congreve* " was of too delicate a Taste, had Wit of too fine " a turn to be long pleas'd with a crabbed unpala- " table Study; in which the laborious dull plod- " ding Fellow generally excels the more sprightly " and vivacious Wit; This concurring with his na- " tural Inclinations to Poetry, diverted him " from the Bar to the declining Stage, which then " stood in need of such a Support; and from " whence the Town justly receiv'd him as *Rome's* " other Hope.

Mr. *Congreve*, notwithstanding he has justly acquir'd the greatest Reputation in Dramatick Writings,

things, is so far from being puff'd up with Vanity (a Failing in most Authors of Excellency) that he abounds with Humility and good Nature. He does not shew so much the Poet as the Gentleman; he is ambitious of few Praises, tho' he deserves numerous Encomiums; he is genteel and regular in Oeconomy, unaffected in Behaviour, pleasing and informing in his Conversation, and respectful to all. And as for his Talents in Dramatick Poetry, I shall omit a Description of the Beauty of his Dialogue, Fineness of his Humour, and other particulars; and confine what I have to say in the smallest Compass of Poetical Expression.

*As rising Sparkles in each Draught of Wine,  
So Force of Wit appears in ev'ry Line.*

Mr. Congreve has oblig'd the World with the following Plays.

I. *The Old Batchelor*, a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, in the Year 1693. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Charles Lord Clifford*. This Comedy was acted with a general Applause, and was introduc'd into the World with several Copies of Verses, which it justly merited, tho' the Author was then not above nineteen Years of Age; and it not only made him known to the Town, and a noble *Mecænas*, but was honour'd with the Presence of the beautiful and virtuous *Queen Mary*: And Mr. Congreve, in return of Gratitude, wrote one of the finest Pastorals we have in the *English* Language, on the lamented Death of that incomparable Princess. There's a genteel and sprightly Wit in the Dialogue of this Play; and the humorous Characters are agreeable to Nature, which can be said of few other Dramatick Performances; yet the Criticks at-  
tack

rack him for the Incidents of Marriages in Masks, as being scarce ever done in reality.

II. *The Double Dealer*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1694. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Charles Montague*, Esq; one of the Lords of the Treasury. This Play did not meet with the Encouragement as the former; neither had it equal Success with any of Mr. *Congreve's* latter Dramatick Pieces; but I never saw any particular Criticism on its Defects; which gives me leave to think its ill Reception proceeded more from a capricious Humour of the Town, than any considerable Errors in the Composure of the Play.

III. *Love for Love*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in Little *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, by his Majesty's Servants, 1695. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Charles Earl of Dorset and Middlesex*. This Play was acted with very great Applause, at the opening of the New House. There is abundance of Wit in it, and a great deal of fine and diverting Humour; the Characters are justly distinguish'd, and the Manners well mark'd. Some of the nicer Criticks find fault with the unravelling of the Plot, and the Conduct of *Angelica* in it: But in spite of Envy, this Play must be allow'd to be one of the best of our modern Comedies.

IV. *The Mourning Bride*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in Little *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, by his Majesty's Servants, 1697. Dedicated to her Royal Highness the Princess *Anne of Denmark*. This Play had the greatest Success of all Mr. *Congreve's* Performances; and indeed met with Encouragement inferior to no Dramatick piece, that has at any time appear'd on the *English* Stage. The Excellency of this Tragedy can in nothing be more particularly describ'd, than in Sir *Richard Blackmore's* Preface to his Poem, entitled, *King Arthur*; which runs thus:  
 " Since



“ Since the writing of this, I have seen a Tragedy,  
 “ call’d *The Mourning Bride*, which I think myself  
 “ oblig’d to take notice of in this Place. This  
 “ Poem has receiv’d, and in my Opinion, very just-  
 “ ly, universal Applause; being look’d on as the  
 “ most perfect Tragedy that has been wrote in this  
 “ Age. The Fable, as far as I can judge at first  
 “ sight, is a very artful and masterly Contrivance;  
 “ the Characters are well chosen, and well delineat-  
 “ ed; that of *Zara* is admirable. The Passions are  
 “ well touch’d, and skillfully wrought up. The  
 “ Diction proper, clear, beautiful, noble, and di-  
 “ versified agreeably to the variety of the Subject.  
 “ Vice, as it ought to be, is punish’d; and op-  
 “ press’d Innocence at last rewarded. Nature ap-  
 “ pears very happily imitated, excepting one or  
 “ two doubtful Instances, thro’ the whole piece;  
 “ in which there are no immodest Images or Ex-  
 “ pressions; no wild unnatural Rants, but some few  
 “ Exceptions being allow’d, all Things are chaste,  
 “ just and decent. This Tragedy, as I said before,  
 “ has mightily obtain’d, and that without the un-  
 “ natural and foolish mixture of Farce and Buf-  
 “ foonery; without so much as a Song or a Dance,  
 “ to make it more agreeable. By this it appears,  
 “ that as a sufficient Genius can recommend itself,  
 “ and furnish out abundant Matter of Pleasure and  
 “ Admiration, without the poultry Helps above  
 “ nam’d: So likewise, that the Taste of the Na-  
 “ tion is not so far deprav’d, but that a regular and  
 “ chaste Play will not only be forgiven, but highly  
 “ applauded.” This is the Character given by the  
 learned Doctor of Mr. *Congreve’s Mourning Bride*; and I can, by no means, be of Opinion with some pretending Criticks, that Sir *Richard’s* Aim, in this Commendation, was more to depress the Praises of Mr. *Congreve’s* Predecessors, Mr. *Dryden*, Mr. *Otway*,  
 and

and Mr. Lee, than the raising of Mr. Congreve; I look upon it to be meerly a Debt due to Merit, and pursu'd without any further protracted Views.

V. *The Way of the World*; a Comedy acted at the Theatre in Little *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, by his Majesty's Servants, Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Ralph Earl of Mountague*. This Play, equal to, if not the best of Mr. Congreve's Comedies, unless it be his *Love for Love*, had not the Success of most of his other Performances; which shews there is still an uncertainty in hitting the Humour of the Town: But tho' at first it seem'd to be rejected, it has been lately reviv'd at the Theatre in *Drury-lane*, and acted several Nights with very great Applause.

VI. *SEMELÉ*; an Opera. This Performance was never represented on the Theatre.

VII. *The Judgment of PARIS*; a Masque.

These Dramatick Performances of Mr. Congreve, were publish'd with his other Poetical Writings, in three Volumes *Octavo*, 1710. and the Criticks do him the Justice to confess, that the Faults which may be found in them, are of a Nature that makes them very disputable; and in which both his Predecessors and Contemporaries have offended. Whatever small Errors there may be in Mr. Congreve's Dramatick Pieces, he may be justly excus'd, when 'tis consider'd, that he both began and left off to write when he was very Young; he quitted writing at the Age of seven and twenty; And what might not the World have expected from him, if he had continu'd his Dramatical Studies, when he was capable of writing an *Old Batchelor* at Nineteen? and the great Mr. Dryden did not compleat his first Performance till he was above the Age of Thirty.

He is the only Dramatick Poet now living, excellent for both Comedy and Tragedy; the Plays he has written in both ways, being very much applauded;

ed: And what Mr. *Dennis* has lately observ'd of Mr. *Congreve*, is esteem'd, by most Persons, very just; That he left the Stage early, and Comedy has quitted it with him.

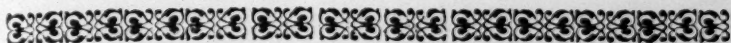
Tho' I am doubtful I shall trespass upon Mr. *Congreve's* Modesty, I cannot omit inserting some Verses sent to him by Mr. *Dryden*, upon his writing the *Double Dealer*.

To my dear Friend Mr. *Congreve*.

**I**N easy Dialogue is Fletcher's Praise :  
 He mov'd the Mind, but had not power to raise.  
 Great Johnson did by strength of Judgment please,  
 Yet doubling Fletcher's Force, he wants his Ease :  
 In differing Talents both adorn'd their Age;  
 One for the Study, & other for the Stage.  
 But both to *Congreve* justly shall submit,  
 One match'd in Judgment, both o'er-match'd in Wit.  
 In Him all Beauties of this Age we see;  
 Etherege's Courtship, Southern's Purity;  
 The Satire, Wit and Strength of Manly Wycherley. }

Maintain your Post : That's all the Fame you need ;  
 For 'tis impossible you should proceed.  
 Already I am worn with Cares and Age ;  
 And just abandoning th' ungrateful Stage :  
 Unprofitably kept, at Heav'n's expence,  
 I live a Rent-charge on his Providence :  
 But You, whom ev'ry Muse and Grace adorn,  
 Whom I foresee to better Fortune born ;  
 Be kind to my Remains; and oh defend,  
 Against your Judgment, your departed Friend !  
 Let not th' insulting Foe my Fame pursue ;  
 But shade those Lawrels which descend to You :  
 And take for Tribute what these Lines express :  
 You merit more ; nor could my Love do less.

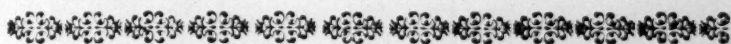
EDWARD



EDWARD COOK, *Esq*;

**A**N Author, of whom no other Account is given by Mr. *Langbain*, than that he wrote one Play; call'd,

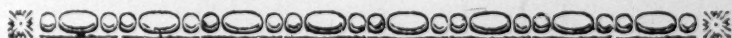
*Love's Triumph*, or *The Royal Union*; a Tragi-Comedy, printed 1678. Dedicated to her Royal Highness *Mary*, Princess of *Orange*. Plot from *Cassandra*, a Romance, part 5. book 4. This Play was never acted.



Mr. JOHN COOK.

**T**HIS is likewise an Author who has writ but one Play; call'd,

*GREEN'S Tu Quoque*; a Comedy. Mr. *Heywood* tells us this Play was acted with great Applause. It had its Name from one *Green*, a famous Comedian in his Time, whose general Repartee to all Complements, was *Tu Quoque*.



Mr. JOHN COREY.

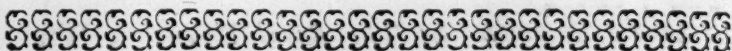
**A**Gentleman that has compil'd one Play, and translated another.

I. *The Generous Enemies*, or *The Ridiculous Lovers*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1672. This Play is entirely a Collection from others. The chief Design is borrow'd from *Quinault's La Genereuse Ingratitude*;



itude; that of the *Ridiculous Lovers* from *Corneille's D. Bertran de Cigarral*; *Bertran's Testy Humour*, is partly borrow'd from *Randolph's Muscs Looking-Glass*. And the Quarrel between him and *Robatzi*, wholly stolen from *Love's Pilgrimage*.

II. *The Metamorphosis*, or *The Old Lover outwitted*. A Translation from *Moliere*.



### CHARLES COTTON, Esq;

A Gentleman of a good Family in *Staffordshire*. He translated one of *Corneille's Plays*; call'd, *HORACE*; a Tragedy, printed 1671. This Play has been likewise translated by Sir *William Lower* and Mrs. *Katherine Philips*; but the Translation of Mr. Cotton is preferable to Sir *William's*, and equal, at least, to Mrs. *Philips's*. The Plot is taken from *Livij Hist. lib. 1. L. Flornus, lib. 1. c. 3. Cassiodorus, Dionysius, Halicarnassus, &c.*

This Author has publish'd, besides this Play, a Volume of Poems on several Occasions; and was very successful in his Burlesque Poems, particularly his *Virgil Travestie*.



### Mr. ABRAHAM COWLEY.

THIS excellent Poet was born in *London*, in the Year 1618. He had his Education at *Westminster School*, and *Trinity College in Cambridge*. He had an early, ripe and casting Wit; and great natural and improv'd Abilities. His early Inclinations to Poetry, proceeded from his lighting, by chance, on *Spenser's Fairy Queen*: At ten Years old he

he writ the Tragical Story of *Pyramus* and *Thisbe* ; at twelve, that of *Constantia* and *Philetus* ; by thirteen he had publish'd several Poetical Pieces : And most of his Works were writ or design'd, whilst he was at the University of *Cambridge*. He had an unaffected Modesty, natural Freedom, and easy Vigour in his Writings, as well as his Manners, and the highest Characters of Religion, Knowledge and Friendship : He was entertain'd in the Service of my Lord of *St. Albans* ; and he attended the Queen-Mother to *France* ; where he was very serviceable to the Royal Family, during the Exile. He has publish'd three Plays ; and in neither of them he cannot be charg'd with borrowing from any other. They are,

I. *Love's Riddle* ; a Pastoral Comedy, 1633. Dedicated to Sir *Kenelm Digby*. This Play was written by the Author, whilst he was a King's Scholar at *Westminster* ; and was first printed with his *Poetical Blossoms*. The Author makes this Apology for it in his Dedication.

*Take it as early Fruits, which rare appear,  
Though not half ripe, but worst of all the Year ;  
And if it please your Taste, my Muse will say,  
The Birch which crown'd her then, is grown a Bay.*

II. *The Guardian* ; a Comedy, printed 1650. This Play was acted several times privately in *London* during the Prohibition of the Stage ; as also at *Cambridge* before Prince *Charles* ; and after the Restoration it was publickly acted at *Dublin* with great Applause.

III. *The Cutter of Coleman-street* ; a Comedy, 1663. This was the Play, call'd *The Guardian*, new writ, and perfectly alter'd. It was represented at the Duke of *York's Theatre* in *Salisbury Court* ; and was at first oppos'd by some Persons who envied the

E

Author

Author for his Loyalty; but was afterwards acted with universal Applause.

This Gentleman likewise wrote a *Latin* Comedy, intitled *Naufragium Jocularæ*; *The Merry Shipwreck*; which was acted before the University of Cambridge, by the Members of *Trinity College*, 1638. He likewise wrote a great many other excellent Pieces in Verse and Prose: Of the former, his Love Verses, call'd *The Mistress*; and his *Dauidéis*, a sacred Poem on the Troubles of *David*, cannot be too much admir'd; and as he did not play the Plagiary in any of his Dramatick Works; so he cannot be accus'd of borrowing any thing in his other Writings: Which is elegantly express'd in these Lines of Sir *John Denham*.

*Horace's Wit, and Virgil's State,*  
*He did not steal, but emulate;*  
*And when he would like Them appear,*  
*Their Garb, but not their Cloaths, did wear.*

Mr. Cowley's Life was written by Dr. *Sprat*, late Bishop of *Rocheſter*, and is prefix'd to his Works, which are in three Volumes *Octavo*. Mr. *Evelyn* gives him this Commendation, in his imitation of *Ovid's Elegy ad Irvidos*.

*So long ſhall Cowley be admir'd above*  
*The Croud, as David's Troubles Pity move,*  
*Till Women ceaſe to charm, and Youth to love.* }

He was buried in *Westminster Abbey*, near Two of our most celebrated *English* Bards, *Chaucer* and *Spenser*: The Duke of *Buckingham* erected a fine Monument over him; with the following Inscription.

ABRA-

ABRAHAMUS COWLEIUS,

*Anglorum Pindarus, Flaccus, Maro,  
Delicia, Decus, Desiderium Ævi sui,  
Hic juxta situs est.*

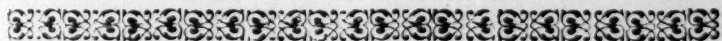
*Aurea dum volitant late tua scripta per orbem,  
Et fama æternum vivis, Divine Poeta,  
Hic placida jaceas requie; Custodiat urnam  
Cana fides, vigilantque perenni lampade Musæ;  
Sit sacer iste Locus, Nec quis temerarius aufit  
Sacilega turbare manu Venerabile Bustum.  
Intacti maneant, maneant per secula Dulcis  
Coulei cineres, servantque immobile Saxum.*

*Sic vovet*

*Votumque suum apud Posteris Sacratum esse voluit,  
Qui viro Incomparabili posuit Sepulcræ Marmor;*

GEORGIUS DUX BUCKINGHAMIÆ.

*Excessit e vita An. Æt. 49. & honorifica pompa elatus ex  
Æd. Buckinghamianis viris Illustribus omnium ord. exse-  
quias celebrantibus, sepultus est die 3<sup>o</sup> M. Aug. A.D. 1667.*

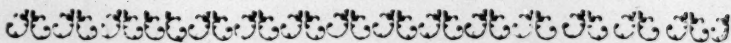


Mr. RICHARD COX.

**A** Celebrated Comedian, that liv'd in the Reign  
of King Charles I. On the suppressing of the  
Stage he compos'd several Drolls, and with his Com-  
panions acted them by stealth, under the Colour of  
Rope-Dancing; wherein he gain'd great Applause  
at London, Oxford, &c. He publish'd one Interlude;  
intitl'd,

ACTÆON and DIANA, 1656. The Plot is  
taken from Ovid's *Metamorphoses*.





## DAVID CRAUFORD, *Esq*;

**A** Scots Gentleman, now living, the Author of two Plays.

I. *Courtship Alamode*; a Comedy.

II. *Love at first Sight*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1704.



## Mr. JOHN CROWN.

**T**HIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles II.* He was the Son of a Dissenting Minister; and educated, under his Father, in that Part of *America* belonging to *England*, which is call'd *Nova Scotia*: And when a certain Courtier design'd to do him a Prejudice, by informing King *Charles II.* of his Descent and Education, the King was pleas'd, out of his great Generosity, to express a Contempt for the Informer.

His Father ventur'd a considerable Fortune in the Plantations, which being taken by the *French*, and he being neglected, he was reduc'd to the necessity of commencing Author. His Performances, both in Tragedy and Comedy, have been acted with Approbation, tho' Comedy seems to be his Talent.

He has oblig'd us with Seventeen Plays.

I. *JULIANA*, or *The Princess of Poland*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1671. Dedicated to the Earl of *Orrery*.

II. *ANDROMACHE*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre in *Dorset Garden*, 1675. This Play was only a Translation from Monsieur *Racine*, by another

other Hand, turn'd into *English Verse* by Mr. *Crown*. The Play seems to be founded on *Virgil*, lib. 3. 3. ver. 292. and in part, on the *Andromache* of *Euripides*.

III. *CALISTO*, or *The Chast Nymph*; a Masque, 1675. written by Command of the Queen, and oftentimes perform'd at Court by Persons of great Quality. There are Songs between the Acts. It is founded on a Story in *Ovid's Metam.* lib. 2. fab. 5, 6.

IV. *The Country Wit*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1675. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Charles Earl of Middlesex*. This Play contains a great deal of low Comedy, but was approv'd by his Majesty King *Charles II*. Part of the Plot and Language is borrow'd from *Molier's Le Sicilien, ou L'Amour Peintre*. *The Sicilian*: or, *Love makes a Painter*.

V. *The Destruction of Jerusalem*, by *Titus Vespasian*, in two Parts, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1677. Dedicated to the Dutchess of *Portsmouth*. These Tragedies are writ in Heroick Verse, and were acted with great Applause. For the Plot read *Josephus Hist.* lib. 6. & 7. *Tacitus Hist.* lib. 5. *Suetonius*, *Eusebius*, &c.

VI. *The Ambitious Statesman*, or *The Loyal Favourite*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1679. Dedicated to her Grace the Dutchess of *Albemarle*. This Play had but indifferent Success, tho' esteem'd by the Author one of the best of his Performances. The Plot, see in *De Serres*, *Mezeray*, and other *French Chronicles*.

VII. *CHARLES the Eighth of France*, or *The Invasion of Naples by the French*; an Historical Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre in *Salisbury-Court*, 1680. This Play is writ in Heroick Verse, and Dedicated to the Earl of *Rocheſter*. Plot from *Guicciardine's Hist.* *Philip de Comines's Memoires*: *Andre de la Vigne*, and other *French Chronicles*.

VIII. *HENRY the Sixth, with the Death of the Duke of Gloucester*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1681. Dedicated to Sir Charles Sidley. This Play, at first, was acted with Applause; but at length the *Romish* Faction oppos'd it, and by their Interest at Court, got it suppress'd. Part of this Play is borrow'd from *Shakespear's Hen. VI.*

IX. *HENRY the Sixth, the Second Part, or The Miseries of Civil War*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre 1681. Part of this Play is likewise borrow'd from *Shakespear*. For the Plot see the *English Chronicles* writ in those Times, by *Grafton, Hollingshead, Stow, Speed, &c.*

X. *THEYESTES*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1681. The Plot is founded on *Seneca's Theyestes*, from Poetical History. There are two other Plays on this Subject, one in *French*, the other in *Spanish*.

XI. *The City Politicks*; a Comedy acted at the Theatre Royal, 1683. This Play was acted with great Applause; and was a severe Satire upon the Whiggish Party in those Times.

XII. *Sir Courtly Nice, or It cannot be*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal 1685. Dedicated to his Grace the Duke of Ormond. This Play is esteem'd an excellent Comedy, and has been often acted with good Success. It was written at the Command of King Charles II. The Plot, and part of the Play, is taken from a *Spanish* Comedy, call'd *No pued-eser, or It cannot be, Tarugo's Wiles, &c.* the Song, *Stop Thief*, from the *French* of *Moliere*.

XIII. *DARIUS, King of Persia*; a Tragedy acted at the Theatre Royal, 1688. For the Plot, see *Quint. Curt. lib. 3, 4, and 5. Justin, lib. 11. cap. 5. and Diodorus, lib. 17, &c.*

XIV. *The English Fryar, or The Town Sparks*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1690. Dedicated



cated to the Right Honourable *William*, Earl of *Devonshire*. This Play had not the Success as the other Dramatick Pieces wrote by Mr. *Crown*.

XV. *REGULUS*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1694. The Design of this Play is Noble, the Example of *Regulus* being the most celebrated for Honour and Constancy of any of the *Romans*. See the History in *Livy*, *Lucius Florus*, &c.

XVI. *The Married Beau*, or *The Curious Impertinent*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1694. Dedicated to the Marquis of *Normanby*. This is esteem'd a good Play, and has been often acted with general Approbation. To this Play the Author has prefix'd a Preface, in Vindication of himself from the Aspersions cast on him by some Persons, as to his Morals, &c. The Story is taken from the History of *Don Quixot*.

XVII. *CALIGULA*, *Emperor of Rome*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1698. For the Plot, see *Suetonius* in his Life.



## D.

*Mr.* JOHN DANCER.

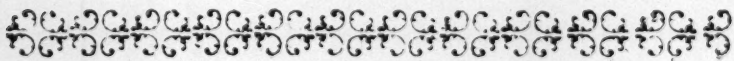
**A**N Author said to be born in *Ireland*, but certain it is that he liv'd a great part of his Time in that Kingdom. About the Year 1670, he came over into *England*; and understanding the *French* and *Italian* Languages perfectly well, he translated three Dramatick Pieces, from the Originals of three eminent Poets, viz. *Tasso*, *Corneille*, and *Quinault*.



I. *AMYNTA*; a Pastoral, publish'd 1660. This is a Translation from that celebrated Wit, Signior *Torquato Tasso*, bred up at *Padua*, and Favourite of *Charles IX. of France*. He is call'd the Father of Pastorals, being the first that reduc'd them from the Eclogue to Dramatick Poetry: This is esteem'd a Master-piece of Pastoral Comedy; and has been translated into the *French*, *Spanish*, *German* and *Dutch* Tongues, as well as the *English*. It is printed with several Love Verses, writ in imitation of *Mr. Cowley's* Mistress.

II. *NICOMÈDE*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Dublin*, 1671. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Thomas Earl of Ossory*. This Play is translated from the *French* of *Corneille*, and a Piece which he himself valu'd beyond any of his other Performances. The Story from *Justin*, Book 34.

III. *AGRIPPA*, King of *Alba*, or *The False Tiberinus*; a Tragi-Comedy, in Heroick Verse, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Dublin*, before the Duke of *Ormond*, Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, 1675. This Play was Dedicated to the Lady *Cavendish*, Daughter of the said Duke of *Ormond*, and was acted with great Applause. It is a Translation from the *French* of Monsieur *Quinault*. This Author has writ likewise a Romance, call'd *The English Lovers*. And several other Pieces.



### SAMUEL DANIEL Esq;

THIS Gentleman was born near *Taunton* in *Somersetshire*; and in the Year 1581. he being then Nineteen Years of Age, he was enter'd Commoner

moner of *St. Mary Magdalen-Hall, Oxford*; he continu'd there three Years, applying himself, with great Assiduity, to the Study of History and Poetry. When that time was expir'd, he left the University, and coming to *London*, his own Merit, and the Recommendation of *Mr. John Florio*, his Brother-in-Law, prefer'd him to be one of the Grooms of the privy Chamber to *Queen Anne*, Royal Consort of *King James I.* He wrote most of his Plays retir'd a little distance from *London*, amongst the Solitary Amusements of delightful Gardens. At last he wholly quitted the Town, and remov'd into *Wiltshire*, where he commenc'd Farmer; and by a healthful Exercise in that Employment, he liv'd 'till he was near Eighty Years of Age. He had been Tutor to the Lady *Anne Clifford*, Heirefs of *George*, Earl of *Cumberland*, and afterwards Countess of *Pembroke*, &c. which Lady, after his Death, erected a Monument over him. He writ five Dramatick Pieces.

I. *The Queen's Arcadia*; a Pastoral Tragi-Comedy, presented to the Queen and her Ladies, by the University of *Oxon*, in *Christ-Church-College*, 1605. It is Dedicated to the Queen. The Scene of *Carinus* and *Amyntas* resemble *Quinault's Philene* and *Daphnis*, in his Comedy *sans Comedie*, &c.

II. *CLEOPATRA*; a Tragedy, first printed 1611. Dedicated to the Countess of *Pembroke*. This Play was very much esteem'd in its Time, and there is another Edition of it 1622. which very much excels the first. For the Story consult *Plutarch's Lives* of *Pompey* and *Anthony*, *Florus lib. 4. c. 11.* *Appian de Bel. Civil. lib. 5.* and a Translation of a French Book, call'd *The History of the Three Triumvirates*, done by *Mr. Otway*.

III. *PHILOTAS*; a Tragedy, Dedicated to *King Charles I.* when he was only Prince. This Play had a good Reputation, but met with some  
Op-

Opposition, on Suspicion that *Philotas* represented the Earl of *Essex*, the unfortunate Favourite of Queen *Elizabeth*. This Play is said to be the first the Author writ. The Plot is taken from *Plutarch's* Life of *Alexander*, *Quint. Curt. lib. 6. c. 7. Justin, &c.*

IV. *Hymen's Triumph* ; a Pastoral Tragi-Comedy, presented before the King, at the Queen's Court, on the Celebration of the Nuptials of the Lord *Roxborough*. It is Dedicated to the High-born Princess *Anne* of *Denmark*, Queen of *England*, &c.

V. *The Vision of the Twelve Goddesses* ; a Masque, presented at *Hampton-Court* before the Queen and her Ladies ; Dedicated to the Lady *Lucy*, Countess of *Bedford*. The Author's Design in the *Twelve Goddesses*, was, under their Shapes, to represent the Blessings this Nation enjoy'd, in the Reign of King *James I.*

All these Pieces, with his Miscellaneous Poems, are lately reprinted in two Volumes 12°, under the Title of *The whole Poetical Works of Samuel Daniel*, Esq; He wrote, besides, an excellent History of *England* in Folio, since continu'd by Mr. *Trussel*.



### Sir WILLIAM D'AVENANT.

SIR *William D'Avenant* was Son to Mr. *John D'Avenant*, a Vintner of *Oxford*. He was born in the Year 1605. and his Father's House being frequented by the famous *Shakespeare*, in his Journeys to *Warwickshire*, his Poetical Genius, in his Youth, was by that means very much encourag'd ; and some will have it, that the handsome Landlady, as well as the good Wine, invited the Tragedian to those Quarters. In the Year 1621. he was admitted a Mem-



Member of *Lincoln College*; and after some smattering in Logick, he quitted those Studies for Poetry, which prov'd more to his Advantage: But as Mr. *Langbain* observes, his Genius rather inclin'd him to walk in the more flowry Fields of *Parnassus*, in which he made a great Progress, than to pursue the Entertainments of the Stage. From *Lincoln-College* he went first into the Service of the Dutchess of *Richmond*, and afterwards to that of the Lord *Brook*; after whose Decease he apply'd himself to Dramatick Writing; and in the Year 1637, he succeeded *Ben. Johnson*, as Poet Laureat; which Place he enjoy'd in the Reigns both of King *Charles I.* and *II.* He obtain'd a Patent for a Company of Actors, who first began in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*; but the other Company of Comedians, by their excellent Performances, winning the Favour of the Town, he set up the Whim of Operas; he being the first Introducer of those Entertainments here in *England*: Mr. *Dryden* gives Sir *William* the Character of a Person of a quick Fancy; and tells us that his first Thoughts were generally the most happy. His Works were publish'd in *Folio*, 1673, wherein are the following Dramatick Entertainments.

I. *The Cruel Brother*; a Tragedy, Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Lord *Weston*, Lord High-Treasurer of *England*.

II. *ALBOVIN, King of the Lombards*; a Tragedy, Dedicated to the Duke of *Somerset*. This Play is commended by eight Copies of Verses. For the Story see *Paulus Diaconus de Gestis Longobardorum*, lib. 2. c. 28. *Bandello's Histoires Tragiques*, tom. 4. Nov. 19. *Greg. Episc. Turonensis Hist. Francorum*, lib. 2. c. 28. *Heylin's Cosmog.* part 1. book 1. page 57.

III. *The Fair Favourite*; a Tragi-Comedy.

IV. *The*



IV. *The Just Italian*; a Tragi-Comedy, Dedicated to the Earl of Dorset, with recommendatory Verses by Mr. Hopkins and Mr. Carew.

V. *The Law against Lovers*; a Tragi-Comedy, taken from two Plays of Shakespear, *Measure for Measure*, and *Much ado about Nothing*.

VI. *Love and Honour*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields, and in Dorset Garden, with Applause.

VII. *The Wits*; a Comedy, acted first at Black-fryars, and afterwards at the Duke's Theatre with Applause.

VIII. *The Platonick Lovers*; a Tragi-Comedy, originally printed with *the Wits*.

IX. *The Man's the Master*; a Comedy, often acted with Approbation. Plot from Scarron's *Joddelet*, ou *Le Maistre Valet*, &c.

X. *News from Plymouth*; a Comedy.

XI. *The Play-House to be Let*. This Play is compos'd of several different Species, and can be call'd neither Comedy, Tragi-Comedy, nor Tragedy. The Second Act is a Translation of *Moliere's Sganarelle*; a Farce. The Third and Fourth Acts contain the History of Sir Francis Drake, and the Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru: The Fifth Act consists of Tragedy, Travesty, and sets forth the Actions of *Cesar*, *Anthony* and *Cleopatra*, in Burlesque Verse.

XII. *The Siege*; a Tragi-Comedy.

XIII. *The Siege of Rhodes*, in Two Parts, Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England. These Plays, as also the last mention'd Tragi-Comedy, were written in the Time of the Civil Wars, and were acted with great Applause at the Duke of York's Theatre in Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields. For the Story consult *Boissardi Icones & vitæ Sultanorum Turcicorum in Vit. Solym.* 2. *Thomas Artus Continuation de la Histoire de Turcs*

*Turcs*, and our *English History of the Turks*, by *Knolles*.

XIV. *The Unfortunate Lovers*; a Tragedy.

XV. *The Distresses*; a Tragi-Comedy.

XVI. *An Entertainment at Rutland-House*; presented by way of Declamation and Musick, after the Manner of the Ancients.

XVII. *Britannia Triumphans*; a Masque, written by Sir *William D'Avenant* and Mr. *Inigo Jones*.

XVIII. *The Triumphs of the Prince D'AMOUR*; a Masque, presented before his Highness, at his Palace in the *Middle Temple*, perform'd by the Members of that Honourable Society, as an Entertainment to the Prince *Electör*. The Musick of the Songs and Symphonies was set by Mr. *Lawes*.

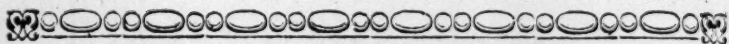
XIX. *The Temple of Love*; a Masque, presented at Court by the Queen, and divers of the Nobility of both Sexes, in the Reign of King *Charles I.*

Among Sir *William's* other Poetical Writings, his *Gondibert* made the greatest Noise, which he began, in *France* the Year 1650. during the Time of the Civil Wars, when his Safety made a Retirement necessary. He was made General of the Ordnance by the Marquis of *Newcastle*, and was Knighted by the King, 1643.

He died in the Year 1668, aged 63, and was buried among the other eminent Poets in *Westminster Abbey*, with only this Epitaph in imitation of *Ben. Johnson*.

O Rare Sir William D'Avenant.

Dr.



### Dr. CHARLES D'AVENANT.

**T**HIS Gentleman was the Eldest Son of Sir *William D'Avenant*, and Doctor of Laws. He writ one Play; call'd,

*CIRCE*; a Dramatick Opera, acted at the Duke of *York's* Theatre, 1677. with great Applause. The Prologue was writ by Mr. *Dryden*, and the Epilogue by the Earl of *Rochester*. The Plot is founded on Poetical History; See *Ovid's Metamorph. Natal. Comes, Boccace, &c.*



### Mr. ROBERT DAVENPORT.

**A**N Author who liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He writ Two Plays.

I. *The City Night Cap*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1661. Plot from *Don Quixot's* Novel of the *Curious Impertinent*, and *Boccace's* Novels.

II. *King JOHN and MATILDA*; a Tragedy, 1655. This Play is Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Montague Bertie* Earl of *Lindsey*. For the Plot see *Hollingshead, Martin, Stow, Speed, and Baker's* Chronicles.

Mr.



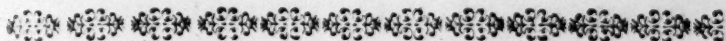


Mr. ROBERT DAUBORNE.

THIS Author liv'd in the Reign of King *James I.* He had a good Education, being Master of Arts, but of what University he was, is uncertain. He writ the following Plays.

I. *The Christian turn'd Turk*; a Tragedy, 1612. The Story from *Barker's Overthrow of Captain Ward and Dansiker*, two Pirates, publish'd, 1609.

II. *The Poor Man's Comfort*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1665. acted at the Cockpit in *Drury-lane*, with great Applause.



Mr. JOHN DAY.

THIS Gentleman, who likewise liv'd in the Reign of King *James I.* was some time Student of *Caius-College* in *Cambridge*; and was Author of Six Dramatick Pieces.

I. *The Travels of the Three English Brothers*, *Sir Thomas*, *Sir Anthony*, and *Mr. Thomas Shirley*; an Historical Play, acted by her Majesty's Servants, 1607. Dedicated to *Honour's Favourites*. In the Composure of this Performance, Mr. Day was assisted by Mr. *Rowley* and Mr. *Wilkins*. The Foundation of this Play is taken from Dr. *Fuller's Worthies*, our *English Chronicles*, &c.

II. *A Parliament of Bees*; a Masque, 1607. This is an Allegorical Description of the Humours of Mankind.

III. *Humour out of Breath*; a Comedy, 1607.

IV. *Law*



IV. *Law-Tricks*, or *Who would have thought it*; a Comedy, 1608.

V. *The Isle of Gulls*; a Comedy, acted in *Black-fryars*, 1633. Plot from Sir Philip Sidney's *Arcadia*.

VI. *The Blind Beggar of Bednal Green*, with the merry Humour of *Tom Stroud*, the *Norfolk Yeoman*; acted by the Prince's Servants, 1659. For the Story see our *English Chronicles* in the Reign of King Henry VI.

A Gentleman of *Lincolns-Inn* writ a Poem upon the Transactions between Mr. Day and his Landlord, wherein are these punning Lines.

*Here Night and Day conspire a secret Flight ;  
For Day, 'tis said, is gone away by Night.  
The Day is past, but Landlord where's your Rent,  
You might have seen, that Day was almost spent.  
Day sold, at length put off what e'er he might,  
Tho' it was ne'er so Dark, Day would be Light.*



### Mr. THOMAS DECKER.

A Contemporary Poet with *Ben. Johnson*, in the Reign of King *James I.* and a great Contender for the Bays. He writ Eight entire Plays himself, and four others with the Assistance of *Webster*, *Rowley* and *Ford*; but the latter, vastly exceed the former, there being no Dramatick Piece writ by him alone of much esteem, but *The untrussing the Humorous Poet*; and this is chiefly on account of the Subject, which was the witty *Ben.* The Plays which he has compos'd, and had a hand in, are as follow.

I. *FORTUNATUS*; a Comedy, 1600. This Play is not divided into Acts.

II. *SA-*

II. SATYROMASTIX, or *The untrussing the Humorous Poet*; a Comedy, acted by the Lord Chamberlain's Servants, 1602. This Play was occasion'd by Ben. Johnson's Poetaster; where, under the Title of *Crispinus*, Ben. lash'd this Author; which he endeavour'd to retaliate by untrussing Ben. under the Title of *Horace Junior*.

III. *Northward Hoe*; a Comedy, 1607. Webster join'd in this Play. The Plot is founded on a Novel in the *Ducento Novelle del Signior Celio Malespini*, Part 1. Nov. 2.

IV. *Westward Hoe*; a Comedy, 1607. Mr. Webster was likewise concern'd in this Performance.

V. *The Whore of Babylon*; an Historical Play, acted by the Prince's Servants, 1607. This Play was design'd to illustrate the Virtues of Queen Elizabeth, to expose the Roman Catholicks at that Time, and set forth the Danger which that good Queen escaped.

VI. *The Honest Whore. With the Humours of the Patient Man and the Longing Wife*; a Comedy, 1630. acted by her Majesty's Servants with Applause.

VII. *Match me in London*; a Comedy, 1631. This Play is Dedicated to Lodowick Carlel, Esq, and was accounted a good Play.

VIII. *The Honest Whore. Part the Second. With the Humours of the Patient Man, and the Impatient Wife; also the Comical Passage of an Italian Bridewell*; a Comedy, 1635. This Play is not divided into Acts; and Mr. Langbain tells us it was never acted. See Harrington's Epig. at the end of his *Orlando Furioso*.

IX. *The Wonder of a Kingdom*; a Comedy, 1636.

X. *The Witch of Edmonton*; a Tragedy, 1638. Mr. Rowley and Mr. Ford join'd in this Play.

XI. *If this be't a good Play the Devil's in't*; a Comedy, acted with great Applause; Dedicated to his beloved Friends the Players. Part of this Play

seems to be taken from *Machiavel's Belphegor*, a Novel.

XII. WYAT's *History*; a Play, writ by Mr. Decker and Mr. Webster. See the *English Chronicle* in the Reign of Queen Mary.



Sir JOHN DENHAM,  
*Knight of the Bath.*

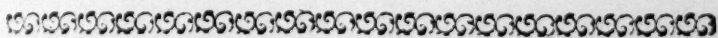
THIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reigns of King Charles I. and II; and was not only of the first Rank in Wit and Gallantry, but also in Loyalty. He was Son of Sir John Denham of *Horstley* in *Essex*, Born in *Ireland*; his Father being, at the time of his Birth, a Judge and Lord Chief Baron of the *Exchequer* in that Kingdom. He was brought over from thence very Young, upon his Father's Promotion to the *Exchequer* in *England*; and in the Year 1631. he was sent to *Trinity College* in *Oxon*. He remain'd there some Years; and afterwards repairing to *London* he studied the Civil Law. On the breaking out of the Civil War, he got Admission to King Charles I. by the Assistance of *Hugh Peters*, being then employ'd on a Message from the Queen: This Negotiation he perform'd so well, that he was intrusted by the King to take care of his Letters of Correspondence at Home and Abroad, privately in *London*; but after a short space, Mr. Cowley's Hand being known, he was discover'd, and oblig'd to make his Escape beyond Sea, where he afterwards gave his Attendance on King Charles II. 'till the Restoration. The King oftentimes gave him Subjects to write on, for the Diversion of his melancholy Hours, where in the Poet seldom fell short of his Master's Expectation. His Majesty made him Surveyor General



ral of his Royal Buildings; and at his Coronation created him Knight of the *Bath*. He writ divers Poems and Translations; among which, *Cooper's Hill* is very much applauded; a Poem, which Mr. *Dryden* tells us, for the Majesty of the Stile, is, and ever will be, the exact Standard of good Writing. To these Poems is prefix'd one Play of this Authors, call'd,

*The Sophy*; a Tragedy, acted with great Applause, at the Theatre in *Black-fryars*, 1671. The Plot of this Play is the same with that of *Baron's Mirza*, taken from *Herbert's Travels in the Life of Abbas*.

He died at *Whitehall*, in the Year 1668. and was buried in *Westminster Abbey*, near the Remains of the Father of our *English Poets*, the great CHAUCER.



### Mr. JOHN DENNIS.

A Gentleman now living, born in the Year 1657. and Son of an eminent Citizen of *London*. He had his first Education at *Harrow on the Hill*, under the pious and learned Mr. *William Horn*; having with him as School-Fellows, the late Lord *Francis Seymour*, afterwards Duke of *Somerset*, the present Duke of *Somerset* his Brother, and several others, who have since made no inconsiderable Figure in the World. He remov'd from *Harrow*, to *Cains College in Cambridge*, where he took the Degrees of Bachelor and Master of Arts; and afterwards, desiring rather to improve his Mind than his Fortune, he saw *France* and *Italy*. In his Youth he was very familiarly conversant with several Gentlemen about *Town* remarkable for their Wit and Gallantry; and the Affection he always had for Poetry, and which



began in his very Infancy, brought him acquainted with some of the most celebrated Dramatick Writers of the Age, viz. Mr. Dryden, Mr. Wycherley, Mr. Congreve and Mr. Southern. Mr. Dennis is excellent at Pindarick Writings, perfectly regular in all his Performances; and a Person of sound Learning: And that he is Master of a great deal of Penetration and Judgment, his Criticisms, particularly on Sir Richard Blackmore's *Prince Arthur*, sufficiently demonstrate. He has oblig'd the World with the following Plays.

I. *A Plot and no Plot*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1697. Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Earl of *Sunderland*. This Play, I am inform'd, Mr. Dennis intended as a Satire upon the Credulity of the *Jacobite* Party at that Time; and, as a certain Author has observ'd, is exactly regular, and discovers it self to be written by a Master of the Art of the Stage, as well as by a Man of Wit.

II. *RINALDO and ARMIDA*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1699. Dedicated to the Duke of *Ormond*.

III. *IPHIGENIA*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1700.

IV. *Liberty Asserted*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, by her Majesty's Servants, 1704. This Play is Dedicated to *Anthony Henley, Esq*; and was acted with very great Applause.

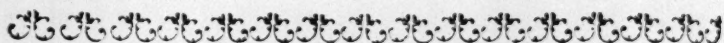
V. *APPIUS and VIRGINIA*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal; Dedicated to *Sidney Earl of Godolphin*.

VI. *The Comical Gallant*; *With the Humours of Sir JOHN FALSTAFF*; a Comedy. Being an Alteration of *Shakespear's Merry Wives of Windsor*.

This

This Gentleman, in his Comedy, hath shewn a great deal of Justness, and Delicacy of Reflection, a Pleasantness of Humour, a Novelty and Distinction of Characters, an admirable Conduct and Design, and a useful Moral. When he first began to write Tragedy, he saw, with Concern, that Love had got the entire possession of the Tragick Stage, contrary to the Nature and Design of Tragedy, the Practice of *Sophocles*, *Euripides*, and our Countryman *Shakespear*. As his Intentions were more to get Reputation than Money, and to gain the Approbation of the Judicious and Knowing (which he look'd upon as a certain Earnest of future Fame) rather than of a Crowd of ignorant Spectators and Readers; he resolv'd to deviate a little from the reigning Practice of the Stage; and not to make his Heroes whining Slaves in their Amours; which not only debases the Majesty of Tragedy, but confounds most of its principal Characters, by making that Passion the predominant Quality in all; and which must for ever make the present and succeeding Writers unable to attain to the Excellency of the Ancients: But he did not think it adviseable at once to shew his principal Characters wholly exempt from it, apprehending that so great and sudden an Alteration might prove disagreeable; he rather chose to steer a middle Course, and to make Love appear violent, but at the same time to give way to the force of Reason, or to the influence of some other more noble Passion; as in *Rinaldo*, it gives place to Glory; in *Iphigenia*, to Friendship; and in *Liberty Asserted*, to the publick Good. He thought by these means an Audience might be entertain'd and prepar'd for greater Alterations, whereby the Dignity of Tragedy might be supported, and its principal Characters justly distinguish'd. He has writ several other Pieces both in Verse and

Prose, beside his Dramatick Works; the chief of which, with Four of his Plays, are publish'd in Two Volumes *Octavo*.



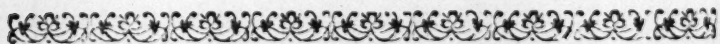
### Mr. THOMAS DILKE.

THIS Author was some time a Student of *Oriel College in Oxford*, afterwards he went into the Army, and quitted the Camp for the Theatre. He writ the Three following Plays.

I. *The Lover's Luck*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1696. Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Lord *Raby*. This Play was acted with general Applause; tho' most of the Characters are but Copies, *Sir Nicholas Purflew*, from the Antiquary of *Marmion*; *Goosandelo*, from *Mr. Crown's Sir Courtly Nice*, and *Sir George Etherege's Sir Fopling Flutter*.

II. *The City Lady*, or *Folly Reclaim'd*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1697.

III. *The Pretenders*, or *The Town Unmask'd*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*. Both these Plays were unsuccessful in the Representation.



### Mr. THOMAS DOGGET.

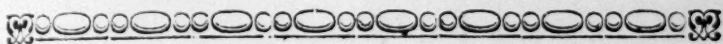
THIS excellent Comedian has lately quitted the Stage, to the great Concern of all Admirers of Humour. He has given us one Play; call'd,

*The Country Wake*; a Comedy, acted at the New Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, by his Majesty's Servants,



English DRAMATICK POETS. 71

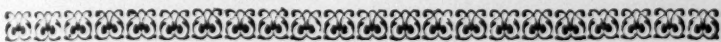
Servants, 1696. Dedicated to the Duke of *Ormond*. This Play was acted with Applause. It has since been reduc'd to a Farce of one Act, which is the best Entertainment of the kind belonging to the *English* Theatre.



Mr. JOHN DOVER.

A Gentleman of *Gray's-Inn*, who liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles II.* He presented the World with one Play ; call'd,

*The Roman Generals*, or *The Distress'd Ladies*, a Play written in Heroick Verse, 1697. Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Lord *Brook*. Mr. *Langbain* tells us this Play was never acted. For the Plot, see *Plutarch's* Lives of *Cesar* and *Pompey*, *Lucan*, &c.



Dr. JAMES DRAKE.

THIS Author was a Member of the College of Physicians, and Bred at *Gonville and Caius* College in *Cambridge*. He writ one Play ; call'd,

*The Sham Lawyer*, or *The Lucky Extravagant* ; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1697. This Play is for the most part borrow'd from two Plays of *Fletcher*, *The Spanish Curate*, and *Wit without Money* ; but it did not meet with Success.



JOHN DRYDEN, *Esq;*

**M**R. *Dryden* was by Descent a Gentleman of a good Family in *Northamptonshire*; and born, \* as he himself says, in a Village belonging to the late Earl of *Exeter* in that County. He had his Education at *Westminster School* (being King's Scholar there) under the learned Dr. *Busby*; and in the Year 1650. he was elected from thence to *Trinity College, Cambridge*; where he pursu'd his Studies, with his worthy Friend Sir *William Bowyer* of *Denham Court*. It may be presum'd his Genius did not lead him early to Poetry, by reason he was above the Age of Thirty before he oblig'd the World with his first Dramatick Performance; but when once he appear'd, he was inexhaustible, like Springs a long time collecting, which form a Stream not easily to be drain'd.

He deserv'd, in most of his Writings, the highest Applause; and notwithstanding he was generally very much caress'd by the generous Part of Mankind, yet he was seldom respected beyond his Merit. His Dramatick Pieces, tho' by some Criticks esteem'd the most incorrect of his Performances, are, with regard to their Number, equal to the Productions of any Ancient or Modern Writer; which occasion'd his Advancement to be Poet Laureat to King *James II.* neither was he less eminent in Prose, he being at the same time Historiographer to that Prince.

Mr. *Dryden* was not only a voluminous Dramatick Writer, but also a very just one in most of his Performances:

---

\* See, *The Postscript to his Translation of Virgil,*

formances: And tho' he borrow'd some Hints, and made prodigious Improvements from the *French* Poets, and *Greek* and *Latin* Authors; and likewise from some of the Works of *Shakespear* and others, I cannot be of opinion with Mr. *Langbain*, that he is therefore a meer Plagiary, and entirely oblig'd to them for the Plots and Scenes of many of his Plays. A Hint or a Theme may be variously work'd up with uncommon Incidents and surprizing Turns, and thereby a sufficient Novelty introduc'd to lay Claim to Property. And I doubt not but it will be generally confes'd that he was so far from the present Practice of borrowing whole Scenes and Plots of Plays, and frequently making them worse, that he never stole any entire Incident, or was found in any Theft but what he set off with additional Lustre, when taken even from the best of the ancient Writers.

Mr. *Langbain*, as is already observ'd, in a Continuation of his Treatise, has shewn a great deal of private and ungenerous Malice, and brought in several Things no way relating to the Business before him. What just Exception is it to the Reputation of a Poet, to have reflected upon a Body of Men liable to Frailty, equal with any; and perhaps equally deserving the Characteristicks of Mr. *Dryden*? And that he was a Man of Religion, I need only mention the Complaint he makes to my Lord *Clifford*, in one of his Dedications of *Vngil*; which will be a lasting Reproach upon this Nation, for Ingratitude to a Person of Mr. *Dryden*'s Merit. *What I now offer to your Lordship (says he) is the wretched Remainder of a sickly Age, worn out with Study and oppress'd by Fortune, without other Support than the Constancy and Patience of a Christian.*

My Predecessor, in this Work, will not allow that the World could possibly agree in a distinguish'd Character

Character for this celebrated Writer, or in any thing relating to him, but that he was Poet Laureat and Historiographer to King *James*. But I take it very few, if any Persons can deny, that Mr. *Dryden* was the greatest Refiner of the *English* Language and Poetical Diction that ever liv'd; was so much Master of Versification and Numbers, as to improve the Harmony of Poesy; that he reason'd strongly in Elegant Verse; and wrote with very great Force and Elevation. And as for his Criticisms on the Works of his Predecessors *Shakespeare*, *Fletcher* and *Ben. Johnson*, wherein he is accus'd by Mr. *Langbain* of a great deal of Ingratitude and Ill-nature (not to mention the Freedoms reasonable to be allow'd so great a Man, when we have such numbers of ignorant Pretenders to Criticism in this Age) I shall here insert what the ingenious \* Mr. *Congreve* has said of him, which must certainly silence Envy and Partiality.

“ Mr. *Dryden* had Personal Qualities to challenge  
 “ both Love and Esteem for all who was truly ac-  
 “ quainted with him: He was of a Nature ex-  
 “ ceedingly humane and compassionate, easily for-  
 “ giving Injuries, and capable of a prompt and sin-  
 “ cere Reconciliation with those who had offended  
 “ him. Such a Temperament is the only solid  
 “ Foundation of all moral Virtues and sociable  
 “ Endowments. His Friendship, where he pro-  
 “ fess'd it, went much beyond his Professions; tho'  
 “ his Hereditary Income was little more than a  
 “ bare Competency.

“ As his Reading had been very extensive, so was  
 “ he very happy in a Memory tenacious of every  
 “ thing that he read. He was not more possess'd of  
 “ Know-

---

\* Dedication of Mr. *Dryden's Dramatick Works* to the Duke of Newcastle.



“ Knowledge than he was Communicative of it :  
 “ But then his Communication of it was by no  
 “ means Pedantick or impos’d upon the Conversa-  
 “ tion ; but just such, and went so far, as by the na-  
 “ tural Turns of the Discourse in which he was  
 “ engag’d, it was necessarily promoted or requir’d.

“ He was extream ready and gentle in his Cor-  
 “ rection of the Errors of any Writer, who thought  
 “ fit to consult him ; and full as ready and patient  
 “ to admit of the Reprehension of others, in re-  
 “ spect of his own Oversight or Mistakes. He was  
 “ of very easy, I may say of very pleasing Access, but  
 “ somewhat slow, and, as it were, diffident in his  
 “ Advances to others. He had something in his  
 “ Nature that abhorr’d Intrusion into any Society  
 “ whatsoever. Indeed it is to be regretted that he  
 “ was rather blameable in the other Extream ; for  
 “ by that means, he was personally less known ;  
 “ and consequently his Character might become  
 “ liable both to Misapprehension and Misrepresen-  
 “ tation.

“ To the best of my Knowledge and Observa-  
 “ tion, he was, of all Men that ever I knew, one  
 “ of the most Modest, and the most easily to be  
 “ discountenanc’d in his Approaches, either to his  
 “ Superiors or his Equals.”

This is the Personal Character of Mr. *Dryden*,  
 given by Mr. *Congreve* ; and his Talents in Poetry, and  
 extensive Capacity, can no way be more elegant-  
 ly and particularly illustrated, than in the Continua-  
 tion of that Gentleman’s Encomiums upon his de-  
 ceased Friend ; which is as follows :

“ As to Mr. *Dryden*’s Writings, I shall not take  
 “ upon me to speak of them ; for to say little of  
 “ them, would not be to do them right ; and to say  
 “ all that I ought to say, would be to be very Vo-  
 “ luminous. But I may venture to say in general  
 “ Terms,



“ Terms, that no Man hath written in our Language so much and so various Matter, and in so various Manners, so well. Another thing I may say was very peculiar to him; which is, that his Parts did not decline with his Years: But that he was an improving Writer to his last, even to near Seventy Years of Age; Improving even in Fire and Imagination, as well as in Judgment; witness his Ode on *St. Cecilia's Day*, and his Fables his last Performances.

“ He was equally excellent in Verse and in Prose: His Prose had all the Clearness imaginable, together with all the Nobleness of Expression, all the Graces and Ornaments proper and peculiar to it, without deviating into the Language or Diction of Poetry. I make this Observation only to distinguish his Style from that of many Poetical Writers, who meaning to write harmoniously in Prose, do in truth often write meer Blank Verse.

“ His Versification and his Numbers he could learn of no Body: For he first possess'd those Talents in perfection in our Tongue: And they who have best succeeded in them since his Time, have been indebted to his Example; and the more they have been able to imitate him, the better have they succeeded.

“ As his Style in Prose is always specifically different from his Style in Poetry; so on the other hand, in his Poems, his Diction is, wherever his Subject requires it, so Sublime, and so truly Poetical, that its Essence, like that of pure Gold, cannot be destroy'd. Take his Verses and divest them of their Rhimes, disjoint them in their Numbers, transpose their Expressions, make what Arrangement and Disposition you please of his Words, yet shall there eternally be Poetry, and something which will be found incapable of being

“ re-

“ resolv’d into absolute Prose ; an incontestable  
 “ Characteristick of a truly Poetical Genius.

“ I will say but one Word more in general of his  
 “ Writings ; which is, that what he has done in any  
 “ one Species, or distinct kind, would have been suf-  
 “ ficient to have acquir’d him a great Name. If he  
 “ had written nothing but his Prefaces, or nothing  
 “ but his Songs, or his Prologues, each of them  
 “ would have intitled him to the Preference and  
 “ Distinction of excelling in his kind.

Mr. *Congreve*, out of the good Nature peculiar to  
 him, has given this shining Character of Mr. *Dryden*’s  
 Talents ; which, by all impartial Readers, must be  
 allow’d to be no less just than affectionate. Mr.  
*Dryden was the Darling of the Muses, and surpass’d all*  
*other Writers of his Time, as Fire does all other Elements :*  
 and in a Copy of Verses sent to him by Mr. *Congreve*,  
 on his Translation of *Persius*, are the following  
 Lines ; which not only demonstrate the very great  
 Merit of Mr. *Dryden*, but shew the most consum-  
 mate Wit and Judgment of the Author.

*Old Stoick Virtue, clad in rugged Lines,  
 Polish’d by you, in modern Brilliant shines ;  
 And as before, for Persius our Esteem  
 To his Antiquity was paid, not him :  
 So now, whatever Praise from us is due,  
 Belongs not to Old Persius, but the New.  
 For still obscure to us, no Light he gives ;  
 Dead in himself, in you alone he lives.  
 So stubborn Flints their inward Heat conceal,  
 ’Till Art and Force th’ unwilling Sparks reveal :  
 But thro’ your Skill, from those small Seeds of Fire  
 Bright Flames arise, which never shall expire.*

Mr.

Mr. Addison, in his Account of the *English* Poets, writ in the Year 1695. gives this Character of Mr. Dryden's Writings in general.

*But see where artful Dryden next appears,  
Grown old in Rhime, but charming ev'n in Years.  
Great Dryden next! whose tuneful Muse affords  
The sweetest Numbers, and the fittest Words.  
Whether in Comick Sounds, or Tragick Airs  
She forms her Voice, she moves our Smiles or Tears.  
If Satire, or Heroick Strains, she writes,  
Her Hero pleases, and her Satire bites.  
From her no harsh unartful Numbers fall,  
She wears all Dresses, and she charms in all.*

I come now to his Plays, wherein I shall be as concise as may be; but withal take notice (in the same manner as I do of all others) from whom he has borrow'd any part of his respective Performances. I begin in their Order of Time.

I. *The Wild Gallant*; a Comedy, written in the Year 1669. and acted at the Theatre Royal. This was the first Attempt which Mr. Dryden made in Dramatick Poetry; and met with so little Success in the Action, that if he had not had a peculiar force of Inclination to writing, he would have been sufficiently discourag'd from any farther Progress; for this Play indeed made no Promises of that great Man he was afterwards to be.

II. *The Indian Emperor, or The Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, being the Sequel of the Indian Queen*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1670. This Play is writ in Heroick Verse, and has appear'd on the Stage with great Approbation. For the Story consult *Lopez de Gamare. Hist. general de las Incas & de Conquista de Mexico. De Bry America pars 9. l. 7. Ogilby's America, chap. 3. sect. 10. Mariana de Reb.*



*Reb. Hisp. lib. 26. cap. 3. Sir Paul Ricaut's Hist. of Peru.*

III. *An Evening's Love, or The Mock Astrologer*; a Comedy, 1671. acted at the Theatre Royal; Dedicated to the Duke of Newcastle. The principal Plot of this Play is built on *Calderon's El Astrologo fingido*. And the Play is, 'for the most part, taken from *Corneilles le feint Astrologue*, *Moliere's Depetit Amoureux*, and *les Precieuses Ridicules*; *Quinault's L'Amant Indiscret*. And some Hints from *Shakespeare*.

IV. *Marriage A-la-mode*; a Comedy, 1673. acted at the Theatre Royal; Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Earl of Rochester. The serious Part of this Play is founded on the Story of *Sesostris* and *Timareta* in *Grand Cyrus*, part 9. book 3. The Characters of *Palamede* and *Rodophil* seem to be taken from the Story of *Tyrianthes* and *Parthenia*, in the same Romance, p. 6. b. 1. *Melanthus* making Love to *Doralice* from *Les Contes D'Ouville*, part 1. pag. 13.

V. *Ambosna*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1673. The Plot of this Play is chiefly founded on History; being an Account of the Cruelty of the Dutch to our Country-men in *Ambosna*, A. D. 1618. For which see *Stubbs*, *Wanley's History of Man*, lib. 4. c. 10. The Rape of *Isabinda*, by *Harman*, is built on a Novel of *Cynthais Gyraldi*, *Deca. 5. Nov. 10.*

VI. *The Mistaken Husband*; a Comedy, 1675. acted at the Theatre Royal. This Play is in the nature of Farce; or, as the French term it, *Basse Comedie*. 'Tis writ on the Model of *Plautus's Menechmi*. Mr. *Dryden* was not the Author of this Play, but he added a valuable Scene to it.

VII. *AURENGE-ZEBE, or The Great Mogul*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1676. Mr. *Langbain* determines, that the Characters of *Aurenge-Zebe* and



and *Nourmahal* are borrow'd from *Seneca's Phædra* and *Hippolytus*. But as a latter Writer observes, there's nothing alike through their whole Story, only the Love of a Son-in-law, and his Aversion; but that does by no means constitute the Character (which is a thing *Mr. Langbain* seems never to understand) *Hippolytus* has an Aversion to Love, *Aurence-Zebe* is in Love, and much more polite; *Hippolytus* was a Hunter, and *Aurence-Zebe* a Warrior: *Nourmahal* is a degree beyond the Lewdness of ev'n *Seneca's Phædra*, who degenerated extremely from her Original in *Euripides*; and, indeed, shews none of her Qualities but Revenge for Disappointment in Love. *Mr. Dryden* is blam'd by the Criticks for this Line.

*Yet her alone let not your Thunder seize.*

The Beauty of *Seneca's* Expression, *Me velox cremet transactus ignis* (which it must be confess'd, is borrow'd by *Mr. Dryden*) is lost in this Translation; for seizing is too calm and impotent a Word to express the force of a Thunder-bolt. But this seems to be the effect only of writing in Rhime, and not thro' any want of Judgment.

VIII. *The Tempest*, or *The Incharnted Island*; a Comedy, acted at his Royal Highness the Duke of York's Theatre, in the Year 1676. This is only an Alteration of one of *Shakespear's* Plays, by Sir *William D'Avenant* and *Mr. Dryden*, as is acknowledg'd by the Author. Tho' *Mr. Langbain*, in many places, attacks *Mr. Dryden* for ungrateful Treatment of his Predecessors; yet he says here, 'tis to his Praise that he so much commends his deceas'd Brother.

IX. *Feign'd Innocence*, or *Sir MARTIN MAR-ALL*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1678. The Foundation of this Play is originally *French*, which seems to be the reason that *Mr. Dryden* has not

not affix'd his Name to it. The greatest part of the Plot, and some of the Language of Sir *Martin*, is taken from *Quinault's L'Amant indiscret*, *The Indiscreet Lover*, and *Moliere's L'Estourdi*. *Warner's* playing on the Lute instead of his Master; and his being surpriz'd by his Folly, from *Firmuron*, l. 7. Old *Mocdy* and Sir *John's* being set up in their Altitudes, from *Shakerly Marmion's Antiquary*.

X. *The Affignation*, or *Love in a Nunnery*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1678. This Play is Dedicated to Sir *Charles Sidley*, and succeeded but ill in the Representation. Several of the Incidents and Characters are borrow'd. The Character of the Duke of *Mantua*, *Frederick* and *Lucretia*, from *Constance the fair Nun*, *Annals of Love*, p. 81. *Aurelian*, *Camillo*, *Laura* and *Violetta*, from *Scarron's Comical Romance*. *Benito's* Affectation of Musick, from *Quinault's Jadolet*, in his *Comedie sans Comedie*; *Frontona's* throwing Water on *Laura*, from *Les Contes de M. de la Fontaine*, part 1. Nov. 11. p. 74.

XI. *The State of Innocence*, or *The Fall of Man*; an Opera, 1678. This Opera is taken from *Milton's Paradise lost*; and is Dedicated to her Royal Highness the Dutcheffs. Mr. *Dryden* is accus'd by some Criticks of Absurdity in this Performance; as his making *Lucifer* before the World was made, or at least the Devil knew any thing of its Form, Matter, or Vicissitudes. But this Piece is commended in a Copy of Verses written by Mr. *Lee*; and the Author has prefixt an Apology for Heroick Poetry and Poetick Licence.

XII. *The Conquest of Granada by the Spaniards*, Two Parts; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1678. These Plays are Dedicated to his Royal Highness the Duke of *York*, and have been acted with very great Applause. Mr. *Langbain* tells us, that the main Plot, Thoughts and Characters of

these Plays are borrow'd from *French* and *Spanish* Romances, as *Almahide*, *Grand Cyrus*, *Ibrahim*, and *Gusman*; and descends to Particulars too numerous to have place in this Treatise: But tho' Mr. Langbain is of Opinion, that the Character of *Almanzor* is very like *Ponce de Leon*, in *Almahide*; yet *Almanzor* seems rather to be a Copy of the *Achilles* of *Homer*, ill understood. 'Tis no wonder that the Success of these Plays rous'd the Envious, and introduc'd very particular and barbarous Criticisms, especially of Mr. Langbain; when 'tis not long since one of the finest Writers of the present Age, met with the same ungenerous Treatment, upon obliging the Town with a beautiful \* Performance. And I think the single Consideration of Mr. Dryden's having produc'd six Dramatick Performances in one Year, is sufficient to atone for inconsiderable Thefts, and trivial Irregularities.

XIII. *All for Love, or The World well lost*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1678. Dedicated to the Earl of Danby. This Play is written in Imitation of *Shakespear's* Stile; and chiefly taken from his *Anthony* and *Cleopatra*. For the Plot see *Plutarch's* Life of *Anthony*, *Suetonius* in *Aug. Dion. Cassius*, lib. 48, 51. *Orosius*, lib. 6. c. 7.

XIV. *Tyrannick Love, or The Royal Martyr*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1679. This Play is Dedicated to the most illustrious Prince *James Duke of Monmouth*; and is written in Heroick Verse. The Plot of this Tragedy, Mr. Langbain says, is founded on History, *Zosimus*, lib. 4. *Socrates*, lib. 5. c. 14. *Herodian*, l. 7. & 8. *Jul. Capit. in vit. Max. Jun.*

XV. *TROILUS and CRESSIDA, or Truth found out too late*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre,

1679.

---

\* Mr. Addison's *Caio*.



1679. This Play was first written by *Shakespeare*, but revis'd by Mr. *Dryden*, who added several new Scenes; and the last Scene in the Third Act, is allow'd to be a Master-piece. The Story is to be found in *Chaucer's Troilus and Cressida*. This Play is Dedicated to the Earl of *Sunderland*; and has a Preface prefix'd, containing the Grounds of Criticism in Tragedy.

XVI. *OEDIPUS King of Thebes*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of *York's Theatre*, 1679. It was written by Mr. *Dryden* and Mr. *Lee*. This Tragedy is esteem'd one of the best we have extant: There are many Things taken from *Sophocles*; and if the Authors had follow'd *Sophocles* yet closer, in the Opinion of the best Judges, it had certainly exceeded the best of our other Modern Plays; so far are they from being accus'd as Plagiaries here. *Oedipus's* Relish of an Embrace of *Jocasta*, after he had fled from his Crown and pull'd out his Eyes, is judg'd an Irregularity.

XVII. *Secret Love, or The Maiden Queen*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1679. The serious part of the Plot is founded on the History of *Cleobuline Queen of Corinth*, p. 7. b. 7. The Characters of *Celadon*, *Florimel*, *Olinda*, and *Sabina*, are borrow'd from the History of *Pisistratus* and *Cerintha* in *Grand Cyrus*, p. 9. b. 3. and the *French Marquis* from *Ibrahim*. p. 2. b. 1.

XVIII. *The Rival Ladies*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1679. This Play is Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Roger Earl of Orrery*, in the nature of a Preface, written in Defence of *English Verse*. Mr. *Dryden* alledges that this Play was first written by the late Lord *Buckhurst*, afterwards Earl of *Dorset*: but Mr. *Langbain* affirms that Mr. *Thomas Norton* wrote the three first Acts of it, and that not in Rhime, but in Blank Verse. The Dispute



pute betwixt *Amideo* and *Hypolito*, and *Gonsalva's* fighting with the Pyrates, is borrow'd from *Encolpius*, *Giton*, *Eumolpus* and *Teyphena's* boarding the Vessel of *Lycas*, in *Petronius Arbiter*; and the Catastrophe resembles *Scarron's Rival Brothers*.

XIX. *The kind Keeper*, or *Mr. LIMBERHAM*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1680. Mr. *Faintly's* Discovery of *Love-all* in the Chest; see *Cynthio Gyraldi*, p. 1. Dec. 3. N. 3. Mrs. *Brainsick's* pricking and pinching him, see *Triumph of Love over Fortune*; a Novel.

XX. *The Spanish Fryar*, or *The Double Discovery*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the King's Theatre, 1681. Here Mr. *Langbain* rails at Mr. *Dryden* vehemently, for his Character of *Dominick*, a Satire on the *Romish* Priests only, which he would have extend to the Clergy in general of all Opinions. The comical Parts of *Lorenzo* and *Elvira*, are founded on a Novel, call'd *The Pilgrimage*; written by Monsieur *S. Bremond*.

XXI. *The Duke of Guise*, a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1683. The Plot is taken from *Davila*, *Mezeray*, and other Writers in the Reign of *Henry III*, &c. For the Story of *Malicorn* the Conjuror, read *Rosset's Histoires Tragiques en la vie de Canope*, p. 449. Mr. *Lee* assisted Mr. *Dryden* in the composing of this Play.

XXII. *ALBION* and *ALBANUS*; an Opera, perform'd at the Queen's Theatre in *Dorset-Garden*, 1685. The Subject is wholly Allegorical, and exposed the Lord *Shaftesbury* and his Adherents.

XXIII. *Don SEBASTIAN King of Portugal*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, in the Year 1690. This Play, Mr. *Langbain* informs us, is one of the best of Mr. *Dryden's*, and was acted with great Applause. It is founded chiefly on a *French* Novel of the same Name.

XXIV. *King*

XXIV. *King ARTHUR, or The British Worthy*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Dorset Garden*, 1691. Dedicated to the Marquis of *Halifax*. This Play consists more of Singing and fine Scenery, than of Excellency in the Drama. The Incidents are extravagant, and Mr. *Dryden's* great Genius shines very little in it. *The Incharnted Wood*, and *Osmond's Art*, are borrow'd from *Tasso*; and the fabulous Story of *King Arthur*, you may read in *Geoffry of Monmouth*.

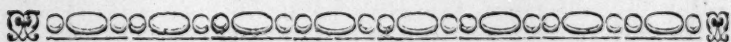
XXV. *AMPHITRYON, or The Two SOCIAS*; a Comedy; acted at the Theatre Royal, 1691. Dedicated to Sir *Levison Gower*, Bart. It is taken from *Plautus's* Play of the same Name.

XXVI. *CLEOMENES, The Spartan Hero*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1692. This Play was acted with great Applause, notwithstanding it was misrepresented by some of Mr. *Dryden's* Enemies at Court. The Plot, the Author owns, is taken from *Plutarch*; but to the Story he has added the Love of *Cassandra* for *Cleomenes*, and has given him a Second Wife. See more of *Cleomenes* in *Polybius* and *Cornelius Nepos*.

XXVII. *Love Triumphant, or Nature will prevail*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1694. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *James Earl of Salisbury, &c.* This Play had not so good Success as many of Mr. *Dryden's* met with; but in several Parts the Genius of that great Man breaks out, especially in the Scene of the Discovery of *Alphonso's* victorious Love, and the last Scene, where the Catastrophe is extremely moving. In the Epistle Dedicatory to this Play, Mr. *Dryden* inform'd us, that it was the last he intended for the Theatre. These his Dramatical Works are lately re-printed in Six Volumes 12°. and Dedicated to the Duke of *Newcastle*, by Mr. *Congreve*.

Thus Mr. *Dryden*, in the space of 25 Years, (besides his other numerous Poetical Writings) produc'd 27 Plays; and 'tis generally observ'd, that many of his Dramatical Performances are Airy to a Degree, and border upon Obscenity: In answer to which I have frequently heard it offer'd in his Favour, that his Necessities oblig'd him to a Constancy of writing for the Entertainment of the Town, the Taste of which was very much depriv'd; and that he has declar'd he never writ but one Dramatick Piece to please himself, in his whole Life; which I think is related to be his *Spanish Fryar*, or *The Double Discovery*.

He died at *London*, in the Year 1700. and in the 67th Year of his Age. He was buried at *Westminster*: And the present Duke of *Newcastle*, out of his extensive Liberality, and unprecedented Esteem for Merit, has lately order'd a noble Monument to be erected over his Remains.

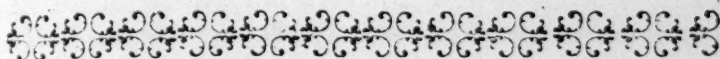


### Mr. JOHN DRYDEN, *Junior*.

A Son of the great Mr. *Dryden*. He went early to *Rome*, where he was entertain'd by the Pope, as one of the Gentlemen of his Bed-Chamber. He wrote one Play.

*The Husband his own Cuckold*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1696. Dedicated to the Right Honourable Sir *Robert Howard*. This Play is introduc'd with a Preface written by his Father.





## — Mr. THOMAS DUFFET.

THIS Author was a Milliner in the *New Exchange*; but his Genius leading him to Poetry (particularly low Comedy) he wrote four Dramatick Pieces.

I. *The Spanish Rogue*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1674. Dedicated to Madam *Eleanor Gwyn*. By Mr. *Langbain's* Remarks on this Play, it should be Heroick Verse, which is very unusual in Comedy; and tho' it is one of the best of this Author's, yet it had but indifferent Success.

II. *The Mock Tempest*, or *The Inchaned Castle*; a Farce, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1676. This Piece was purposely writ in a Burlesque Stile; and design'd to draw Spectators from the other Theatre, there being, at that Time, a great resort thither, to see the Play reviv'd, call'd *The Tempest*. It is intermixt with so much Scurrillity, that when it was presented at the Theatre in *Dublin*, several Ladies and Persons of the best Quality, quitted the House: Such Ribaldry, according to *Horace*, pleasing none but the Rabble.

*Offenduntur enim, quibus est equus, & pater, & res:  
Nec si quid fracti ciceris probat, & nucis emptor,  
Æquis accipiunt animis, donantve Corona.*

Hor. de Art. Poet.

III. *Beauties Triumph*; a Masque, 1676. presented by the Scholars of Mr. *Banister* and Mr. *Hart*, at the Boarding School at *Chelsey*.

G 4

IV. PSYCHE



IV. *PSYCHE Debauch'd*; a Comedy, or Mock Opera, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1678. This is a Burlesque on *Shadwell's Psyche*, as was the above *Mock Tempest* on the *Tempest*, or *The Incharited Island*, reviv'd with Alterations from *Shakespeare*, by Mr. *Dryden*.

What Success both of them had, as Mr. *Langbain* observes, may be learn'd from these Lines ;

*The dull Burlesque appear'd with Impudence,  
And pleas'd by Novelty, for want of Sense.*

*But this low Stuff, the Town at last despis'd,  
And scorn'd the Folly, that they once had priz'd.*

*Boileau's Art. of Poet.*



### Mr. THOMAS DURFEY.

THIS Gentleman was born in the County of *Devon*, and was first bred to the Law. He has writ near Thirty Plays with various Success; but he has this Satisfaction, that the greatest Part of them met with Approbation. His Excellency is Farce, which shews itself in most of his Dramatick Works; and he must certainly be allow'd a greater Master in the Composure of Songs, than at Theatrical Writings. He has shewn himself a notable Plagiary in a great many of his Performances; and the Plays he has publish'd are as follow.

I. *The Siege of Memphis, or The Ambitious Queen*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1676. This Play met not with the Success expected.

II. *Madam FICKLE, or The Witty False One*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1677. Dedicated to his Grace the Duke of *Ormond*. This Play is compil'd from several other Comedies; *Old Love*, from *Veterano* in *Marmion's Antiquary*; *Zechiel's* creeping into the Tavern-Bush, and *Tilbury's* being drunk

drunk under it, &c. from *Sir Reverence Lamard*, and *Pimpwell*, in *Islington* and *Hogsdon Walks*. See also a Play writ by Mr. *Marston*; call'd, *The Fawn*.

III. *Trick for Trick*, or *The Debauch'd Hypocrite*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1678. This is only one of *Fletcher's* Plays, call'd, *Monsieur Thomas*, reviv'd.

IV. *The Fool turn'd Critick*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1678. Several of the Characters of this Play are borrow'd; as *Old Wine-Love*, *Trim* and *Small Wit*, seem to be taken from *Simo*, *Asotus*, and *Balio*, in *Randolph's Jealous Lovers*.

V. *The Fond Husband*, or *The Plotting Sisters*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1678. This is esteem'd one of the best of Mr. *Dursey's* Plays, and was acted with Applause.

VI. *Squire Old Sap*, or *The Night Adventurers*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1679. Several Incidents in this Play, are borrow'd from *Francion's Comic. Hist.* *Boccace's* Novels, *Les Contes de M. de la Fontaine*.

VII. *The Virtuons Wife*, or *Good Luck at last*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1680. Several Hints are taken from *The Fawn*, *Marriage A-la-mode*, &c.

VIII. *Sir BARNABY WHIG*, or *No Wit like a Woman's*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1681. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *George Earl of Berkeley*. The Plot of this Play is taken from a Play of *Marmion's*; call'd, *The Fine Companion*; and part from *The Double Cuckold*, a Novel, written by *Monsieur St. Bremond*.

IX. *The Royalist*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1682. This Play met with good Success; but it is collected chiefly from Novels. *Camilla's* Trick of imposing *Sir Oliver Old-Cut*, for *Sir Charles King-love*, is borrow'd from *Boccace's* Novels,  
Day

Day 7. Nov. 9. And the Song of *Hey Boys up go we*, stolen from an Eclogue in *The Shepherd's Oracle*.

X. *The Injur'd Princess, or The Fatal Wager*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1682. The Foundation of this Play is entirely taken from *Shakespear's Cymbeline*.

XI. *A Common-wealth of Women*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1686. Dedicated to the Duke of *Albemarle*. This Play is borrow'd from *Fletcher's Sea Voyage*; and is very ill written.

XII. *The Banditti, or A Lady's Distress*; a Comedy acted at the Theatre Royal, 1686. This Play being oppos'd in the acting, by Persons with Cat-Calls; the Author Dedicated it to a certain Knight, under the Title of, *The extreme Witty and Judicious Gentleman, Sir Critick-Cat-Call*. Plot from *Don Fenise, & Hist. Don Antonio, Diego's turning Banditti, &c.* borrow'd from *Pipperollo in Shirley's Sisters*.

XIII. *A Fool's Preferment, or The Three Dukes of Dunstable*; acted at the Queen's Theatre in *Dorset Garden*, 1688. Dedicated to *Charles Lord Morpeth*, in a familiar way, as if the Author were a Man of Quality. There are several Songs in this Play set by the ingenious Mr. *Henry Purcel*. The whole Play is little more than a Transcript of *Fletcher's Noble Gentleman*, except one Scene, which is taken from a Novel; call'd, *The Humours of Basset*.

XIV. *Buffy D'AMBOIS, or The Husband's Revenge*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1691. Dedicated to *Edward Earl of Carlisle*. This is a Play of Mr. *Chapman's* revis'd; and the Character of *Tamyra*, Mr. *Durfey* tells us, he has alter'd for the better. For the Story see *Thuanus Jean de Serres & Mezeray*, in the Reign of *Henry III. of France*; and the particular Intrigue of *Buffy* with *Tamyra* in *Rosset*, in his *Histoires Tragiques de Nostre Temps*.

XV. Love



XV. *Love for Money, or The Boarding-School*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1691. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Charles Lord Viscount Lansdown*, Count of the Sacred Roman Empire, &c. This Play met with Opposition in the first Day's Representation; but notwithstanding, it had tolerable Success. The Plot, in general, is allow'd to be his own.

XVI. *The Richmond Heiress, or A Woman once in the Right*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1693. This Play had not the Success the Author expected; but being reviv'd with Alterations, it was well receiv'd.

XVII. *The Marriage-Hater Match'd*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1693. Dedicated to *James Duke, Marquis and Earl of Ormond*, &c. In a flattering Epistle, the Author tells us this is much the best of his Comedies. Mr. Dogget was first taken notice of as an excellent Actor, from the admirable Performance of his Part in this Play.

XVIII. *The Comical History of Don QUIXOT, Part I.* acted at the Queen's Theatre in Dorset Garden, 1694. Dedicated to the Dutchess of Ormond. This Play was acted with very great Applause. It is wholly taken from the *Spanish Romance* of that Name.

XIX. *The Comical History of Don QUIXOT, Part II.* acted at the Queen's Theatre, 1694. Dedicated, by an Epistle in Heroick Verse, to the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex. This Play was likewise acted with Applause.

XX. *Don QUIXOT, Part III. With the Marriage of Mary the Buxom*, 1696. Dedicated to *Charles Montague, Esq*; one of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. This Play wanted Success; but the Author would not allow its Defects to be so notorious as they were represented. These two last  
Plays



Plays are also borrow'd from the incomparable *Cervantes*.

XXI. *The Intrigues of Versailles*; or *A Jilt in all Humours*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1697. This Play likewise had not the Success the Author desir'd; for in his Epistle to the two *Sir Charles Sidleys*, he condemns the Taste of the Town for not liking it, when they had approv'd others of his Plays of less Merit. The Thefts in this Play are numerous: *Tornezres* Disguise, and Count *Brisack's* falling in Love with his Wife's Gallant in Woman's Cloaths, are borrow'd from a Novel, entitled, *The Double Cuckold*; *Vandosms* Character seems to be a Copy of *Olivia* in the *Plain-Dealer*, and *Mirtilla*, in Mrs *Behn's* Play, call'd, *The Amorous Jilt*.

XXII. *CYNTHIA and ENDIMION*, or *The Loves of the Deities*; a Dramatick Opera, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1697. Dedicated to the Right Honourable Henry Earl of *Rumney*. This Play was acted with Applause; and the Author, in his Title Page, lets his Patron know, that the late Queen *Mary* design'd to Honour this Off'ring of his Muse. There are many Lines in this Play above the Genius which generally appears in the other Works of this Author; but he has perverted the Characters of *Ovid*, in making *Daphne*, the Chaste Favourite of *Diana*, a Whore and a Jilt; and fair *Syrinx* to lose her Reputation, in the unknown ignominy of an envious, mercenary infamous Woman. For the Story, see *Ovid's Metamorphoses*, and *Psyche*, in the 4th, 5th, and 6th Books of *Lucius Apuleius's Golden Ass*.

XXIII. *The Campaigners*, or *Pleasant Adventures at Brussels*; with a familiar Preface upon a late Reformer of the Stage; ending with a Satyrical Fable of the Dog and the Otter, 1698. This Play is Dedicated to the  
Right

Right Honourable *Thomas Lord Wharton*; and part of it is borrow'd from a Novel; call'd, *Female Falshood*.

XXIV. *MASSIANELLO*, or, *A Fisherman a Prince*, in *Two Parts*; acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln-Inn-Fields*, 1700. Dedicated to *Thomas Lord Leigh*.

XXV. *The Modern Prophets*, or, *New Wit for a Husband*; a Comedy.

XXVI. *The Old Mode and the New*, or *Country Miss with her Furbeloe*, a Comedy.

XXVII. *Wonders in the Sun*, or, *The Kingdom of Birds*; a Comick Opera, perform'd at the *Queen's Theatre* in the *Hay-market*.



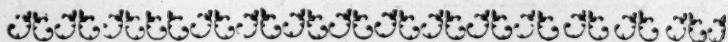
## E.

Mr. EDWARD ECCLESTON.

A Gentleman who wrote one Dramatick Piece, of the same Nature with Mr. *Dryden's State of Innocence*, but very short of its Excellency; it is call'd,

*NOAH's Flood*, or *The Destruction of the World*; an Opera, 1679. Dedicated to the *Duchess of Monmouth*. This Play not selling according to the Bookseller's Expectation, appear'd after under two other Titles, viz. *The Cataplasme*, or *General Deluge of the World*; and *The Deluge*, or *The Destruction of the World*, with several Ornamental Sculptures.

Mr.



### Mr. RICHARD ESTCOURT.

**T**HIS incomparable Comedian was born in *Gloucestershire*: Coming up to *London*, he serv'd an Apprenticeship to an Apothecary in *Hatton Garden*; and afterwards set up his Trade; but not meeting with the Encouragement he expected, he went over to *Ireland*, and enter'd himself in the Company of Players belonging to the Theatre in *Dublin*. He had not been long there, before he became Eminent; and returning to *England*, he soon acquired the greatest Reputation. Sir *Richard Steele* gives him the Character of an excellent Companion, one who was perfectly Master of well turn'd Complements, as well as smart Repartees.\* He died in the Year 1713. And the Dramatick Pieces he writ are Two in Number.

I. *The Fair Example*, or *The Modish Citizen*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1706. This Play is Dedicated to *Christopher Rich*, Esq; and was acted with Applause.

II. *PRUNELLA*; an Interlude, perform'd (between the Acts in the *Rehearsal*) at the Theatre Royal. This is a Burlesque upon the *Italian Operas*, particularly *Arfinoe*, *Camilla*, and *Thomyris*; wherein the inimitable Humour of the Author is variously shewn. He lays his Scene in *Covent-Garden*; which he thus describes: "Scene, A flat piece of Ground without Hedge or Stile: The Prospect of a Church in view, and *Tom's Coffee-House* at a distance."

---

\* See more in the Spectator, Numb. 468.



"distance." And in his Burlesque on *Arfinoe*; *Saturnisco*, the Mercer's Man, sings this Air, alluding to a fine one, sung by Mrs. *Tofts* in that Opera.

*O Maid that art so fine,  
To thee I still incline;  
A prettier Lass was never seen  
'Twixt Dover and the Rhine.  
Such Dazling fills my Sight,  
Like Flambeaus in the Night;  
That Bonfires on a Holy-day,  
Were never half so bright.*



### Sir GEORGE ETHEREGE.

A Gentleman celebrated for his Wit in the Reign of King *Charles II.* His first Applications were to the Law, at one of the Inns of Court; and his first Comedy gain'd him a general Esteem amongst all Lovers of Polite Literature. He was married Young to a considerable Fortune, whereupon being in favour with King *James II.* he was Knighted by him, and sent Envoy to *Hamburgh*. Upon the Revolution he follow'd the Fortunes of that Prince, and died in *France*. He has oblig'd the World with three Plays.

I. *The Comical Revenge, or Love in a Tub*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1669. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Charles Lord Buckhurst*. This Play is part Serious and part Comical; and tho' the Serious part is not approv'd like the other, yet it was acted with a general Applause.

II. *She wou'd if she cou'd*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1671. This Comedy is esteem'd one of the first Rank; and Mr. *Shadwell*, in his Preface



face to *The Humorists*, gives it the Character of the best Comedy written since the Restoration of the Stage.

III. *The Man of Mode*, or *Sir FOPPLING FLUTTER*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1676. Dedicated to her Royal Highness the Dutchess of York. This Play is written with great Art and Judgment, and shews that its Author was Master of true Wit and Humour. It was acted with very great Applause. The Character of *Dorimant* was drawn in Compliment to the Earl of *Rochester*.



## F.

*Sir FRANCIS FANE,*  
*Knight of the Bath.*

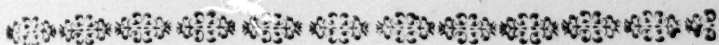
**A**N honourable Author, who liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles II.* He was Grandson to the Earl of *Westmorland*, and resided, for the most part, at *Fulbeck* in *Lincolnshire*. He writ two Plays.

I. *Love in the Dark*, or *The Man of Business*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1675. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *John* Earl of *Rochester*. The Plot of this Play is taken from *The Invisible Mistress*, in *Scarron's* Novels, *Boccace's* Novels, *Lives of Great Men*, &c.

II. *The Sacrifice*; a Tragedy, 1686. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Charles* Earl of *Dorset* and *Middlesex*. For the Plot of this Tragedy, see the *Lives of Tamerlane* and *Bajazet*, *Chalcocondylaz*, lib. 3. *Leucivius*, lib. 6. This Play was not presented on the Theatre; but it was highly commended by two Copies of Verses to the Author, by *Mr. Tate* and *Mrs.*

Mrs. Behn; in the former are the two following Lines.

*Thus for a Theatre, the World you find,  
And your applauding Audience, all Mankind.*



### Sir RICHARD FANSHAW.

THIS Gentleman was Brother to the Right Honourable *Thomas Lord Fanshaw*. He had his Education at the University of *Cambridge*, from whence he remov'd to Court, where he did not continue long without Preferment; being made Secretary to King *Charles I.* in *Holland*, *France* and *Scotland*: He was a perfect Master of the *French*, *Italian*, *Spanish* and *Portuguese* Languages; and was no less a Statesman than a Scholar. After the Restoration, he was sent Ambassador, to agree upon a Match between King *Charles II.* and *Catherine* the Infanta of *Portugal*. In the Year 1664. he was order'd to the Court of *Madrid*, to confirm a Treaty of Commerce, and Died there, 1666. very much lamented. His Dramatick Pieces are only two in Number, and both Translations.

I. *Pastor FIDO*, or *The Faithful Shepherd*; a Pastoral, printed 1646. Dedicated to King *Charles II.* when Prince of *Wales*. It is translated from the *Italian* of the famous *Guarini*, who imitated *Tasso's Aminta*, and excell'd it. This Pastoral was first writ on the Occasion of *Charles Emmanuel*, the Young Duke of *Savoy's* Marriage with the Infanta of *Spain*.

II. *Querer per solo querer*, *To Love only for Love's sake*, 1671. This is a Dramatick Romance, translated from the *Spanish* of *Mendoza* by Sir *Richard*, when he was under Confinement in *Tankersly Castle* in

H

York-

*Yorkshire*, he being taken Prisoner at the Battle of *Worcester*, during the Civil Wars, exerting himself in the Defence of his Royal Master. This Play consists of but three Acts, according to the *Spanish* Custom.



### Mr. GEORGE FARQUHAR.

A Gentleman descended from a good Family in the North part of *Ireland*. He was Educated at *Trinity College* in *Dublin*; and afterwards he follow'd the Banner of *Mars*, which suited his Inclinations. He was a Lieutenant of Foot, when he wrote most of his Dramatick Pieces; and his *Recruiting Officer* sufficiently shows that he was well acquainted with that gay Scene of Life. His chief Characters are generally Copies of himself; and his Humour, which is truly natural, makes all his Plays very entertaining. They are Eight in number.

I. *Love and a Bottle*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1698. Dedicated to *Peregrine* Lord Marquis of *Carmarthen*. This Play has a humorous Prologue and Epilogue, both written and spoke by *Jo. Haines*.

II. *The Constant Couple, or A Trip to the Jubilee*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1700. Dedicated to Sir *Roger Mostyn*, Bart. *Wildair* in this Play, is the Character of the Author in his politest Capacity; but at best, it must be allow'd, that in the Representation, Mr. *Wilks*, by his sprightly Behaviour, vastly excels the Original.

III. *Sir HARRY WILDAIR, being the Sequel to the Trip to the Jubilee*, a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1701. Dedicated to the Earl of *Albe-*



*Albemarle.* Both these Plays were acted with great Applause.

IV. *The Inconstant*, or *The way to win him*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1703. Dedicated to *Richard Tighe*, Esq;

V. *The Twin Rivals*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1705. Dedicated to *Henry Bret*, Esq; This Play met with very good Success.

VI. *The Recruiting Officer*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1707. Dedicated to all his Friends round the Wrekin. This Play has a Prologue partly Prose and partly Verse, introduc'd with Beat of Drum; and was acted with Applause.

VII. *The Beau's Stratagem*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1710. This Play was brought on the Stage, when the Author was on his Death-bed; and in a short Advertisement before it, he gratefully acknowledges the Friendship of *Mr. Wilks*, to whom he says, he owes the Success of this Play.

VIII. *The Stage-Coach*; a Farce, acted likewise at the Theatre Royal.



HENRY *Lord Viscount* FAULKLAND,

THE learned Nobleman celebrated by *Mr. Cowley*. He was Lord Lieutenant of the County of *Oxford*; and very much respected for his extraordinary Parts and Heroick Spirit. He honour'd the World with one Play.

*The Marriage Night*; a Tragedy, printed 1664. This Tragedy has a great deal of Wit and Satire in it; but it is uncertain whether it was ever acted.



~~~~~

Mr. NATHANIEL FIELD.

A Poet that liv'd in the Reigns of King *James* and King *Charles I.* very much esteem'd by Mr. *Chapman*, *Massenger*, and others his Contemporaries. He writ two Plays.

I. *Woman's a Weather-Cock* ; a Comedy, acted before the King at *White-Hall* ; and in the *White-fryars*, 1612. This Play is Dedicated to any Woman that hath not been a Weather-Cock ; and is commended by a Copy of Verses written by Mr. *Chapman*.

II. *Amends for Ladies*, with the merry Pranks of *MOLL CUT-PURSE* ; or *The Humour of Roaring* ; a Comedy, acted at the *White-fryars* by the Prince's Servants, 1639. This Play the Author writ to atone for the Offence the other had given to the Fair Sex. The Plot is partly taken from the Novel of *The Curious Impertinent* in *Don Quixot*.



Mr. EDWARD FILMER.

THIS Gentleman was Doctor of the Civil Law ; and produc'd a Play in the Autumn of his Age. It is call'd,

The Unnatural Brother ; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1697. This Play, like its Author, wanted Force and Fire to live long ; but some Lines in it discover the Composer to be a Man of good Sense. The Plot is taken from *Cassandra*.

Mr.



Mr. FISHBOURN.

A Gentleman belonging to the Inns of Court, who writ an obscene and unlicenc'd Play; call'd,

Sodom. The Bookseller, to make this Piece sell, put the Letters *E. R.* in the Title Page, thinking by that means it might pass for the Earl of *Rochester's*; But my Lord, upon a former Imputation, in a Copy of Verses, denies his having any share in the Composition; neither has it any of my Lord *Rochester's* Wit to make amends for the abominable Obscenity. The only good Lines in it are these, describing the Seat of Pleasure,

*This is the Warehouse of the World's chief Trade,
On this soft Anvil all Mankind were made.*



Mr. RICHARD FLECKNOE.

THIS Author liv'd in the Reigns of King *Charles I.* and *II.* and 'tis said that he was originally a Jesuit: he publish'd several Pieces both in Prose and Verse, particularly the latter; but as Mr. *Langbain* observes, he had a greater Propensity to Rhiming, than Genius to Poetry; and his Name is perpetuated more by Mr. *Dryden's* Satire, call'd *Mack Flecknoe*, than his own Writings. He writ several Plays, tho' he could never get but one of them acted; and that met with a very ill Fate. His Dramatick Pieces are,

H 3

I. *Love's*

I. *Love's Dominion*; a Dramatick Pastoral, printed 1654. Dedicated to the Lady *Elizabeth Claypole*. This Piece was written as a Pattern for the reform'd Stage, and contains a great deal of Morality.

II. *Love's Kingdom*; a Pastoral Tragi-Comedy, 1664. Dedicated to the Marquis of *Newcastle*. This is little more than the former Play alter'd, with a new Title; and it was acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*; but it had the misfortune to miscarry in the Representation.

III. *ERMINIA*, or *The Chast Lady*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1667. Dedicated to the Fair and Virtuous Lady *Southcot*.

IV. *Damoiselles A-la-mode*; a Comedy, 1667. Dedicated to the Duke and Dutcheß of *Newcastle*. This Play, the Author owns, is taken out of several excellent Pieces of *Moliere*. The main Plot from his *Les precieuses Ridicules*; the Counterplot of *Sganarelle* from his *L'Ecole des Femmes*; and the two *Naturals* from his *L'Ecole des Maris*.

V. *The Marriage of OCEANUS and BRITANNIA*; a Masque.

In *ERMINIA*, and *Damoiselles A-la-mode*, the Author has put the Actors Names, he design'd for the Performance, over-against the *Dramatis Personæ*, tho' they were never acted; for which he gives this reason, that the Reader might have half the Pleasure of seeing them acted, by a lively Imagination, which would supply the defect of Action: And this was politick enough, since it was his Business to get them to be read,



Mr. JOHN FLETCHER, and
Mr. FRANCIS BEAUMONT.

MR. *Fletcher* was Son of the Reverend Doctor *Richard Fletcher*, created Bishop of *Bristol* by Queen *Elizabeth*; and by her translated to the Bishoprick of *London*, Anno 1593. He was Educated at the University of *Cambridge*. As to his Colleague in Writing, Mr. *Beaumont*, he was descended from the ancient Family of that Name, seated at *Gracedieu* in *Leicestershire*. He was Brother to Sir *Henry Beaumont* Knight, of the same Place; and his Father, *Francis Beaumont*, Esq; was Judge of the Common-pleas. He had his Education likewise at *Cambridge*; from whence he remov'd to the *Inner-Temple*. He was a Man of a great deal of Learning, good Wit, and better Judgment; insomuch that, as Mr. *Langbain* observes, the great *Ben. Johnson* thought it no Disgrace to submit some of his Writings to his Correction. Mr. *Fletcher* was excellent at Repartee, the greatest Grace of Comedy; and his Wit was equal to Mr. *Beaumont's* Judgment; but sometimes flow'd to that height, that it requir'd a check from his Judicious Friend. They were both polite in their Manners, whereby they introduc'd fine Scenes of Conversation; and *Fletcher* express'd his Thoughts with such Vivacity, drew the Passions so lively (especially Love) and his Raillery was so witty, that he rather pleas'd than disgusted, even those very Persons on whom he seem'd to reflect. Their Plays are Fifty three in number; and it must be confess'd that *Fletcher's* Fancy and *Beaumont's* Judgment combin'd in the Production: They were first collected

into one large Volume *Folio*, 1679. but are since reprinted in seven Volumes *Octavo*, 1711. Dedicated to the Duke of *Devonshire*. And are as follow.

I. *The Beggar's Bush*; a Comedy, at first acted with Applause.

II. *BONDUCA*; a Tragedy. Plot from *Tacitus's Annals*, Book 14. *Milton's Hist. Engl. Book 2*. This Play has been twice reviv'd.

III. *The Bloody Brother*, or *ROLLO Duke of Normandy*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Dorset Garden*. The Plot is taken from *Herodian. Hist. lib. 4*. and part of the Language from *Seneca's Thebais*.

IV. *The Captain*; a Comedy. This Play has not been represented on the Theatre a great many Years.

V. *The Chances*; a Comedy. This Comedy was reviv'd by the late Duke of *Buckingham*, with great Alterations, 1682. and was acted at the Theatre in *Dorset Garden*, with great Applause.

VI. *The Coronation*; a Tragi-Comedy. Mr. *Shirley* claims this Play as his.

VII. *The Coxcomb*; a Comedy. This Play has been reviv'd at the Theatre Royal, with a Prologue spoken by *Jo. Haines*.

VIII. *Cupid's Revenge*; a Tragedy.

IX. *The Custom of the Country*; a Tragi-Comedy. This was accounted a good Play. The Plot taken from *Malispinis's Novels*, *Deca. 6. Nov. 6*.

X. *The Double Marriage*; a Tragedy. This Play was reviv'd some Years since.

XI. *The Elder Brother*; a Comedy, which met with good Success.

XII. *The Faithful Shepherdess*; a Dramatick Pastoral, first acted on a *Twelfth Night* at *Somerset House*. This was entirely Mr. *Fletcher's*; and instead of a Prologue, was sung a Dialogue, between a Priest and a Nymph, writ by Sir *William D'Avenant*; and the Epilogue

Epilogue was spoken by the Lady *Mordant*. This Piece was commended in two Copies of Verses by Mr. *Beaumont* and *Ben. Johnson*.

XIII. *The Fair Maid of the Inn*; a Comedy. Part of this Play is taken from *Causin's Holy Court*, and *Wanley's Hist. of Man*.

XIV. *The False One*; a Tragedy. This Play is founded on the Adventures of *Julius Caesar* in *Egypt*; and his Amours with *Cleopatra*. See *Suetonius*, *Plutarch*, *Dion*, *Appian*, *Florus*, *Orosius*, &c.

XV. *Four Plays in One*, or *Moral Representations*; containing the *Triumph of Honour*, the *Triumph of Love*, the *Triumph of Death*, and the *Triumph of Time*. The *Triumph of Time* is wholly the Author's; the others are built on *Boccace's Novels*.

XVI. *The Honest Man's Fortune*; a Tragi-Comedy. For the Plot see *Heywood's Hist. of Women*.

XVII. *The Humorous Lieutenant*; a Tragi-Comedy, still acted with Applause. Some Hints are taken from the Epistles of *Horace*, lib. 2. Ep. 2. And some from *Ford's Apothegms*, p. 30. Consult likewise *Plutarch's Life of Demetrius*, *Appian*, *Justin*, &c.

XVIII. *The Island Princess*; a Tragi-Comedy, This Play was reviv'd with Alterations by Mr. *Tate*, and acted at the Theatre Royal, 1687. The reviv'd Play is Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Henry Lord Walgrave*.

XIX. *A King and no King*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted with Applause. This Play has been likewise reviv'd.

XX. *The Knight of the Burning Pestle*; a Comedy, also reviv'd with a Prologue spoken by the famous *Mrs. Ellen Guin*.

XXI. *The Knight of Malta*; a Tragi-Comedy.

XXII. *The Laws of Candy*; a Tragi-Comedy. Neither of these two last have been acted of late Years.

XXIII. *The*

XXIII. *The Little French Lawyer*; a Comedy. The Plot from *Gusman*, or *The Spanish Rogue*. The Story of *Dinant*, *Clerimont*, and *Lamiza*, are borrow'd from *Don Lewis de Castro*, and *Don Roderigo de Montalva*, &c.

XXIV. *Love's Cure*, or *The Martial Maid*; a Comedy.

XXV. *The Lover's Pilgrimage*; a Comedy. The Plot is taken from a Novel, call'd *The Two Damsels*; and some Incidents from *Ben. Johnson's New-Inn*.

XXVI. *The Lover's Progress*; a Tragi-Comedy; built on a *French Romance*, call'd *Lysander and Calista*.

XXVII. *The Loyal Subject*; a Comedy.

XXVIII. *The Mad Lover*; a Tragi-Comedy. See the Story of *Mundus* and *Paulina*, in *Josephus*, lib. 18. c. 4. This Play is commended in a Copy of Verses by Sir *Aston Cockain*.

XXIX. *The Maid in the Mill*; a Comedy. The serious part of the Plot from *Gerardo*, a *Spanish Romance*; and the Comical part from *Bandello's Novels*. This Play was reviv'd and often acted at the Duke of *York's Theatre*.

XXX. *The Maid's Tragedy*; a Play which has been always acted with the greatest Applause; but some part of it displeasing King *Charles II.* it was, for a time, forbid acting in that Reign, 'till it was reviv'd by Mr. *Waller*, who entirely altering the last Act, it was brought on the Stage again with universal Approbation.

XXXI. *A Masque of Gray's-Inn Gentlemen*, presented at the Marriage of the Princess *Elizabeth*, and the Prince *Palatine* of the *Rhine*, in the Banqueting House at *White-hall*. This Piece was written by Mr. *Beaumont* alone.

XXXII. *Monsieur*

XXXII. *Monsieur THOMAS*; a Comedy. This Play has since been acted on the Stage, under the Title of *Trick for Trick*.

XXXIII. *Nice Valour*, or *The Passionate Mad-man*; a Comedy.

XXXIV. *The Night-Walker*, or *The Little Thief*; a Comedy, acted by the King's Servants, since the Restoration, with Applause.

XXXV. *The Noble Gentleman*; a Comedy. This Play was reviv'd by Mr. *Durfey*; and by him call'd, *The Fool's Preferment*, or *The Three Dukes of Dunstable*.

XXXVI. *PHILASTER*, or *Love lies a Bleeding*; a Tragi-Comedy. This was the first Play that brought these excellent Writers in Esteem, it being often acted with Applause; and it is accounted one of the best Dramatick Pieces these Authors have publish'd. It was first represented at the Old Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, when the Women acted by themselves.

XXXVII. *The Pilgrim*; a Comedy, reviv'd and acted with Success.

XXXVIII. *The Prophetess*; a Tragi-Comedy. This Play has been reviv'd by Mr. *Betterton*, under the Name of *The Prophetess*, or *The History of DIOCLESIAN*; an Opera. For the History consult *Nicephorus*, lib. 6. and 7. *Eusebius*, lib. 8. *Baronius An.* 204, &c.

XXXIX. *The Queen of Corinth*; a Tragi-Comedy.

XL. *Rule a Wife, and have a Wife*; a Comedy, acted with Applause.

XLI. *The Scornful Lady*; a Comedy, acted with very great Applause.

XLII. *The Sea Voyage*; a Comedy, reviv'd by Mr. *Durfey*; who gives it the Title of *The Commonwealth of*

of *Women*. This Play should be taken from *Shakespeare's Tempest*, by these Lines.

*The Storm which vanish'd on the neighb'ring Shore,
Was taught by Shakespeare's Tempest first to roar ;
That Innocence and Beauty which did smile
In Fletcher, grew on this Inchant'd Isle.*

Dryden.

XLIII. *The Spanish Curate* ; a Comedy, several times reviv'd with Applause. Plot from *Gerardo's Hist. of Don John*, 202. and his *Spanish Curate*, p. 214.

XLIV. THIERY and THEODORET ; a Tragedy. The Plot taken from the *French Chronicles*, in the Reign of Clotair II. *Fredegarins, De Serres, Mezeray*, &c.

XLV. *The Two Noble Kinsmen* ; a Tragi-Comedy, *Shakespeare* assisted *Fletcher* in the Composition of this Play.

XLVI. VALENTINIAN ; a Tragedy, reviv'd and alter'd by the late Earl of *Rocheſter* ; and acted at the Theatre Royal with great Applause. The Plot from *Amm. Marcel. Procopius, Hist. of Evagrius*, &c.

XLVII. *A Wife for a Month* ; a Tragi-Comedy. For the Story see *Mariana* and *Louis de Mayerne Turquet*, *Hist. Sancho* the Eighth King of *Leon*.

XLVIII. *The Wild Goose Chase* ; a Comedy, formerly acted with Applause.

XLIX. *Wit at ſeveral Weapons* ; a Comedy. 'Tis thought Sir *William D'Avenant* built ſome of the Characters of his Play, call'd *The Wits*, on this Comedy.

L. *Wit without Money*, a Comedy, reviv'd at the Old Houſe in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, immediately after the burning of the Theatre in *Drury-lane*, with a new Prologue by Mr. *Dryden*.

LI. *The*

LI. *The Woman Hater*; a Comedy, reviv'd by Sir William D'Avenant, with a new Prologue in Prose. This Play was one of those writ by Mr. Fletcher alone.

LII. *Women pleas'd*; a Comedy. The comical Parts from Boccace's Novels, Day 7. Nov. 6. Day 8. Nov. 8, &c.

LIII. *Woman's Prize, or The Tamer tam'd*; a Comedy, built on the same Foundation with Shakespear's *Taming of the Shrew*; and writ by Mr. Fletcher, without the Assistance of Mr. Beaumont.

Mr. Cartwright presented Mr. Fletcher with the following Lines, on his writing singly.

'Tis known, that sometimes he did stand alone,
That both the Spunge and Pencil were his own:
What himself judg'd, himself could singly do,
And was at last, Beaumont and Fletcher too.

Mr. Fletcher join'd with Ben. Johnson and Middleton, in a Comedy call'd *The Widow*. He died of the Plague, in the Year 1625. in the 49th Year of his Age; and was buried in St. Mary Overy's Church, Southwark.

Mr. Beaumont writ, besides his Dramatick Pieces, a Volume of Poems, Elegies, Sonnets, &c. He died Young, before he was Thirty Years of Age, and was buried at the Entrance into St. Benedic't's Chapel in Westminster Abbey, in the Year 1615.

In a Copy of Verses writ by Sir George Lisle, to the Memory of Mr. Francis Beaumont, are the two following Lines.

And this I'll say, thou strik'st our Sense so deep,
At once thou mak'st us Blush, Rejoice, and Weep.

And

110 *Lives and Characters of the*

And the famous *Ben. Johnson*, in some Verses to *Mr. Beaumont* (when living) in return of a Copy sent to him, has this Compliment :

*And even there, where most thou praisest Me
For Writing better, I must envy Thee.*

Sir John Berkenhead, a noted Wit in his Time, writ under *Mr. Fletcher's* Picture these *Latin* Lines.

*Felicitis ævi, ac Præfulis Natus ; comes
Beaumontio ; sic, quippe Parnassus, Biceps ;
FLETCHERUS unam in Pyramida furcas agens.
Struxit chorum plus simplicem vates Duplex ;
Plus Duplicem Solus : nec ullum transtulit ;
Nec transferendus : Dramatum aterni sales,
Anglo Theatro, Orbi sibi superstites.
FLETCHERE, facies absque vultu pingitur ;
Quantus ! vel Umbram circuit nemo tuam.*



Mr. JOHN FORD.

A Gentleman of the *Middle Temple*, who liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He writ Eight Dramatick Pieces.

I. *Lovers Melancholy* ; a Tragi-Comedy, acted in the *Black-fryars*, 1629. Dedicated to several Friends of *Gray's-Inn* in particular, and the whole Society in general.

II. *The Broken Heart* ; a Tragedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, at the private House in the *Black-fryars*, 1633. Dedicated to the Lord *Craven*.

III. *Love's Sacrifice* ; a Tragedy, acted by the Queen's Servants at the *Phoenix* in *Drury-lane*, 1633. Dedicated to *John Ford* of *Gray's-Inn*, Esq; *Mr. Shirley*

writ

English DRAMATICK POETS. III

writ a Copy of Verses in commendation of this Play.

IV. *'Tis pity She's a Whore* ; a Tragedy, acted in *Drury-lane*, 1633. Dedicated to *John Earl of Peterborough*.

V. PERKIN WARBECK ; an Historical Play, acted by the Queen's Servants in *Drury-lane*, 1634. Dedicated to the Earl of *Newcastle*. For the Story see *Hist. of Perk. Warbeck*, by *Gainsford*, and our *English Chronicles* in the Reign of *Henry VII*.

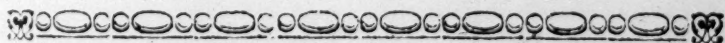
VI. *Fancies Chast and Noble* ; a Tragi-Comedy, acted in *Drury-lane*, 1638. Dedicated to the Lord *Mackdonel*, an *Irish Peer*.

VII. *The Ladies Tryal* ; a Tragi-Comedy, acted by their Majesty's Servants, at the Theatre in *Drury-lane*, 1639.

VIII. *The Sun's Darling* ; a Masque, presented at the Cockpit in *Drury-lane*, 1657. Dedicated to the Earl of *Southampton*. This Masque was written by *Mr. Ford* and *Mr. Decker*, and alludes to the Four Seasons of the Year.

This Author join'd with *Rowley* and *Decker* ; and his Plays are known by an Anagram instead of his Name, generally printed in the Title Page, viz.

F I D E H O N O R.



Mr. JOHN FOUNTAIN.

A *Devonshire Gentleman*, who in the Reign of *King Charles II*. wrote the following Play.

The Reward of Virtue ; a Comedy, printed 1661.
This Play was not design'd for the Stage by the Author ; but after his Death it being reviv'd and
alter'd

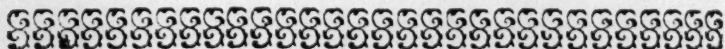
alter'd by Mr. *Shadwell*, who gave it the Title of *The Royal Shepherdess*, it was acted with Applause.



Mr. ABRAHAM FRANCE.

AN ancient Poet. He liv'd in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, and was Author of one Dramatick Pastoral; call'd,

AMYNTAS; printed in a Book writ by him, entitled *The Countess of Pembroke's Ivy Church*, 1591. It is a Translation from *Tasso*, in Hexameter Verse.



Sir RALPH FREEMAN.

THIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* and during the intestine Troubles, writ the following Play in his Retirement.

IMPERIALE; a Tragedy, printed 1655. The Catastrophe of this Play is very moving. For the Plot see *Pontanus*; *Budæus's Treasury of Ancient and Modern Times*; *Beard's Theatre of God's Judgments*, part 2. p. 45. *Wanley's Hist. of Man*, lib. 4. c. 2. *Goulart Hist. Admirab. de notre Temps*, &c.

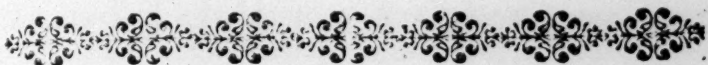


Mr. ULPIAN FULWELL.

AN Author, who, in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, writ one Play in Rhime.

Like

Like will to like, quoth the Devil to the Collier; an Interlude, printed in an old Black Letter, 1587. This Play sets forth the Punishment of Licentious Persons.



G.

GEORGE GASCOIGN, *Esq*;

THIS Gentleman liv'd in the beginning of Queen *Elizabeth's* Reign; he was a Member of the Society of *Gray's-Inn*, and writ several Poetical Performances, among which are the four Dramatick Pieces following.

I. *JOCASTA*; a Tragedy, presented at *Gray's-Inn* 1566. This is a Translation from the *Greek* of *Euripides*, digested into Acts. *Euripides*, who was stil'd the *Tragick Philosopher*, was born at *Phila*, a Town in *Attica*; *Prodius* taught him Rhetorick, after which he made a Voyage to *Egypt* with *Plato*, for the Improvement of his Learning. He was Friend to *Socrates*, and assisted him in the composing his Tragedies. He left *Athens* dissatisfied at the Preferment of the Comick Writers; and retir'd to the Court of *Archelaus* King of *Macedonia*, where he was receiv'd with the greatest Marks of Esteem; but at last King *Archelaus* was assassinated, and *Euripides* tore to pieces with Dogs by the Conspiracy of *Decamnon* and others. He died about the 65th Year of his Age, in the 93d Olympiad, and in the Year of *Rome* 348. being 406 Years before the Incarnation of our Saviour. The Ancients mention above Ninety Tragedies writ
by

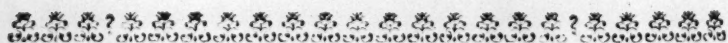
by this great Man, but I think at present we enjoy but Nineteen of them. Some relate that he receiv'd his Death from vicious Women, against whom he had too bitterly inveigh'd. In *Ford's Apothegms* there is this Story; *Sophocles* being once ask'd the Reason why in his Tragedies he always represented Women good, and *Euripides* wicked; answer'd that *Euripides* describ'd them as they were, he as they ought to be. This short Account of this ancient Tragedian I thought fit to insert for the Entertainment of the Curious.

II. *The Supposes*; a Comedy, presented at *Gray's Inn*, 1566. Translated from the *Italian* of *Ariosto*, a famous Poet; a *Ferrarese* and Favourite of *Alphonfus* first Duke of *Ferrara*. This and the former are two of the most ancient Plays in the *English* Language. The Prologue of this Play is writ in Prose, which has been a Precedent in other Dramatick Performances; and Mr. *Tate's*, *Duke or no Duke* has an Epilogue in Prose.

III. *The Glass of Government*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1575. This Play illustrates the Rewards of Virtue, and particularly shews the Punishment of Vice.

IV. *Pleasure at Kenelworth Castle*; a Masque, perform'd before the Queen for her Entertainment.

All these Plays are printed in a black Letter, and bound up with his other Poems, in a large Volume, 1587.



Mr. JOHN GAY.

AN Author born in *Devonshire*, and bred a Mercer in the *Strand*; but quitting that Employment, he was afterwards retain'd in the Service of the Dutchess of *Monmouth*, as her Grace's Domestick Steward;

Steward; and having an Inclination to Poetry, by the Strength of his own Genius, and the Conversation of Mr. *Pope*, he has made some Progress in Poetical Writings. His Dramatick Pieces are,

I. *The Wife of Bath*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-lane*, 1714. This Play met with but indifferent Success. Part of the Plot seems to be taken from *Kite* in *The Recruiting Officer*.

II. *The what d'ye call it*; a Tragi-Comi-Pastoral Farce, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1715. This Farce was acted with Applause; it is allegorical, and exposes several of our eminent Poets.

III. *Three Hours after Marriage*; a Comedy of three Acts, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1717. This Play has some extraordinary Scenes in it, which seem'd to trespass on Female Modesty.

IV. *The Mohocks*; a Farce, never acted.



Mr. CHARLES GILDON.

THIS Gentleman (still living) was born at *Gillingham* near *Shaftesbury*, in the County of *Dorset*. His Parents and Family were all of the *Romish* Perswasion; but they could not convey their Zeal for that Religion to this Author. His Father was a Member of the Society of *Gray's-Inn*, and suffer'd very much with the Royal Party. His first Rudiments of Learning he had at the place of his Nativity; thence his Relations sent him to the *English* College of Secular Priests at *Doway* in *Hainault*, with design of making him a Priest; but after five Years Study there, he found his Inclinations lead him another way. At Nineteen he return'd to *England*, and as soon as he was of Age, and capable of enjoying all the Pleasures of

Life, he came to *London*, where having spent the best Part of his Paternal Estate, at about Three and Twenty he married. During the Reign of King *James*, he employ'd himself in reading the Controversies of those Times; and he declares that it cost him above seven Years Study and Contest, before he could overcome the Prejudice of Education. His first Attempt in a Dramatick way, was not till after his Two and Thirtieth Year. And he tells us in his Essays, that Necessity (the general Inducement) was the first Motive of his venturing to be an Author. He has writ three Plays.

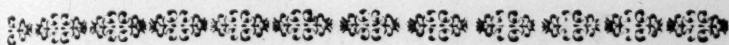
I. *The Roman Bride's Revenge*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1697. This Play was writ in a Month; and had the usual Success of hasty Productions, tho' the first and second Acts are well done; and the Catastrophe is beautiful; the Moral being to give us an Example in the Punishment of *Martian*, that no Consideration ought to make us delay the Service of our Country. Part of the Plot is taken from *Camma of Galata*.

II. *PHAETON*, or *The Fatal Divorce*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1698. Dedicated to *Charles Montague*, Esq; This Play is written in imitation of the Ancients, and it had better Success than the other. The Plot, and a great many of the Beauties, the Author owns in his Preface, he has taken from the *Medea of Euripides*.

III. *Love's Victim*, or *The Queen of Wales*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*.

He introduc'd the Play, call'd *The Younger Brother*, or *The Amorous Jilt*; written by *Mrs. Behn*, but not brought upon the Stage till after her Decease. He made very little Alteration in it. His Plays have not his Name to them; and his Faults lie generally in the Style, which is too near an Imitation of
Mr.

Mr. Lee's; tho' that Poet had Beauties enough to make amends for it.



Mr. HENRY GLAPTHORN.

THIS Author liv'd in the Reign of King Charles I. and was allow'd to be a good Dramatick Poet of that Age. He writ Five Plays.

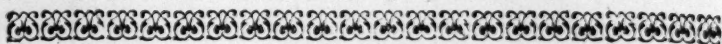
I. ARGALUS and PARTHENIA; a Tragi-Comedy, 1639. This Play was acted before the King and Queen at Court; and afterwards at the private House in *Drury-lane*, by their Majesties Servants. The Plot is founded on Sir *Philip Sidney's Arcadia*; a Romance.

II. *The Ladies Privilege*; a Comedy, acted at the Cock-Pit in *Drury-lane*, by their Majesties Servants, 1640. This Play is Dedicated to Sir *Frederick Cornwallis*; and was likewise acted before their Majesties at *Whitehall*.

III. ALBERTUS WALLENSTEIN; a Tragedy, acted at the *Globe*, by his Majesty's Servants, 1640. For the Story see the Writers in the Time of the Emperor *Ferdinand II. Spondanus's Continuation of Baronius, &c.*

IV. *The Hollander*; a Comedy, acted at the Cock-pit in *Drury-lane*, 1640. Dedicated to Sir *Thomas Fisher*.

V. *Wit in a Constable*; a Comedy, acted at the Cock-Pit in *Drury-lane*, by their Majesties Servants; Dedicated to *Thomas Lord Wentworth*.



Mr. THOMAS GOFFE,

A Gentleman that flourish'd in the Reign of King James I. He was born in *Essex*, the Year 1592. and was first plac'd to *Westminster School*, from whence he remov'd to *Christ-Church-College, Oxford*; and had conferr'd on him the Degree of Batchelor of Divinity, before he left the University. In the Year 1623, he was preferr'd to the Living of *East Clandon in Surrey*; where, Mr. *Langbain* tells us, he unhappily met with a *Xantippe* to his Wife, the Din of whose provoking Tongue put an untimely Period to his Days. He arriv'd to be a good Poet, a fine Orator, and an excellent Preacher. He dy'd in the Year 1627; and was buried in his own Parish Church. His Dramatick Pieces are as follow.

I. *SELIMUS Emperor of the Turks*; a Tragedy, 1638. 'Tis uncertain whether this Play was ever acted. For the Plot see the *Turkish Histories* in the Reign of *Selimus I.* as *Paulus Jovius, Mezeray, &c.*

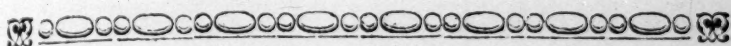
II. *The Careless Shepherdes*; a Dramatick Pastoral, 1656. This Play was acted at *Salisbury Court* before the King and Queen, with great Applause.

III. *ORESTES*; a Tragedy, acted by the Students of *Christ-Church* in *Oxford*, 1656. Plot from the *Orestes* of *Euripides*.

IV. *The Courageous Turk*, or *AMURATH I*; a Tragedy, 1656. Dedicated to Sir *Walter Tubborn*. For the Plot consult the Histories of *Leunclavius, Chalcocondylas, Knolles, &c.* in the Reign of *Amurath*.

V. *The Raging Turk*, or *BAJAZET II*; a Tragedy. Both these last mention'd Plays were likewise acted by the Students of *Christ-Church-College* in *Oxford*.

Mr.



Mr. ROBERT GOMERSAL.

THIS Author, likewise a Divine, was born in London the Year 1602. At Fourteen Years of Age he was enter'd of *Christ-Church-College* in *Oxford*, and soon after chosen a Student of that Royal Foundation. Here he took the Degrees of Batchelor and Master of Arts; and in the Year 1627, he was made Batchelor of Divinity. He had a Living in *Northamptonshire*, and dy'd in the Year 1646. He wrote one Play; call'd,

LODOVICK SFORZA Duke of Milan; a Tragedy, 1632. Dedicated to Mr. *Francis Hyde*. The Story you may see in *Guicciardin*, lib. 1, 2, &c. *Mezeray*, and *Philip de Comines* in the Reign of *Charles VIII.* of *France*.

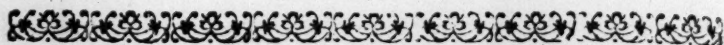
This Gentleman likewise wrote several Divine Poems; one whereof is call'd the *Levites* Revenge.



Mr. ROBERT GOULD.

A Domestick of the late Earl of *Dorset* and *Middlesex*; who afterwards became a Country School-Master. He writ one Play.

The Rival Sisters, or *The Violence of Love*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1696. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *James* Earl of *Abingdon*. This Play was well receiv'd, tho' the acting of it was delay'd for some time, as the Author complains in his Epistle. The Plot is taken, in a great measure, from *Shirley's Maid's Revenge*; the Story from *Reynold's God's Revenge against Murder*.



FRANCIS GOLDSMITH, Esq;

I Am able to give no other Account of this Gentleman, than that he liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* and oblig'd us with a Translation of a Dramatick Piece, ; call'd,

SOPHOMPANEAS, or *The History of JOSEPH*; a Tragedy, with Annotations, 1640. Dedicated to the Marquis of *Dorchester*. This Divine Play was writ in *Latin*, by the famous *Hugo Grotius*, a *Swedish* Gentleman, and Ambasiador from *Sweden* to the Court of *France*, in the Reign of *Lewis XIII.* and is translated into Heroick Verse. It is founded on the 44th and 45th Chapter of *Genesis*; *Philo*, in the Life of *Josephus*, *Justin*, book, 36, &c. It ends successfully, as Authority for which, the Author quotes a Tragedy writ by *Euripides*, call'd *Alcestes*, &c. The Author was found fault with by some religious Persons, for bringing Sacred Things into a Play and Fable.



GEORGE GRANVILLE, Lord Lansdowne, Baron of Biddiford.

THIS accomplish'd Nobleman is descended from the Ancient and Noble Family of the *Grenville's* or *Granville's*, seated for many Ages in *Devonshire* and *Cornwall*. This Family came from *Rollo* the First Duke of *Normandy*. *Richard de Granville*, Second Son of the said Duke, accompanied *William the Conqueror* in his Expedition into this Kingdom; and the Conqueror, for his signal Services



The Right Honourable
GEORGE Lord LANSDOWN

vices, bestow'd on him the Castle and Lordship of *Biddisford*. *Richard de Granville*, Son of the said *Richard*, was summon'd by King *Edward I.* to attend him in his Foreign Wars. Sir *Richard Granville*, a Descendant of this House, was one of the famous *Englishmen*, who in the Year 1566 serv'd the Emperor *Ferdinand* against the *Turks*; and was present with Don *John* of *Austria*, at the famous Battle of *Lepanto*; and on his Return, was made Vice-Admiral of *England*: He was slain near the *Azore* Islands, having in one Ship alone sustain'd a Fight, for fifteen Hours, against the whole Naval Power of *Spain*. Sir *Bevil Granville*, Grandson to Sir *Richard*, rais'd considerable Forces, at his own Expence, for King *Charles I.* and at the Battle of *Lansdowne* he lost his Life. *John*, the eldest Son of Sir *Bevil Granville*, was the chief Instrument of the famous Negotiation with General *Monk*; and after the Restoration he was created Earl of *Bath* and Viscount *Lansdowne*. The present Lord *Lansdowne* is second Son to *Bernard Granville*, who was second Son of the famous Sir *Bevil*; and by the Death of the late *William Henry* Earl of *Bath*, is become the chief Male Representative of that House. The illustrious Original and glorious Actions of the Family of this Nobleman, will, I doubt not, render this concise Account of his Descent acceptable to all curious Readers: But to proceed to his Education.

He receiv'd his first Tincture of Letters in *France*, under the Care and Tuition of Sir *William Ellis*, a Gentleman bred up under the famous Doctor *Busby*, and who has since been eminent in many publick Stations. At Eleven Years of Age, he was sent to *Trinity-College* in *Cambridge*, where he remain'd five Years; but at the Age of Thirteen he was admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts.

Her

Her Royal Highness the Dutchess of *York* (Consort to the late King *James*) paying a Visit to the University of *Cambridge*, he was chosen by the College to compliment her Highness with a Speech in *English Verse*, which he perform'd with wonderful Applause. Being thus introduc'd to the Muses, he took such a liking to them, and to his first Subject, that he could forsake neither. His next Performance was a Copy of Verses inscrib'd to the Earl of *Peterborough*, upon his Negotiation of the Marriage of her Royal Highness with the Duke: And it has been a receiv'd Opinion, that most of his Panegyricks to *Myra*, however disguis'd and seemingly apply'd, were originally design'd for that Princess; it appears that he continu'd constant to this Theme to the last; for in his *Progress of Beauty*, he could not forbear placing her at the Head of his Celebrated Beauties: And this was one of the last Pieces of his Lordship's Writing in that kind.

It is a very difficult Task to give a Character of this shining Nobleman; I presume to say, that his Lordship is not only an excellent Poet, but a candid and generous Patron; a Nobleman of sprightly Wit, and Vivacity, as appears in all his Writings, and perfectly accomplish'd in the Affairs of State: Tho' it be unusual amongst Quality, he is easy of Access, humane and affable in his Temper, and sincere in his Actions; he has a great deal of Personal Bravery, and gives as much Honour to the Titles he bears, as he has receiv'd from them.

In the Year 1710, his Lordship (then Mr. *Granville*) was made Secretary at War, as he was afterwards Comptroller and Treasurer of the Household to the late Queen, and One of her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council: And in the Year 1711, he was created a Peer of the Realm, by the Stile
and

English DRAMATICK POETS. 123

and Title of Baron *Lansdowne* of *Biddiford* in the County of *Devon*.

Besides his Lordship's Collection of Poems, consisting chiefly of Verses of Gallantry, Songs, Epigrams, &c. he has honour'd the World with Three Dramatick Pieces.

I. *The She Gallants* ; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1696. This Play, *tho' it was Writ at an Age when some Persons are but beginning to Spell*, * has a great deal more Wit than the Stage is generally us'd to, Dialogue equall'd by few, and more just Satyrical Observations than most of our modern Comedies : But it being misrepresented, as designing, in some of the Characters, to reflect upon particular Persons, and especially upon the Government; this Prejudice, and the Envy to the Merit of the Performance, arm'd a Faction against it, tho' they could not hinder its Success, it being often acted with Applause. His Lordship will be easily acquitted of the Imputation of reflecting upon the Government, when 'tis consider'd that he writ this Play long before that Government subsisted, or those Persons suppos'd, were any ways noted; nor was it compos'd with any Intention of being made publick, but only for a private Amusement, as his Lordship himself avers in his Preface. Part of the Episode of *The Four Sisters*, seems to be taken out of *The French Marquis* in the Romance of *Ibrahim*.

II. *Heroick Love* ; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal with great Applause. This Play is one of the best of our modern Tragedies : His Lordship has observ'd the strictest Rules of the ancient Drama; the Action is single, the Place not varied, nor the

* See the Advertisement prefix'd to this Play.

the Time extended beyond *Aristotle's* Bounds; the whole being transacted in the same Camp, and requiring no more Hours than are barely necessary for the Representation. He has, perhaps, too industriously avoided that Crowd of Incidents, which the *English* Stage seems to demand. His Lordship has likewise broke thro' that long establish'd Custom of Stabbing and Murdering upon the Stage, not one Actor being represented as dying in the sight of the Audience, which gave occasion to some sort of Criticks, to except against it as no Tragedy; as if the fatal and unavoidable necessity of an Eternal Separation between two faithful Lovers was not a Catastrophe sufficiently moving; or that cruel unnatural, and bloody Spectacles were the Essentials of Tragedy. His Lordship, in this Play, seems, by his Style, to have made it his chief Study to deliver the Tragick Vein from all fustian and affected Expressions, and to preserve the Dignity of the Buskin from sinking too low or rising too high. The Plot is built on the first Book of *Homer*.

III. *The British Enchanters, or No Magick like Love*; a Dramatick Opera, perform'd at the Queen's Theatre in the *Hay-market*. This Piece was written before *Heroick Love*, but it was last publish'd. My Lord had taken an early Dislike to the *French* and *Italian* Operas, consisting meerly of Dancing, Singing, and Decorations, without the least Entertainment for any other Sense but the Eye or the Ear. His Lordship, therefore in his Attempt, seems to have applied himself to reconcile the Variety and Magnificence essential to Operas, to a more reasonable Model, by introducing something more substantial; in which Design he is justified by Monsieur *De St. Evremond*, who in his Discourse of Operas proposes the very same Method, upon which this Dramatick Performance is contriv'd. The Success in
the

the Representation every way answer'd ; but all future Entertainments of this kind were at once prevented, by the Division of the Theatre, and a Prohibition to that House where Dramatick Pieces were allow'd to receive Musical Performers ; which was intended for the better Encouragement of the *Italian Operas*, at that time the prevailing Passion of the Town.

His Lordship also reviv'd, with great Alterations, a Comedy of *Shakespear's*, call'd *The Merchant of Venice*, under the Title of *The Jew of Venice* ; which was acted with good Applause. I have been inform'd that his Lordship had some other Dramatick Pieces and Poems in Manuscript ; but upon seizing his Person and Papers three Years since, on a groundless Suspicion (as has since prov'd) of his being disaffected to the present Establishment, all such Papers and Writings, of any kind whatsoever (which escap'd the Diligence of the Officers) were burnt without examining, by the over officious Care of his Servants, to the very great Concern of all Lovers of Wit and Gallantry.

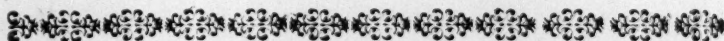
I have been likewise credibly inform'd, that all that has yet appear'd of his Lordship's, was written between the Age of Thirteen and Twenty five (wherein my Lord seems to have follow'd the Example of Mr. *Congreve*, especially in his early quitting the Stage) And publish'd, for the most part, from Copies without his privity, and never revis'd or corrected by himself ; so that his Lordship can be justly accus'd of but very few Errors. And Mr. *Dryden*, the greatest Judge of Writings, as well as the best Writer of the Age wherein he liv'd, in an excellent Copy of Verses upon the Tragedy of *Heroick Love*, has the following impartial Lines.

Auspicious

*Auspicious Poet, wert thou not my Friend,
How cou'd I envy, what I must commend !
But since 'tis Nature's Law, in Love and Wit,
That Youth shou'd Reign, and with'ring Age submit,
With less Regret, those Laurels I resign,
Which, dying on my Brows, revive on Thine.*

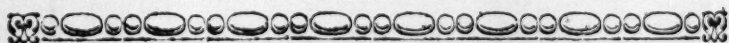
His Lordship's Works are printed in Two Volumes
Ottavo: And tho' it be a bold Attempt to say any
thing after Mr. *Dryden*; I presume to add this
Couplet.

*Great Granville's Works unnumber'd Praises claim,
And range him foremost in the Rolls of Fame.*



Mr. ALEXANDER GREEN.

AN Author that liv'd in the Reign of King
Charles II. and who writ one Comedy;
call'd,
The Politician Cheated, printed in the Year 1663,
but never acted.



Mr. ROBERT GREEN.

THIS Poet liv'd in the Reign of Queen *Eliza-
beth*; he was Educated at the University of
Cambridge, where he was Master of Arts. Mr.
Winstanley tells us, that this Gentleman being very
much inclin'd to the Pleasures of *Venus*, was oblig'd
to make his Pen a Slave to his Purse, for the support
of his Extravagancies. He writ several Pieces of
Poetry,

English DRAMATICK POETS. 127

Poetry, most of them printed in Black Letter, among which is the following Play.

The History of Fryar BACON, and Fryar BUNGY; a Comedy, acted by the Prince of Palatine's Servants. For the Plot see *Wood's Antiquities of Oxon, Plot's History of Oxfordshire.*

He assisted Doctor Lodge in some of his Plays. His other Poetical Works are, *Dorastus and Faunia*, his *Arcadia*, *Upstart Courtier*, &c.



F U L K G R E V I L E

Lord Brook.

THIS Honourable Author was Son of Sir Fulk Grevile the Elder, of *Beauchamp Court* in *Warwickshire* (being a Branch of the ancient Family of the *Grevile's*, seated at *Cambden* in *Gloucestershire*, in the Time of King *Edward III.*) He was bred at *Cambridge*; from whence coming to Court he was very much in favour with Queen *Elizabeth* and King *James I.* by which last he was made a Baron. He arriv'd to an Eminency in Learning, and was no less fam'd for his Valour. He was an Intimate of Sir *Philip Sidney's*, and in his Youth he writ several Poems of different kinds, two whereof are Dramatick Pieces, *viz.*

I. *ALAHAM*; a Tragedy, 1633. This Play is built on the Model of the Ancients; the Prologue is spoken by a Ghost, who gives an Account of every Character. The Author has been very careful observing the Rules of *Aristotle* and *Horace*,

——— *Nec quarta loqui persona laboret.*

De Arte Poetica.

for he has, in no Scene throughout, introduc'd above two Speakers, except in the Chorus between each Act. The Scene of the Drama of this Play lies at the Entrance of the *Persian Gulph*, see *Herbert's Travels*.

II. *MUSTAPHA*; a Tragedy, 1633. This Play seems also an Imitation of the Ancients. The Foundation of it is the same with that of my Lord Orrery's Tragedy of this Name. For the Plot, consult *Paulus Jovius*, *Thuanus*, and other *Turkish Chronicles*. This Play first appear'd in Print in the Year, 1609. but was then very imperfect.

This Nobleman wrote *A Treatise of Humane Learning*; *An Inquisition upon Fame and Honour*; *The Life of Sir Philip Sidney*, before his *Arcadia*; and his *Remains or Poems of Monarchy and Religion*, &c. printed in the Year 1670.

He lies buried in *Warwick Church*, under a black and white Marble Monument, whereon he is stiled,

Servant to Queen Elizabeth,

Councillor to King James, and

Friend to Sir Philip Sidney.

WILLIAM

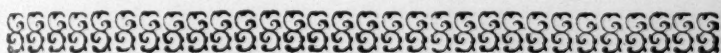


H.

WILLIAM HABINGTON, *Esq;*

A Poet that in the midst of the Civil Wars devoted himself to the Muses. He writ one Play; call'd,

The Queen of Arragon; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at Court, and in the *Black-fryars*, 1640. He wrote likewise a Volume of Poems, call'd *Castara*. Which is divided into Three Parts. The First is call'd *The Mistress*, the Second *The Wife*, and the Third *The Friend*.



Mr. JOSEPH HARRIS.

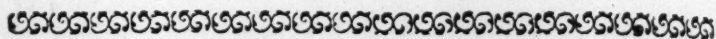
A Comedian of no great Note; but by the Assistance of his Friends he aim'd at being an Author; and Two Plays are publish'd under his Name.

I. *The Mistakes*, or *The False Report*; a Comedy, originally compos'd by another Person; but being put into his Hands, he, by altering, spoil'd it.

II. *The City Bride*, or *The Merry Cuckold*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1696. Dedicated to Sir *John Walter*, Bart. This Play is borrow'd from *Webster's Cure for a Cuckold*, several whole Scenes being the same, but spoil'd by the Transposer; so that it miscarried in the Representation.

K

Mr.



Mr. PETER HAUSTED.

THIS Author was born at *Oundle* in *Northamptonshire*, in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He was Educated at *Queen's-College, Cambridge*; and took the Degree of Master of Arts. He writ one Play; call'd,

The Rival Friends; a Comedy, acted before the King and Queen at *Cambridge, 1632.* The Prologue of this Play is a Dialogue between *Venus, Thetis,* and *Phæbus*, appearing at a Window above, as risen, calling to *Sol* who lay in *Thetis's* Lap, at the East Side of the Stage, canopy'd with an azure Curtain. The Scene betwixt *Loveall* and *Hamerphin*, Act 3, is taken from *True-Wit, Daw,* and *La Fool*, in *Ben. Johnson's Silent Woman.*



Mr. JOSEPH HAYNES.

THERE is one Play mention'd, in former Catalogues, to have the Name of this humorous Comedian to it; but it is so very ill written, that he is generally acquitted from being the Author. It is call'd,

A Fatal Mistake, or The Plot spoil'd, 1696. This Play was printed, but never acted.

His Prologues and Epilogues, many of which are not printed, are remarkable for a sprightly Turn of Wit, and much Humour.

Mr.



Mr. RICHARD HEAD.

AN Author born of *English* Parents in the Kingdom of *Ireland*. His Father was a Clergyman in *Ireland*, and was murder'd in the Massacre there 1641. He was some time at the University of *Oxford*; but removing from thence to *London*, he commenc'd Bookseller; and was afterwards Partner with *Mr. Kirkman* in *St. Paul's Church-yard*. *Mr. Langbain* informs us, that he was a Man of excellent Natural Parts, but extremely given to Pleasure. He writ one Play; call'd,

Hic & Ubique, or *The Humours of Dublin*; a Comedy acted with Applause, 1663. Dedicated to *Charles Duke of Monmouth*. He wrote several other small Pieces; as the First Part of *The English Rogue*, *Venus's Cabinet unlock'd*, &c.



Mr. WILLIAM HEMMINGS.

THIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He was Educated at *Oxford*, where he took the Degree of Master of Arts. He writ Three Tragedies, in his Time esteem'd. And *Mr. Langbain* tells us, that they appear'd on the Stage after the Restoration of King *Charles II.* and the Muses, with Approbation. They are,

I. *The Fatal Contract*; a Tragedy, acted by her Majesty's Servants, 1653. Dedicated to *James Earl of Northampton*, and *Isabella* his Countess. This Play was reviv'd twice after the Restoration. For

132 *Lives and Characters of the*

the Plot consult *Gregorie de Tours*, lib. 4, 5, &c. *Aimion*, *Valois*, *De Serres*, *Mezeray*, &c. in the Reigns of *Chilperic I.* and *Clotair II.* of France.

II. *The Jews Tragedy*, with their Overthrow by *Vespasian* and *Titus his Son*, 1662. This Play was not printed till some Years after the Author's Death. The Story you may find in *Josephus*, lib. 6, 7.

III. *The Eunuch*; a Tragedy.



Mr. JOHN HEYWOOD.

AN ancient Poet, that liv'd in the Reigns of King *Edward VI.* and Queen *Mary I.* He was a *Hertfordshire* Gentleman, and an Intimate of Sir *Thomas Moor*, to whom he was a Neighbour, and by whose Interest he was introduc'd to Queen *Mary*. After her Death he fled beyond Sea, on account of his Religion, he being a Papist, and died at *Mechlen*, 1556. He was one of the best Dramatick Writers of his Time, and a famous Epigrammatist. Tho' he was a Roman Catholick, yet he wrote with Severity against the Regular Clergy of that Religion. His Dramatick Pieces, being mostly Interludes, are Six in Number, viz.

I. *A Play of Love*.

II. *A Play of Genteelness and Nobility*, in Two Parts.

III. *A Play between JOHN the Husband, and TIB his Wife*.

IV. *A Play between the Pardoner, the Fryar, the Curate and Neighbour PRAT*.

V. *The Four P----'s*; an Interlude.

VI. *A Play of the Weather*; call'd *A New and very Merry Interlude of all manner of Weathers*, 1533.

These were some of the first Plays that appear'd in our *English* Language. This Author writ Two or
Three

English DRAMATICK POETS. 133

Three Books of Epigrams, which, Mr. *Langbain* says, made Five Hundred in number; and also a Book call'd *Monumenta Literaria*.



Mr. JASPER HEYWOOD.

THIS Author was Son of Mr. *John Heywood*. He was first bred at *Merton-College* in *Oxford*, from whence he remov'd to *All-Souls-College* in the same University; which he left for *St. Omers* in *France*, where he became a zealous bigotted Jesuit; and was the first of that Seminary sent for *England*. Doctor *Fuller* informs us, that he was executed in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*; but in *Baker's Chronicles* mention is made, that he was one of the Seventy Priests taken in the Year 1585, sent beyond Sea, when some of them had receiv'd Sentence of Condemnation. Whilst he was at *Oxford*, he translated Three of *Seneca's* Tragedies.

I. HERCULES FURENS. This is an Imitation of a Play of the same Name writ by *Euripides*.

II. TROAS. *Farnaby* styles this a Divine Tragedy, and highly commends it; *Heinsius* also praises it, and prefers it to the *Troades* of *Euripides*. In the beginning of the Second Act of this Play, the Translator has added a whole Scene, where he introduces the Spectre of *Achilles* rising from Hell, to require the Sacrifice of *Polyxena*.

III. THYESTES; a Tragedy, which our Author translated at *All-Souls, Oxford*. He has likewise added a Scene to this Play, at the End of the Fifth Act, wherein *Thyestes* bewails his Misery, and implores the Vengeance of Heaven on *Atræus*.



Mr. THOMAS HEYWOOD.

AN Actor and a Poet that liv'd in the Reigns of Queen *Elizabeth* and King *James I.* By his own Account, he was the most voluminous Dramatick Writer we ever had in *England*; for in the Preface to one of his Comedies, he affirms, that he either had an entire Hand, or a very great Share in the Composure of above Two Hundred Plays. 'Tis said, that he not only acted himself almost every Day, but also wrote each Day a Sheet, a good part whereof was dispatch'd at the Tavern. And Mr. *Langbain* gives his Plays the Title of Second Rate Performances; tho' the Writers of the Age wherein he liv'd will not allow it. Mr. *Langbain* sets up for a Vindicator of this Author, at the same time he condemns the famous Mr. *Dryden*, which is no Compliment to his Judgment. Out of the Two Hundred and Twenty Dramatick Pieces this Author says he has been concern'd in, there are but Five and Twenty entire Plays remaining; which are as follow.

I. ROBERT *Earl of Huntingdon's Downfall*; an Historical Play, 1601, acted by the Earl of *Nottingham's* Servants.

II. ROBERT *Earl of Huntingdon's Death*, or ROBIN HOOD of *Merry Sherwood*; with the Tragedy of Chaste MATILDA, 1601. The Plots of these two Plays are taken from *Stow*, *Speed* and *Baker's Chronicles* in the Reign of King *Richard I.*

III. *The Golden Age*, or *The Lives of JUPITER and SATURN*; an Historical Play, acted at the *Red Bull*, by the Queen's Majesty's Servants, 1611. This Play

English DRAMATICK POETS. 135

Play the Author styles *The Eldest Brother of Three Ages*. For the Story see *Galtruchius's Poetical Hist. Ros's Mystagogus Poeticus*; *Hollyoak, Littleton*, and other Dictionaries.

IV. *The Silver Age*, 1613, including the Love of *Jupiter to Alcmena*, the Birth of *Hercules*, and the Rape of *Proserpine* concluded with the Arraignment of the Moon. See *Plautus, Ovid's Metamorph. lib. 3.* and other Poetical Histories.

V. *The Brazen Age*; an Historical Play, 1613. This Play contains the Death of the Centaur *Nessus*, the Tragedy of *Meleager*, and of *Jason and Medea*, the Death of *Hercules, Vulcan's Net*, &c. For the Stories see *Ovid's Metamorph. lib. 4, 7, 8, 9.*

VI. *A Woman kill'd with Kindness*; a Comedy, acted by the Queen's Servants with Applause, 1617.

VII. *If you know not me, you know no Body*; or *The Troubles of Queen ELIZABETH, in Two Parts*, 1623. The Plot taken from *Cambden, Speed*, and other *English Chronicles* in the Reign of *Queen Elizabeth*.

VIII. *The Royal King, and Loyal Subject*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1627. This Play was acted with Applause. It seems to be taken from *Fletcher's Loyal Subject*.

IX. *The Fair Maid of the West, or A Girl worth Gold*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1631. This Play was acted before the King and Queen.

X. *The Fair Maid of the West, or A Girl worth Gold. Part II.* Acted likewise before the King and Queen, 1631. Dedicated to *Thomas Hammond of Gray's-Inn, Esq*; Both these Plays met with a general Approbation in those Times.

XI. *The Dutchess of Suffolk*; an Historical Play, 1631. For the Plot see *Fox's Martyrology*, and *Clark's Martyrology, p. 521, &c.*

XII. *The Iron Age*; an Historical Play, 1632. This Play contains the Rape of *Helen*, the Siege of *Troy*, the Combat between *Hector* and *Ajax*, *Hector* and *Troilus* slain by *Achilles*, *Achilles* slain by *Paris*, the Contention of *Ajax* and *Ulysses* for the Armour of *Achilles*, the Death of *Ajax*, &c.

XIII. *The Iron Age. Part II.* 1632. Dedicated to *Thomas Manwaring, Esq*; In this Play is included the Death of *Penthesilea*, *Paris*, *Priam*, and *Hecuba*, the burning of *Troy*, the Deaths of *Agamemnon*, *Menelaus*, *Clytemnestra*, *Helena*, *Orestes*, *Ægisthus*, *Pylades*, King *Diomed*, *Pyrrhus*, *Cethus*, *Synon*, *Thersites*. These Plays were acted with Applause. For the Plot consult *Virgil*, *Homer*, *Lucian*, *Ovid*, &c.

XIV. *The English Traveller*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Cock-pit in *Drury-lane*, 1633. Dedicated to *Sir Henry Appleton*. Both the Plot and Language of *Lyonel* and *Reginald* are taken from *Plautus's Mostellaria*.

XV. *A Maidenhead well lost*; a Comedy, acted in *Drury-lane*, 1634.

XVI. *The Four London Apprentices, with the Conquest of Jerusalem*; an Historical Play, acted by the Queen's Servants, 1635. It is founded on the History of *Godfrey of Bulloign*. See *Tasso*, *Fuller's History of the Holy War*, &c.

XVII. *A Challenge for Beauty*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted by the King's Servants in the *Black-fryars*, 1636.

XVIII. *The Fair Maid of the Exchange, with the merry Humours of the Cripple of Fenchurch*; a Comedy, 1637.

XIX. *The Wise Woman of Hogsden*; a Comedy, acted with Applause, 1638.

XX. *The Rape of LUCRECE*; a Roman Tragedy, acted at the *Red-Bull*, 1638. Plot from *Tit. Livius*, Dec. 1. c. 58.

XXI. *Love's*

English DRAMATICK POETS. 137

XXI. *Love's Mistress*, or *The Queen's Mask*; presented before their Majesties several times, 1640. For the Plot see *Apuleius's Golden Ass*.

XXII. *Fortune by Land and Sea*; a Comedy, acted by the Queen's Servants, 1655. Mr. Rowley assisted in the composing of this Play.

XXIII. *The Lancashire Witches*; a Comedy, acted at the *Globe* by the King's Servants. Mr. Brome join'd with Mr. Heywood in writing this Comedy. This Story is related by the Author in his *Hierarchy of Angels*.

XXIV. EDWARD IV. an Historical Play, in Two Parts. For the Story see *Hollingshead*, *Speed*, *Du Chesne*, and other Chronicles.

This Author publish'd several other Pieces in Verse and Prose, as his *Hierarchy of Angels* above-mention'd, *The Life and Troubles of Queen Elizabeth*, *The General History of Women*, *An Apology for Actors*, &c.

In his Preface to *The Fair Maid of the West*, he pleads Modesty for not exposing his Plays to the publick view of the World, in a large Volume under the Title of Works, as others had done; which seem'd to be a tacit Arraignment of some of his Contemporaries for Ostentation, particularly *Ben. Johnson*, who, Mr. Langbain says, was the only Poet in those Days that gave his Plays the pompous Title of Works; And when an Intimate of *Ben. Johnson's* was ask'd why *Ben's* Plays should be call'd Works; he made this Answer,

*The Author's Friend, thus for the Author says,
Ben's Plays are Works, when others Works are Plays.*

The

The usual Motto which this Author prefix'd to most of his Works, and which shew'd the chief Design of his Writing, was this from *Horace* ;

Aut prodesse volunt, aut delectare Poeta.——



HENRY HIGDEN, *Esq*;

THIS Author was a Member of the Society of the *Middle Temple*, and a Person well known to all the conversable part of the Town, he being a Gentleman of Wit, and a very pleasant and facetious Companion. He writ one Play.

The Wary Widow, or *Sir NOISY PARRAT*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1693. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Charles* Earl of *Dorset* and *Middlesex*. This Play was usher'd into the World with several Copies of Verses, and had a Prologue writ by *Sir Charles Sidley* ; but yet it did not meet with the Success expected ; the Author having contriv'd to make so much drinking of Punch in the Play, that the Actors got drunk, and were unable to go through with it, the Audience was dismiss'd at the Close of the Third Act. This is the reason of his Complaint in the Preface of the ungenerous Usage the Bear-Garden Criticks gave it with Cat-Calls.



Mr. BEVIL HIGGONS.

A Gentleman who follow'd the Fortunes of the late King *James II.* He is still living in *France*,

France, and as I am told by a Friend of his, maintains his Wit and good Humour undepress'd by his Misfortunes. He has writ one Play; call'd,

The Generous Conqueror; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal.



Mr. AARON HILL.

THIS Gentleman, if I mistake not, attended the Lord Paget Embassador to *Constantinople*, as his Secretary, where he wrote a History of the *Ottoman Empire*. He is Author of the following Plays, viz.

I. ELFRED, or *The Fair Inconstant*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal. To which is added a Farce, call'd *The Walking Statue*, or *The Devil in the Wine Cellar*.

II. *The Fatal Vision*, or *The Fall of Siam*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*, 1716. Dedicated to Mr. Dennis and Mr. Gildon.



Mr. BARTON HOLYDAY.

AN Author born at *Oxford*, the latter end of Queen Elizabeth's Reign; and who flourish'd in the Reigns of King Charles I. and II. He was early enter'd a Student of *Christ-Church-College*; and having taken his Degrees of Batchelor and Master of Arts, he was made Archdeacon of *Oxfordshire*. He had the Character of a general Scholar, and a good Poet. He died in the Year 1661, soon after the Restoration,

toration, at *Eify* near *Oxford*, and was buried in *Christ-Church*. He wrote only one Dramatick Piece; call'd,

TEXNOFAMIA, or *The Marriages of the Arts*; a Comedy, acted by the Students of *Christ-Church*, 1630. This Play met with a general Approbation. This Author, besides this Play, presented the World with a Translation of *Juvenal* and *Perfius*, illustrated with Notes and Sculptures, A Version of the *Odes* of *Horace*, two Tracts in *Latin*, &c.



Mr. CHARLES HOPKINS.

THIS Poet was Son of that Reverend and Eminent Divine, *Ezekiel Hopkins* Bishop of *Londonderry*, in the Kingdom of *Ireland*. He was born in *Devonshire*, but carried to *Ireland* very Young. He had his Education at *Dublin College*; and coming from thence over to *England*, he was a Student at *Cambridge*. When the Wars broke out in *Ireland* he return'd to that Kingdom, and exerted his early Valour in the Cause of his Country, Religion and Liberty: After the Wars were over, he came again for *England*, and fell into acquaintance of Gentlemen of the best Wit, whose Age and Genius were most agreeable to his own. The Sweetness of his Numbers, and Easiness of his Thoughts, in his Poetical Writings (particularly his Translations out of *Ovid*) as a certain Author has observ'd, shew that he was born a Poet. He writ the Three following Plays.

I. PYRRHUS *King of Epirus*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, by his Majesty's Servants, 1695. Dedicated to his Highness the Duke of *Gloucester*. This Play had not the

Suc-

Success desir'd, but the Author was very Young when he writ it. See the Story in *Livy*, *Plutarch's* Life of *Pyrrhus*, *Lucius Florus*, &c.

II. *BOADICEA, Queen of Britain*; a Tragedy acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1697. Dedicated in Verse to Mr. *Congreve*. This Play is writ in Heroick Verse; and was acted with very great Applause. The Author has sensibly touch'd the Passions; and *Camilla's* discovering her Rape, making the First Scene of the Fourth Act, is masterly perform'd. The Story is the same with *Bonduca*, she being sometimes call'd *Boadicea*, and sometimes *Bonduca*; as you may read in *Tacitus's Annals*, Second Book of *Milton's History of England*, *Tyrrel's History of England*, &c.

III. *Friendship improv'd, or The Female Warrior*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal. This Play is Dedicated to *Edward Cooke* of *Norfolk*, Esq; and, as I remember, has a very humorous Prologue, the Subject of which is upon the Author's commencing Merchant, and accumulating Wealth, if a Poet can. It concludes with these two Lines,

*My brightest Goods are laid aside as Lumber,
No Money left, but Lines exceeding Number.*

EDWARD HOWARD, Esq;

THIS Author was of the Noble Family of the Earl of *Berkshire*. He writ four Plays; but in all of them fell short of the Success he expected. They are,

I. *The Usurper*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1668. The Character of *Damocles*, in this Play,

Play, 'tis suppos'd, the Author design'd for *Oliver Cromwel*.

II. *Six Days Adventure, or The New Utopia*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1671. This Play miscarried in the Representation.

III. *A Woman's Conquest*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted by the Duke of York's Servants in Dorset-Garden, 1677. This is the best of Mr Howard's Dramatick Pieces.

IV. *The Man of New-market*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1678. This Author has likewise writ two Books of Poems in *Ottavo*; one call'd *The British Princes*; and the other, *Poems and Essays, with a Paraphrase on Cicero's Lalius, or Tract of Friendship*.



Sir ROBERT HOWARD.

SIR Robert Howard was Brother to the Earl of Berkshire. He was not only an admirable Poet, but a generous Patron, and a great Encourager of Learning. His Skill in Dramatick Poetry is very conspicuous in *The Committee*, and *The Indian Queen*, which were very much admir'd by the best Judges. He writ Six Plays, the worst of which had better Success than the best Performance of Mr. Edward Howard. His Plays are as follow.

I. *The Committee*; a Comedy, 1665, acted oftentimes with Applause.

II. *The Indian Queen*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1665. This Play is writ in Heroick Verse, and was acted with very great Applause. It has since been converted to an Opera, and been represented with the like Success.

III. *The*

English DRAMATICK POETS. 143

III. *The Surprizal*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1665.

IV. *The Great Favourite*, or *The Duke of Lerma*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1668. For the Plot see *Mariana*, *Turquet De Mayern*, and other Historians of those Times.

V. *The Blind Lady*; a Comedy, 1696. This Play is bound up with divers other Poems of the Author's.

VI. *The Vestal Virgin*, or *The Roman Ladies*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal. There are two Fifth Acts in this Play, one ending tragically, and the other successfully. One of Sir Robert's Plays being reflected on by his Contemporary Poets, he has, in his Prologue to this Play, these two Lines.

*It does a wretched Dearth of Wit betray,
When Things of Kind on one another prey.*

The Committee has lately been forbid to be acted, the Audience turning some Scenes of it, by Party Interpretations, to Times they never were intended to represent.



JAMES HOWARD, *Esq*;

A Gentleman of the Noble Family of the *Howards*, who writ two Comedies.

I. *All Mistaken*, or *The Mad Couple*, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1672. This was esteem'd an excellent Comedy.

II. *The English Monsieur*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1674. This Play met with good Success.

JAMES



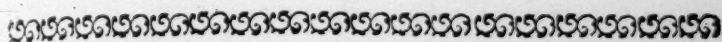
JAMES HOWELL, Esq;

THIS Gentleman was born in *Caermarthenshire*, in *South Wales*, in the Year 1594. At Sixteen Years of Age he remov'd from *Hereford School*, to *Jesus-College, Oxford*. In the Year 1618, he was sent beyond Sea by Sir *Robert Mansel*; he travel'd the *Low Countries, France and Italy*. He was employ'd by King *James* in a Negotiation at the Court of *Madrid*; and was Secretary to my Lord *Scroop*, President of the Council in the *North*. He writ and translated near Fifty Books, tho' but one of them is in a Dramatick Way, which is,

The Nuptials of PELEUS and THETIS; a Masque and Comedy, acted at *Paris*, 1654, by the *French King*, the *Duke of York*, *Duke of Anjou*, *Henrietta Maria* the Princess Royal, the Princess of *Conti*, &c. It is partly a Translation from an *Italian Comedy*; and is Dedicated to the Marchioness of *Dorchester*. The Plot is taken from *Ovid's Metamorph. lib. 11*, &c.

Among his other Works, his *Dodona's Grove*, or *The Vocal Forest*, was very much applauded. He died in the Year 1666, and lies buried on the North side of the *Temple Church*; with this Inscription over him:

Jacobus Howell, Cambro-Britannus, Regius Historiographus in Anglia Primus; qui, post varias peregrinationes, tandem naturæ Cursum peregit, Satur Annorum & Famæ Domi, forisque huc usque erraticus, hic fixus, 1666.



Mr. JOHN HUGHES.

THIS Gentleman is Secretary to the Commission for Justices of the Peace. He has written an Opera; call'd,

CALYPSO and TELEMACHUS; perform'd at the Queen's Theatre in the Hay-market.

He has a Tragedy ready for the Stage, call'd
The Siege of Damascus.

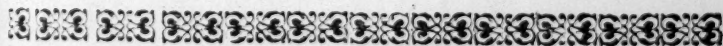


I.

Mr. THOMAS JEVON.

AN excellent Comedian in the Reigns of King Charles and King James II. He writ a Farce; call'd,

The Devil of a Wife, or A Comical Transformation;
acted at the Queen's Theatre in Dorset Garden, 1686. It is taken from the Story of Mopsa in Sir Philip Sidney's *Arcadia*.



Mr. THOMAS INGELAND.

THIS Author was a Student at the University of Cambridge, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. He writ one Play; call'd,

L

The

The Disobedient Child, a merry Interlude; printed in an old black Letter without any Date.



B E N J O H N S O N .

THIS celebrated Poet was born in the City of *Westminster*, at which School he received his first Rudiments of Learning under Mr. *Cambden*. He remov'd from thence to *St. John's College* in *Cambridge*, and afterwards to *Christ-Church-College, Oxford*; but his Circumstances not affording an expensive Education, he was oblig'd to quit the University, and follow the Trade of a Bricklayer with his Father-in-Law; tho' some Authors say, that he first took the Degree of Master of Arts. He assisted in the Building of *Lincoln's-Inn*, where having a Trowel in his Hand, and a *Horace* in his Pocket, he found an honourable *Mecenas*, that freed him from his servile Employment. Some Persons have endeavour'd to lessen this great Man on account of his Descent; but, as Mr. *Langbain* observes, it is no Diminution to him, that he was Son-in-Law to a Bricklayer, and work'd at that Trade, since the greatest Poets in all Ages have been generally of the meanest Birth and Fortune; witness, *Homer* who was a Beggar, *Euripides* an Herb-gatherer, *Plautus* a Baker's Servant, *Terence* a Slave, and *Virgil* was the Son of a Basket-maker. He was of an open free Temper, a jovial and pleasant Companion, blunt and haughty to his Antagonists, and impatient of Censure. His natural Genius was much improv'd by Study and Learning, no one making greater Advantages of his Reading than he, which is plain in all his Works. His Designs were great, noble, and various; and as there

there are few Men of Eminence but imitate the Antients, so *Plautus* chiefly seem'd to be his Model. He was Poet Laureat to King *James* and King *Charles I.* His Dramatick Pieces are Fifty two in Number, but his Plays make not above Nineteen, viz.

I. *Every Man in his Humour*; a Comedy, acted by the Lord Chamberlain's Servants, 1598. Dedicated to Mr. *Cambden*. This Play has been reviv'd and acted since the Restoration with Applause, having a new Epilogue spoken by *Ben Johnson's* Ghost, written by the Lord *Dorset*.

II. *Every Man out of his Humour*; a Comedy, acted by the Lord Chamberlain's Servants, 1599. This Play was reviv'd and acted at the Theatre Royal, 1675.

III. *CYNTHIA's Revels*, or *The Fountain of Self-love*; a Comedy, acted by the Children of Queen *Elizabeth's* Chapel, 1600. In the Epilogue to this Play are these Lines.

*This from our Author I was bid to say,
By Jove 'tis good, and if you'll like't you may.*

IV. *The Poetaster*, or *His Arraignment*; a Comedy, acted in the Year 1601. This is a Satire upon the Poets of the Age, particularly Mr. *Decker*, who is lash'd under the Title of *Crispinus*: And Mr. *Decker*, in his *Satyromastix*, has this in his Defence, Horace (says he) trail'd his Poetasters to the Bar, and the Poetasters untruss'd Horace. This Play is adorn'd with several Translations from the Ancients. See *Ovid's Eleg. Lib. 1. Eleg. 15. Horat. Sat. Lib. 1. Stat. 2. Virgilii Æn. Lib. 4, &c.*

V. *SEJANUS's Fall*; a Tragedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1603. Dedicated to the Lord *Aubigny*. This Play was usher'd into the World

148 *Lives and Characters of the*

with Nine Copies of Verses, and was acted with general Approbation. For the Story, see *Tacitus*, *Suetonius*, *Seneca*, &c.

VI. An Entertainment for the Queen and Prince, at my Lord *Spencer's* at *Althrop*, 1603. This was perform'd upon the first coming of the Queen into *England*.

VII. *Volpone*: or *The Fox*; a Comedy, acted by the King's Servants, 1605. Dedicated to both the Universities. This Play was acted with great Applause. It is writ in imitation of the Ancients, and the Argument is form'd into an Acrostick, after the Manner of *Plautus*.

VIII. *Queen's Masques*, of Beauty and of Blackness; perform'd at Court on *Twelfth Night*, and at *White-Hall* 1605.

IX. An Entertainment of the King of *England* and King of *Denmark* at *Theobalds*, 1606.

X. *EPICÆNE*, or *The Silent Woman*; a Comedy, acted first by the Children of her Majesty's Revels, 1609. Dedicated to Sir *Francis Stuart*. This is accounted one of the best Comedies we have extant, and is always acted with universal Applause. Part of this Play is borrow'd from *Ovid de Arte Amandi*, from *Juvenal*, &c.

XI. *Masque of Queens*, celebrated from the House of Fame, by the Queen of *Great Britain* and her Ladies, at *White-Hall*, 1609. This Masque is adorn'd with learned Notes; and the Author was assisted in the Invention of the Scenes and Machinery by Mr. *Inigo Jones*, the famous Architect.

XII. *The Case is alter'd*; a Comedy, acted at the *Black Fryars*, 1609. This Play is partly borrow'd from *Plautus's* Comedies.

XIII. *The Alchymist*; a Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1610. Dedicated to the Lady *Mary Wroth*. This Play was acted with great Applause.

plause. Mr. *Dryden* was of Opinion, that the Character of the Alchymist is taken from *Albumazar*.

XIV. *CATALINE'S Conspiracy*; a Tragedy, acted by the King's Servants, 1611. Dedicated to *William Earl of Pembroke*. The Plot from *Salust. Hist. Plutarch's Life of Cicero*, &c.

XV. *Bartholomew-Fair*; a Comedy, acted by the Lady *Elizabeth's* Servants, 1614. Dedicated to King *James I.* This Play was acted with great Applause. It has a great deal of Humour in it; but some of it is low, which *Ben.* intended as a Banter upon the Town, for not encouraging his *Cataline*, (a learned Piece) which tho' well receiv'd, had not the Success he expected.

XVI. An Entertainment in private of the King and Queen, on *May-Day*, at Sir *William Cornwallis's* House at *Highgate*, 1614.

XVII. *The Golden Age restor'd*; a Court Masque, 1615.

XVIII. *The Devil's an Ass*; a Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1616. Part of this Play is taken from *Boccace's Novels*.

XIX. A *Christmas Masque*; presented at Court, 1616.

XX. *Pleasure reconcil'd to Virtue*; a Masque, presented at Court before King *James*, 1619.

XXI. *News from the new World, discover'd in the Moon*; a Masque, likewise presented at Court before King *James*, 1620.

XXII. *The Metamorphos'd Gipsies*; a Masque, presented before the King at *Burleigh* on the Hill, and *Windsoor-Castle*, 1621.

XXIII. *Time vindicated to himself and his Honours*; a Masque, 1623.

XXIV. *PAN'S Anniversary*, or *The Shepherd's Holiday*; a Masque, presented before the King and Court, 1625.

XXV. *The Staple of News*; a Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1625. The Author in this Play introduces four Persons, who continue during the Representation, and Criticise on the Performance.

XXVI. A Masque of Owls at *Kenelworth*; perform'd by the Ghost of Captain Cox, mounted on his Hobby-Horse, 1626.

XXVII. *The Fortunate Isles*; a Court Masque, 1626.

XXVIII. *The New Inn*, or *The Light Heart*; a Comedy, 1629. This Play the Author says was never acted, but most negligently play'd by the King's Servants, and more squeamishly beheld and censur'd by the Audience.

XXIX. *Love's Triumph thro' Callipolis*; a Masque, perform'd at Court by King Charles I. with his Lords and Gentlemen, 1630.

XXX. CLORIDIA, or *Rites to Cloris*; a Masque, presented by the Queen and her Ladies at Court, 1630.

XXXI. The King's Entertainment at *Welbeck* in *Nottinghamshire*, the Seat of the then Earl of *Newcastle*, on his Majesty's going into *Scotland*, 1633.

XXXII. *Love's Welcome*; an Entertainment for the King and Queen at the Earl of *Newcastle's* House at *Bolsover*, 1634.

XXXIII. *The Magnetick Lady*, or *Humours reconcil'd*; a Comedy, acted in the *Black-Fryars*. This was esteem'd an excellent Play.

XXXIV. *MORTIMER'S Fall*; a Tragedy. This Play was left imperfect by the Author.

XXXV. *The Widow*; a Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants in the *Black-Fryars* with great Applause. Mr. *Fletcher* and Mr. *Middleton* assisted in the Composition of this Play.

XXXVI. Entertainment at King *James* the First's Coronation.

XXXVII

XXXVII. Entertainment of King *James* and Queen *Anne* at *Theobalds*.

XXXVIII. *A Challenge at Tilt at a Marriage*; a Masque.

XXXIX. *Love freed from Ignorance and Folly*; a Masque.

XL. *Love restor'd*; a Masque, presented at Court by Gentlemen belonging to the King.

XLI. NEPTUNE'S *Triumph for the Return of Albion*; a Masque.

XLII. *A Tale of a Tub*; a Comedy.

XLIII. *The Sad Shepherd*, or *A Tale of ROBIN HOOD*; a Dramatick-Pastoral of Three Acts.

XLIV. *The Vision of Delight*; a Masque, presented at Court.

XLV. MERCURY vindicated from the *Alchymists at Court*; a Masque.

XLVI. *The Irish Masque at Court*; presented by Gentlemen, the King's Servants.

XLVII. A Masque of *Augurs*, presented with several Anti-Masques.

XLVIII. HYMENÆI, or *The Solemnities of a Masque and Barriers at a Marriage*; with learned Marginal Notes.

XLIX. A Masque at the Lord *Haddington's* Marriage; presented at Court.

L. A Masque at the Lord *Haye's* House; presented by several Noblemen, for the Entertainment of Monsieur *Le Baron de Tour*, Embassador from the *French* King.

LI. OBERON the *Fairy Prince*; a Masque of Prince *Henry's*.

LII. *Speeches at Prince HENRY's Barriers*. I know not when these Twenty Dramatick Pieces, last mention'd, were acted, but they were printed with the rest in Two Volumes *Folio*, 1640 and 1692; and his whole Works are lately reprinted in Six Volumes *Octavo*.

152 *Lives and Characters of the*

A noted Writer of the Age wherein this incomparable Poet liv'd, wrote this Epigram on his Plays in general.

*Each like an Indian Ship or Hull appears,
That took a Voyage for some certain Years,
To plow the Sea, and furrow up the Main,
And brought rich Ingots from his loaden Brain:
His Art the Sun; his Labours were the Lines
Where solid Wit, the Treasure fully shines.*

To shew that Ben was famous at Epigram, I need only transcribe the Epitaph he wrote on the Lady Elizabeth L. H.

*Underneath this Stone doth lye
As much VIRTUE as could die;
Which, when alive, did Harbour give
To as much BEAUTY as could live.*

He died Anno 1637, in the Sixty Third Year of his Age, and was buried in *Westminster-Abbey*, on the West Side near the Belfry, with only this Memorial,

O RARE BEN. JOHNSON.

One of his Admirers wrote the following Inscription, design'd for his Monument :

*Hic Johnsonus noster Lyricorum, Dramaticorum;
Coryphæus, qui Pallade auspice laurum a Græcia ipsaq;
Roma rapuit, & fausto omine in Britanniam transtulit
nostram, nunc invidia major, fato, nec tamen æmulis
cessit. Ann. Dom. 1637.*

Mr. CHARLES



Mr. CHARLES JOHNSON.

AN Author now living, who has publish'd the following Plays:

I. *Fortune in her Wits*; a Comedy, 1705. This is but an indifferent Translation of Mr. Cowley's *Naufragium Jocularis*; and was never presented on the Stage.

II. *The Wife's Relief, or The Husband's Cure*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal. This Play is chiefly taken from *Shirley's Gamester*.

III. *The Force of Friendship*; a Tragedy, with a Farce, call'd *Love in a Chest*, acted at the Queen's Theatre in the Haymarket, 1710. Dedicated to the Dutchess of Shrewsbury.

IV. *The generous Husband, or Coffee-House Politician*; a Comedy. Dedicated to the Lord Ashburnham.

V. *The Country Lassie, or The Custom of the Manor*; a Comedy. Dedicated to the Earl of Clare. This is chiefly taken from *Fletcher's Custom of the Country*.

VI. *The Successful Pirate*; a Comedy, taken from an old Play call'd *Arviragus*.

VII. *Love and Liberty*; a Tragedy.

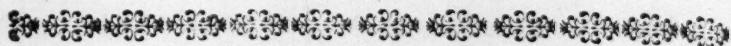
VIII. *The Victim*; a Tragedy, 1715. Dedicated to the Dutchess of Marlborough. It is taken for the most Part from *Racine's Iphigenia*.

IX. *The Sultaneſs*; a Tragedy, 1717. This is little more than a bare Translation of *Racine's Bajazet*.

X. *The Cobler of Preston*; a Farce of Two Acts, taken from *Shakespear's Tinker of Burton Heath* in the *Taming of a Shrew*.

These

These Seven last were all acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-lane*.



Mr. JOHN JONES.

THIS Author liv'd in the Reign of King Charles I. and writ one Play call'd, *ADRASTA, or The Woman's Spleen and Love's Conquest*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1635. never acted. Part of this Play is taken from *Boccace's Novels*.



Mr. THOMAS JORDAN.

APLAYER, who liv'd in the Reign of King Charles I. He writ Three Dramatick Pieces.

I. *The Walks of Islington and Hogsdon, with the Humours of Wood-street Compter*; a Comedy, 1657. Dedicated to *Richard Cheyney, Esq*; This Play was acted Nineteen Days together with great Applause.

II. *Money's an Ass*; a Comedy, acted with Applause, 1668.

III. *Fancies Festivals*; a Masque. In this Play are the following Lines spoken by a Soldier:

*Our God and Soldier we alike adore,
Just at the brink of Ruin, not before;
The Danger past, both are alike requited,
God is forgotten, and the Soldier slighted.*

Mr.



Mr. WILLIAM JOYNER.

THIS Gentleman was born in *Oxfordshire*, in the Reign of King *Charles II.* and educated at *Magdalen-College*, whereof he was a Fellow, 'till he chang'd his Religion, when he voluntarily resign'd. In the Reign of King *James II.* he was plac'd in the same College on new Modelling of the University by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners; but on an Apprehension of the Revolution, he and the rest of the Fellows were soon after remov'd. When he withdrew from *Oxford*, he wrote a Tragedy call'd,

The Roman Empress; acted at the Theatre Royal, 1671. Dedicated to Sir *Charles Sidley*. This Play was acted with Applause. The Author has imitated *OEdipus* and *Hippolitus*; and Mr. *Langbain* supposes this to be the Story of *Constantine* and his Wife and Son, under the Names of *Valentinus*, *Crispinus* and *Faustina*. For the Plot see *Zozomen's History*.



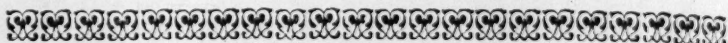
K.

Mr. HENRY KILLEGREW.

A PERSON of eminent Wit in the Reign of King *Charles I.* who, at the Age of Seventeen, writ the following Play.

The Conspiracy; a Tragedy, acted at the *Black-Friars* with Applause, 1638. Ben *Johnson* and my Lord

Lord *Faulkland* commended this Play, which created the Author some Envy. The first Impression was surreptitiously printed, without his Consent, whilst he was beyond Sea; so that, on his Return, he oblig'd the World with a new Edition, under the Title of *PALLANTUS and EUDORA*, 1653.



THOMAS KILLEGREW, *Esq;*

THIS Gentleman was Page of Honour to King *Charles I.* and Groom of the Bed-Chamber to King *Charles II.* He was a Person celebrated for Wit, and attended the King in his Exile, during which Time he made the Tour of *France, Italy and Spain.* In the Year 1651, he was sent Resident to the State of *Venice.* He writ Eleven Plays, Nine whereof were compos'd in his Travels; they are printed in One Volume *Fol.* 1664. (*viz.*)

I. *The Parson's Wedding*; a Comedy, writ at *Basil* in *Switzerland*, Dedicated to the Lady *Barton.* This Play was reviv'd at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, and acted all by Women. It appear'd on the Stage with great Approbation. The chief Incidents in this Play are to be found in Two old Plays, *viz. Antiquary, Ram-Alley, &c.*

II. *BELLAMIRA her Dream*, or *Love of Shadows*; a Tragi-Comedy, Dedicated to the Dutcheſs of *Richmond* and *Lenox.*

III. *BELLAMIRA her Dream*, Part II. written at *Venice*; Dedicated to the Lady *Anne Villiers* Counteſs of *Essex.*

IV. *CICILIA and CLORINDA*, or *Love in Arms*; a Tragi-Comedy, written at *Turin*; Dedicated to the Counteſs of *Morton.*

English DRAMATICK POETS. 157

V. CICILIA and CLORINDA, Part II. written at Florence the Year 1651. Dedicated to the Lady Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland. The Characters of Amadeo, Ducins and Manlius, seem Copies of Aglatidas, Artabes and Megabises in Grand Cyrus, Part I. Lib. 3.

VI. CLARACILLA; a Tragi-Comedy, written at Rome, and Dedicated to the Author's Sister, the Lady Shannon.

VII. *The Prisoners*; a Comedy, written in London. Dedicated to his Niece the Lady Compton. Mr. Cartwright writ some commendatory Lines on this Play and Claracilla.

VIII. *The Princess*, or *Love at first Sight*; a Tragi-Comedy, written at Naples. Dedicated to the Lady Lovelace.

IX. *The Pilgrim*; a Tragedy, writ at Paris. Dedicated to the Countess of Caernarvon.

X. THOMASO, or *The Wanderer*; a Comedy. Part of this Play is borrow'd from Fletcher's *Captain* and Ben Johnson's *Fox*.

XI. THOMASO, or *The Wanderer*, Part II. Both these Plays were acted with Applause.



Sir WILLIAM KILLEGREW.

VICE-CHAMBERLAIN to Katharine Queen Dowager; was Author of Five Plays, which were all acted with Applause, viz.

I. PANDORA, or *The Converts*; a Tragi-Comedy.

II. ORMASDES; a Tragi-Comedy.

III. SELINDRA; a Tragi-Comedy.

IV. *The Siege of Urbin*; a Tragi-Comedy.

V. *The Imperial Tragedy*. The chief Part of this Play is taken from a Latin one. For the Plot, see
Marcel-

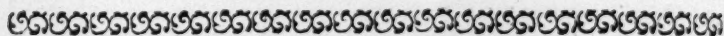
158 *Lives and Characters of the*

Marcellinus, Cassiodorus, Evagrius, &c. of Zeno the Twelfth Emperor from Constantine. All these Plays are printed in one Volume Fol. 1666.



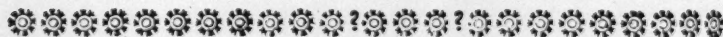
Mr. JOHN KIRK.

AN Author who liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* and writ one Play call'd, *The Seven Champions of Christendom*; acted at the Cockpit with general Approbation, 1638. Dedicated to *Mr. John Waite*. The Plot of this Play is taken from the History of the same Name, and *Heylyn's Hist. of St. George*.



Mr. RALPH KNEVET.

A *Norfolk Gentleman*, who, in the Reign of King *Charles I.* writ one Dramatick Piece, call'd, *RHODON and IRIS*; a Pastoral, 1631. Dedicated to *Nicholas Bacon, Esq*;



Mr. THOMAS KYD.

THIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, and publish'd one Play, call'd, *POMPEY the Great*; his fair *Cornelia's Tragedy*, 1595. Dedicated to the Countess of *Sussex*. This is only a Translation from the *French* of the famous *Robert Garnier*.

L. Mr.



L.

Mr. JOHN LACY.

A FAMOUS Comedian in the Reign of King *Charles II.* He was born near *Doncaster* in *Yorkshire*, originally a Dancing-Master; but was afterwards a Lieutenant and Quarter-Master in the Army, under Colonel *Gerrard*. He was well shap'd, of a good Stature and just Proportion, which are great Advantages to an Actor. King *Charles* so much esteem'd him for his admirable playing, that he had his Picture drawn in three several Representations, (*viz.*) as *Teague* in the *Committee*, *Scruple* in the *Cheats*, and *Gallyard* in the *Varieties*. He was not only an excellent Player, but a good Judge of Plays. He wrote Three Dramatick Pieces.

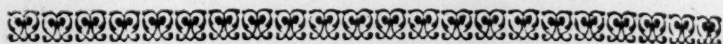
I. *The Dumb Lady*, or *The Farrier made Physician*; a Comedy, 1672. Dedicated to the Earl of *Southampton*. The Plot, and great part of the Language of this Play is taken from *Moliere's le Medecin Malgre Luy*.

II. *The Old Troop*, or *Monsieur Ragou*; a Comedy, 1672.

III. *Sauny the Scot*, or *The Taming of a Shrew*; alter'd from *Shakespear*, and acted with great Applause at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*.

IV. *Sir HERCULES BUFFOON*, or *The Poetical Squire*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of *York's* Theatre. This Play was publish'd in the Year 1684, Three Years after the Author's Death.

Mr.



Mr. JOHN LEANARD.

MR. *Langbain* tells us, that this was a Plagiary of extraordinary Assurance, who by other Mens Writings assum'd the Title of an Author. There are two Plays publish'd under his Name, (*viz.*)

I. *Country Innocence*, or *The Chamber-Maid turn'd Quaker*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1677. Dedicated to Sir *Francis Hinchman*. This is little more than Mr. *Brewer's Country Girl* reprinted, with a new Title.

II. *The Rambling Justice*, or *The Jealous Husband*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1680. The greatest part of this Play is taken from a Comedy, writ by Mr. *Middleton*, call'd, *More Dissemblers besides Women*.



Mr. NATHANIEL LEE.

AN eminent Poet, the Son of a Clergy-Man, was educated at *Westminster School* under Dr. *Busby*, from whence he went to *Trinity-College* in the University of *Cambridge*. He writ Eleven Plays, and has shewn a Master-piece in *LUCIUS JUNIUS BRUTUS*, which scarce any of his Contemporaries equall'd, and none has excell'd. In his *MITHRIDATES* and *THEODOSIUS*, the Love Scenes are extremely moving. His Plays are as follow, *viz.*

I. *NERO Emperor of Rome*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1675. Dedicated to the Earl of *Rocheſter*. This Play is writ in a mixt Stile, Proſe, Rhime and Blank Verſe. For the Plot conſult *Nero's*

English DRAMATICK POETS. 161

Nero's Life in *Suetonius*, *Aurelius Victor*, *Tacitus*, &c.

II. *SOPHONISBA, or HANIBAL's Overthrow*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1676. Dedicated to the Dutchess of *Portsmouth*. Plot from *Sir Walter Raleigh's Hist. of the World*, *Livy*, *Florus*, *Appian*, *Diodorus*, *Polybius*, *Justin*, &c.

III. *GLORIANA, the Court of AUGUSTUS CÆSAR*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1676. Dedicated likewise to the Dutchess of *Portsmouth*. The Story you may find in *Cleopatra*, Part I. Book 3. Part V. Book 3, &c. under the Characters of *Cæsario*, *Marcellus* and *Julia*.

IV. *The Rival Queens, or The Death of ALEXANDER the Great*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1677. Dedicated to the Earl of *Mulgrave*. This Play was acted with very great Applause, and was allow'd by *Mr. Dryden*, in a Copy of Verses prefix'd to it, to be a Master-piece. The Plot is taken from *Quint. Curtius*, *Plutarch's Life of Alexander the Great*, *Justin*, *Josephus*, &c.

V. *MITHRIDATES King of Pontus*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1678. Dedicated to the Earl of *Dorset* and *Middlesex*. This Play was acted with general Approbation: It is founded on History, as *Appian of Alexand. Roman Hist.* *Florus*, *Vell. Paternulus*, and *Plutarch in the Lives of Scylla*, *Lucullus*, *Pompey*, &c.

VI. *THEODOSIUS, or The Force of Love*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1680, with great Applause. Dedicated to the Dutchess of *Richmond*. The Plot is taken from *Pharamond* a Romance, *Euseb. Hist. Ecclesiastica*, *Varenius*, *Martian* and *Theodosius*.

VII. *CÆSAR BORGIA*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1680. Dedicated to the Earl of *Pembroke*. See *Guicciardine*, lib. 5, 6. *Mariana*,

162 *Lives and Characters of the*

riana, lib. 27, 28. *Sir Paul Ricaut's Lives of the Popes, in the Reign of Alexander VI.*

VIII. LUCIUS JUNIUS BRUTUS, *Father of his Country*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1681, with great Applause. Dedicated to the Earl of *Dorset* and *Middlesex*. For the Story see *Junius Brutus*, in *Clelia*, a Romance, Part II. Book 1. and Part III. Book 1. And for the original History, consult *Florus*, *Livy*, *Dionysius*, *Hallicarnass*. *Eutropius*, *Orosius*, &c.

IX. CONSTANTINE the Great; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1684. The Plot from *Euseb. de Vita Constantin*. *Socrates*, *Zonaras*, *Eutropius*, *Baronius*, *Ammianus Marcellinus*, &c.

X. *The Princess of Cleve*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Queen's Theatre in *Dorset-Garden*, 1689. Dedicated to the Earl of *Dorset* and *Middlesex*. This Play is founded on a Romance of the same Title.

XI. *The Massacre of Paris*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1690. For the Story see *Thuanus*, *Pierre*, *Mathieu*, *Davila*, *Mezaray*, &c. in the Reign of *Charles IX.*

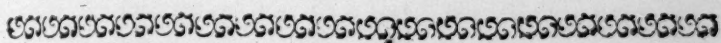
Mr. *Lee* likewise join'd with Mr. *Dryden* in two of his Plays, viz. *The Duke of Guise*, and *OEDIPUS*.

This unfortunate Gentleman was under Confinement some Years in *Bedlam*; but at length obtaining his Liberty, died in the Street in one of his Night-Rambles: And as Mr. *Langbain* observes, his Lunacy exceeded that of the Divine Fury, mention'd by *Ovid*, and which oftentimes accompanies the best Poets:

Est Deus in nobis, agitante calefcimus illo.

The following Description of Madness in his *CÆSAR BORGIA* is inimitable,

To my charm'd Ears no more of Woman tell,
 Name not a Woman, and I shall be well:
 Like a poor Lunatick, that makes his Moan,
 And for a while beguiles his Lookers on;
 He Reasons well, his Eyes their Wildness lose,
 He vows the Keepers his wrong'd Sense abuse:
 But if you hit the Cause that hurt his Brain,
 Then his Teeth gnash, he foams, he shakes his Chain,
 His Eye-Balls rowl, and he is Mad again.



JOHN L Y L Y, M. A.

A POET that liv'd in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. He was born in Kent, and had his Education at St. Mary Magdalen-College, Oxford, where in the Year 1575 he took his Degree of Master of Arts. He was one of the first Authors that attempted to refine the English Language; and writ the following Plays.

I. *The Maid's Metamorphosis*; a Comedy, acted by the Children of St. Paul's, 1600.

II. *Love's Metamorphosis*; a Dramatick-Pastoral, acted by her Majesty's Children of the Chapel, 1601.

III. ENDIMION; a Comedy, acted before the Queen by the Children of St. Paul's. *Endimion's* being belov'd by the Moon, may be met with in *Lucian's Dialogue between Venus and the Moon*, *Natales Comes*, and *Galtruchius's Hist. of the Heathen Gods*.

IV. GALATHEA; a Comedy, acted before the Queen at Greenwich on New-Year's-Day. The Characters of *Galathea* and *Phillidia* are taken from *Iphis* and *Ianthe* in *Ovid's Metamorphosis*, lib. 9. &c.

V. ALEXANDER and CAMPASPE; a Tragi-Comedy, presented before the Queen, and afterwards

164 *Lives and Characters of the*

wards acted in *Black-Fryars*. Plot from *Pliny's Natural Hist. lib. 35. cap. 10.*

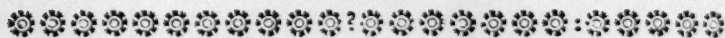
VI. *MYDAS*; a Comedy, likewise play'd before the Queen. *Apuleius* has writ this Story at large in his *Aureus Asinus*. See also *Natales Comes*, *Galtruchius's Hist. of the Heathen Gods*, and *Ovid's Metamorph. lib. 11.*

VII. *SAPPHO and PHAON*; a Comedy, acted before the Queen, and afterwards in the *Black-Fryars*. Plot from *Ovid's Epist.*

VIII. *Mother BOMBIE*; a pleasant Comedy, acted by the Children of *St. Paul's*. These Six Plays, last mention'd, are publish'd together by one *Mr. Blount*, (an Author in those Days) in the Year 1632.

IX. *The Woman in the Moon*; a Comedy, 1667.

Mr. Lyly likewise writ a Novel call'd, *EUPHUES and his England*, which was in his Time very much esteem'd, and has been lately reprinted.



Mr. THOMAS LODGE.

THIS Author was a Doctor of Physick in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*; bred at *Cambridge*, and during his Residence there, he writ several Pieces of Poetry, amongst which are Two Plays.

I. *The Wounds of Civil War*, or *The Tragedies of MARIUS and SCYLLA*, 1594. For the Plot consult *Plutarch in Vit. Mar. & Sill.* See also *Aurelius Victor*, *Eutropius*, *Vell. Paternulus*, *Salustius*, &c.

II. *A Looking-glass for London and England*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1598. *Mr. Green* assisted in the Composing of this Play. It is founded on the Story of *Jonas* and the *Ninevites* in Sacred History.

Sir



Sir WILLIAM LOWER.

A NOTED Cavalier in the Reign of King Charles I. who, during the Civil Wars, took Sanctuary in *Holland*, where he diverted himself with Poetry, and writ and translated Six Plays.

I. *The Phoenix in her Flames*; a Tragedy, 1639. Dedicated to *Thomas Lower*, Esq;

II. *The Martyr, or Polyucte*; a Tragedy, 1655. For the Story see *Coeffeteau Hist. Rom. Surlus de Vitis Sanctorum*, &c.

III. *HORATIUS*; a Roman Tragedy, 1656. This is a Translation from *Corneille*. See *Dion Hallicarnass. Cassiodorus*, &c.

IV. *Noble Ingratitude*; a Pastoral Tragi-Comedy, 1658. translated from *Monsieur Quinault*.

V. *The Inchanted Lovers*; a Dramatick-Pastoral.

VI. *The Amorous Phantasm*; a Tragi-Comedy, translated from *Quinault*. Dedicated to her Highness the Princess Royal.

These Two last were printed at the *Hague*, 1658.



M.

Mr. LEWIS MACCHIN.

A Gentleman that liv'd in the Reign of King Charles I. Author of one Play.

The Dumb Knight; a Comedy, acted by the Children of his Majesty's Revels, 1633. Several Inci-

dents are taken from a Comedy call'd, *The Queen*, or *The Excellency of her Sex*. And *Bandello's Novels*, &c.



Mr. JOHN MAIDWELL.

THIS Author had the Care of Educating some young Gentlemen privately in the City of *London*: And besides several Translations, he writ one Play, call'd,

The Loving Enemies; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of *York's Theatre*, 1680. Dedicated to the Honourable *Charles Fox*, Esq; *Mr. Shadwell* wrote the Epilogue to this Play.



JASPER MAINE, D. D.

A Learned Divine, who liv'd in the Reigns of King *James* and King *Charles I.* He was born at a Place call'd *Hatherleigh* in *Devonshire*, in the Year 1604. He was educated at *Westminster School*, from whence, in the Year 1623, he was elected to *Christ-Church-College, Oxford*, in the Condition of a Servitor; but the next Year he was chosen into the Number of Students on that Noble Foundation. He took his Degrees of Batchelor and Master of Arts, and enter'd into Orders, after which he was prefer'd to Two Livings in the Gift of the College. In the Time of the Civil Wars he preach'd before the King at *Oxford*, and was made Doctor of Divinity, but was soon after ejected out of his Livings, and turn'd out of the College by *Oliver Cromwell's*

well's Visitors. During the intestine Troubles he found an Asylum in the House of the Earl of *Devonshire*, where he resided 'till the Restauration of King *Charles II*, when, he was restor'd to his former Benefices, and made Canon of *Christ-Church*, and Archdeacon of *Chichester*, all which Preferments he enjoy'd 'till his Death. He was a Person of a ready Wit, and in his younger Years writ Two Plays, being very much addicted to Poetry.

I. *The City Match*; a Comedy, acted before the King and Queen at *White-Hall*, and afterwards at the Theatre in the *Black-Fryars*, 1658. with very great Applause.

II. *The Amorous War*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1658.

He died in the Year 1672. He gave by his Will several publick Legacies, particularly 500*l.* towards the Rebuilding of *St. Paul's*, 100*l.* to the Poor of *Cassington*, &c. and his Propensity to innocent Mirth attended him in his last Moments; for to one of his Servants he bequeath'd a Trunk, with something in it to make him drink after his Death, which being open'd by the Servant, big with Expectation, to his great mortification he found this promising Legacy to be nothing but a *Red Herring*. He lies buried on the North Side of the Cathedral of *Christ-Church*.



Mrs. DE LA RIVIER MANLEY.

NOW call'd the *Atalantic* LADY, being deservedly esteem'd for her Affability, Wit and Loyalty.

" She was born in *Hampshire*, in one of those
 " Islands which formerly belong'd to *France*, where
 " her Father Sir *Roger Manley* was Governour; af-
 " terwards he enjoy'd the same Post in other Places

“ in *England*. He was the Second Son of an ancient
 “ Family; the better Part of the Estate was ruin’d
 “ in the Civil War by adhering to the *Royal Family*,
 “ without ever being repair’d, or scarce taken no-
 “ tice of at the *Restoration*. The Governour was
 “ Brave, full of Honour, and a very fine Gentle-
 “ man: He became a Scholar in the midst of a
 “ Camp, having left the University at Sixteen Years
 “ of Age, to follow the Fortunes of K. CHARLES
 “ the First. His Temper had too much of the
 “ Stoic in it for the good of his Family. After a
 “ Life, the best part spent in Civil and Foreign
 “ War, he began to love Ease and Retirement, de-
 “ voting himself to his Study, and the Charge of
 “ his little Post, without ever following the Court:
 “ His great Virtue and Modesty render’d him unfit
 “ for soliciting such Persons, by whom Preferment
 “ was there to be gain’d, so that his Deserts seem’d
 “ buried and forgotten.

“ In his Solitude he wrote several Tracts for his
 “ own Amusement, particularly his *Latin Commen-*
 “ taries of *The Civil Wars in England*. He was
 “ likewise the genuine Author of the first Volume of
 “ that admir’d and successful Work, *The Turkish Spy*.

“ Dr. *Midgley*, an ingenious Physician, related
 “ to the Family by Marriage, had the Charge of
 “ looking over his Papers, among which he found
 “ that Manuscript, which he easily reserv’d to his
 “ proper Use; and both by his own Pen, and the
 “ Assistance of some others, continu’d the Work un-
 “ til the Eighth Volume, without ever having the
 “ Justice to name the Author of the First. *

* See the Life of Mrs. Manley, publish’d under the Title
 of, *The Adventures of Rivella*, pag. 14, 15. Printed for
 E. CURLL.

English DRAMATICK POETS. 169

In all the Writings of Mrs. *Manley* there appears a happy Sprightliness, and an easy Turn. Besides her inimitable *Atalantis*, some *Novels* and *Letters*, she has given us Three Plays, Two Tragedies and One Comedy, viz.

I. *The Lost Lover, or The Jealous Husband*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1696. The Dialogue of this Play is very genteel, tho' it did not succeed in the Representation.

II. *The Royal Mischief*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1696. Dedicated to his Grace the Duke of *Devonshire*. This Play was acted with great Applause; the Rules of *Aristotle* being observ'd, and the Metaphors and Allegories are just. The Story, she informs us in the Preface, is taken from Sir *John Chardin's Travels*; but has receiv'd this Advantage, that the Criminals are here punish'd for their unlawful Amours, who in the Story escape.

III. *LUCIUS, the first Christian King of Britain*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1717. Dedicated to Sir *Richard Steele*. This Play is founded upon the Legendary Account of this Monarch given by the Monkish Writers, and an agreeable Fiction of her own. Sir *Richard Steele* writ a Prologue, and Mr. *Prior* the Epilogue.

The Diction of her Tragedy is purely Dramatical, and I think Mr. *Pope's* Observation on this Subject * is justly her due; for, upon reading her Two Tragedies, it will appear, that

*She wakes the Soul by tender Strokes of Art,
Raises the Genius, and improves the Heart.*

* Prologue to Mr. Addison's *Cato*.

Her Friendship being as sincere as her Conversation is entertaining. I shall not presume to enlarge upon her Character, since it has been so well drawn by a Nobleman now living, in the following excellent Copy of Verses, prefix'd to her *Royal Mischief*.

*What! all our Sex in one sad Hour undone?
 Lost are our Arts, our Learning, our Renown,
 Since Nature's Tide of Wit came rolling down.
 Keen were your Eyes we knew, and sure their Darts,
 Fire to our Soul they send, and Passion to our Hearts!
 Needle's was an Addition to such Arms,
 When all Mankind were Vassals to your Charms:
 That Hand but seen, gives Wonder and Desire,
 Snow to the Sight, but with its Touches, Fire!
 Who sees thy * Yielding Queen, and would not be
 On any Terms, the Blest, the Happy He;
 Entranc'd, we fancy all His Extacy.*

*Quote OVID now no more, ye Amorous Swains,
 DELIA than OVID has more moving Strains,
 Nature in Her alone exceeds all Art,
 And Nature sure does nearest touch the Heart.
 Oh! might I call the bright Discov'rer mine,
 The whole Fair Sex unenvy'd I'd resign;
 Give all my happy Hours to DELIA's Charms,
 She who by Writing thus our Wishes warms,
 What Worlds of Love must circle in her Arms!*

* The chief Character in the Play.



Mr. COSMO MANUCH.

AN Italian Gentleman, who liv'd in the Reign of King Charles I. He was a Major in the King's Army, in the *Civil Wars*, and Author of Two Plays.
 I. *The*

English DRAMATICK POETS. 171.

I. *The Just General*; a Tragedy, printed in the Year 1650.

II. *The Loyal Lovers*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1652. In this Play are satyriz'd several of the Committee-Men and their Informers. I cannot learn that either of these Plays were ever acted; but that the first was design'd for the Stage, appears by these Two Verses in the Prologue:

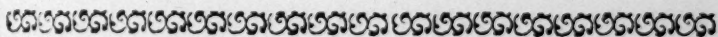
*In spite of Malice, venture I thus far,
Pack not a Jury, and I'll stand the Bar.*



Mr. GERVASE MARKHAM.

THIS Author liv'd in the Reigns of King James and King Charles I. He was the Son of Robert Markham of Cotham, in the County of Nottingham, Esq; In the Time of the Civil Wars, he bore a Captain's Commission under King Charles I, being well skill'd in the Art of War, and was also a good Scholar. He writ one Play, call'd,

HEROD and ANTIPATER; a Tragedy, 1622. The Plot taken from *Josephus's Hist. Jews, lib. 14, 15, &c. Salian, Spondanus, Baronii Ann. Torniel, &c.*



Mr. CHRISTOPHER MARLOW.

A POET and a Player in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James. He was Contemporary with the immortal *Shakespear*, and was Fellow-Actor with *Heywood*. His Genius inclin'd to Tragedy, and he both wrote and acted with Applause. His Plays are as follow:

I. TAM-

I. *TAMBERLAIN the Great, or The Scythian Shepherd*; a Tragedy, in Two Parts, acted by the Lord Admiral's Servants, 1593. For the Story see *Jean du Bec, Laonicus, Chalcocondilas, Pet. Bizarus, Knolles's Hist. Turks, L' Historie de Tamerlain, &c.*

II. *The Jew of Malta*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at *White-Hall* before the King and Queen, and at the *Cockpit* by her Majesty's Servants, 1633. This Play was very much applauded.

III. *Lust's Dominion, or The Lascivious Queen*; a Tragedy. Dedicated to *William Carpenter, Esq;* This Play was alter'd by *Mrs. Behn*, and acted under the Title of *Abdelazer, or The Moor's Revenge.*

IV. *EDWARD the Second*; a Tragedy. The Story is taken from *Thomas de la More, Sir Francis Hubert, Walsingham*, and other Historians of those Times.

V. *The Massacre at Paris, with the Death of the Duke of Guise*, a Tragedy, acted by the Lord Admiral's Servants. This Play is not divided into Acts. Plot from *Davila, Thuanus, Mezaray, &c.* in the Reigns of *Charles IX, and Henry III of France.*

VI. *Dr. FAUSTUS's Tragical History.* The last Edition of this Play was printed in 1661. It is founded on *Camerarii Hor. Subciv. Cent. 1. cap. 70. Wierus de Praestig. Daemonum, lib. 2. c. 4. Lonicerus, &c.*

This Author join'd with *Mr. Nash* in writing of a Play, call'd, *DIDO, Queen of Carthage.* He likewise wrote a Poem, call'd, *HERO and LEANDER*, commended by *Ben Johnson*, in a Copy of Verses, call'd, *A Censure of the Poets*, wherein speaking of *Mr. Marlow's Fire* in his Writings, are the following Lines,

*And that fine Madness still he did retain,
Which rightly should possess a Poet's Brain.*

Mr.

Mr. SHAKERLY MARMION.

AN Author born at *Ainoe* in *Northamptonshire*, in the Year 1602. He was first plac'd to *Thame-School* in *Oxfordshire*, from whence, about the Age of Sixteen, he was remov'd to *Wadham-College, Oxford*, where he took the Degree of Master of Arts. He writ Three Plays.

I. *Holland's Leaguer*; a Comedy, acted by Prince *Charles's* Servants in *Salisbury-Court*, 1632, with Applause. Several of the Incidents are borrow'd from *Petronius Arbiter*.

II. *The Fine Companion*; a Comedy, acted before the King and Queen at *White-Hall*, with great Applause, 1633. This Play is Dedicated to Sir *Ralph Dutton*.

III. *The Antiquary*; a Comedy, acted at the *Cock-pit* by their Majesties Servants, 1641.

Mr. JOHN MARSTON.

A POET in the Reign of King *James I*, who wrote several Plays, which were very well approv'd, viz.

I. *ANTONIO and MELIDA*, an Historical Play.

II. *ANTONIO's Revenge*, or *The Second Part of Antonio and Melida*; a Tragedy. Both acted by the Children of *St. Paul's*, 1602.

III. *The Insatiate Countess*; a Tragedy, acted in the *White-Fryars*, 1603. The Plot of this Play is taken from *Montius Hist. of Naples*. See likewise *Dr. Fuller's* *Prophane State, God's Revenge against Adultery*, &c.

IV. *The*

174 *Lives and Characters of the*

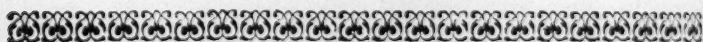
IV. *The Malecontent*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1604. Dedicated to *Ben Johnson*. The first Plan of this Play was drawn by *Mr. Webster*.

V. *The Dutch Courtesan*; a Comedy, acted by the Children of the Queen's Revels, 1605. Part of this Play is borrow'd from a *French Book*, entitled, *Contes du Monde*, and from an *English Book* of Novels, call'd, *The Palace of Pleasure*.

VI. *Parasitaster*, or *The Fawn*; a Comedy, acted by the Children of the Queen's Revels, 1606. The Plot of *Dulcimet* is taken from *Boccace's Novels*, Day 3. Nov. 3.

VII. *SOPHONISBA*, or *The Wonder of Women*; a Tragedy, acted at the *Black-Fryars*. The Plot from *Sir Walter Raleigh*, *Polybins*, *Appian*, *Livy's Hist.* &c.

VIII. *What you will*; a Comedy. The Plot of this Play was taken from *Plautus's Amphitrion*. This *Mr. Langbain* says is one of the Author's best Plays. These Two last mention'd, and Four others, were publish'd together in one Volume, 1633.



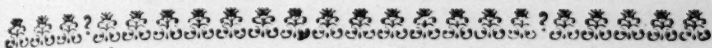
Mr. JOHN MASON.

THIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reign of King *James I.* He was Master of Arts, but of what University I cannot learn. He writ one Play call'd,

MULEASSES, the Turk; a worthy Tragedy, acted by the Children of his Majesty's Revels, 1610. The Author had a good Opinion of it, as may be collected from his Motto taken out of *Horace*,

Sume Superbiam quæsitam meritis.

Mr.



Mr. PHILIP MASSINGER.

THIS excellent Poet, born at *Salisbury*, was Son of *Mr. Philip Massinger*, a Gentleman belonging to the Family of the Earl of *Montgomery*. In the Year 1602, being Eighteen Years of Age, he was sent to *St. Alban-Hall* in *Oxford*, where he remain'd a Student for Three or Four Years, and compleated his Education. He had a great deal of Modesty, and extraordinary Natural Parts; and the Purity of his Stile shews that he was a Man of Learning, as the OEconomy of his Plots demonstrates that he was perfectly acquainted with the Methods of Dramatick Writing. He was very much belov'd by the Poets of that Age; and there were few but took it as an Honour to join with him in a Play. He writ Sixteen Plays, viz.

I. *The Roman Actor*; a Tragedy, acted at the private House in the *Black-Fryars* by the King's Servants, 1629: Dedicated to Sir *Philip Knivert*, Sir *Thomas Jay*, and *Thomas Bellingham*, Esq; This Play was acted with Applause, and is recommended by several Copies of Verses. The Plot is taken from *Tacitus*, *Aurelius*, *Victor*, and *Suetonius* in the Life of *Domitian*.

II. *The Renegado*; a Comedy, acted at the private Theatre in *Drury-Lane*, by her Majesty's Servants, 1630. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *George Harding*, Baron of *Barkley-Castle*. Mr. *Shirley* and others sent the Author commendatory Verses on this Play.

III. *The Maid of Honour*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted by her Majesty's Servants at the *Phœnix* in *Drury-Lane*, 1632. Dedicated to Sir *Francis Foliambe* and Sir

176 *Lives and Characters of the*

Sir Thomas Bland. This Play was acted with Applause.

IV. *The Emperor of the East*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre in the *Black-Fryars*, 1632. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *John Lord Mohun*. *Sir Aston Cockain* wrote a Copy of Verses in Commendation of this Play. The Story from *Socrates*, lib. 7. *Nicephorus*, lib. 14. *Baronius*, &c.

V. *The Fatal Dowry*; a Tragedy, acted in the *Black-Fryars*, by his Majesty's Servants, 1632. This Play was often acted with Applause; and Mr. *Field* assisted in the Composition. *Charlois's* Ransoming his Father, by his own Imprisonment, is taken from *Cymon*, in *Val. Max.* lib. 5, cap. 4. Ex. 9.

VI. *A new Way to pay old Debts*; a Comedy, often acted at the *Phoenix* in *Drury-Lane*, 1633. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Robert Earl of Caernarvon*.

VII. *The Picture*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted in the *Black-Fryars*, 1636. Dedicated to the Society of the *Inner-Temple*. Plot from *The Fortunate deceiv'd* and *Unfortunate Lovers*, Nov. 4. of the *Deceiv'd Lovers*.

VIII. *The Great Duke of Florence*; a Comedy, presented at the *Phoenix* in *Drury-Lane*, 1636. Dedicated to *Sir Robert Wiseman*. This Play had very good Success. The Plot of it is taken from *Speed*, *Stow*, *Baker*, and other *English Histories* of the Reign of *King Edgar*.

IX. *The Duke of Millan*; a Tragedy, often acted at the *Black-Fryars*, 1638. Plot from *Josephus's Hist. Jews*, Book 15. chap. 4.

X. *The Bondman*; a Comedy, acted with Applause, at the *Cockpit* in *Drury-Lane*, 1638. Dedicated to *Philip Earl of Montgomery*. The reducing the Slaves by the Sight of the Whips, is taken from the Story of the *Scythian Slaves*, in *Justin*, lib. 1. cap. 5.

XI. *The Unnatural Combat*; a Tragedy, presented by his Majesty's Servants at the *Globe*, 1639. Dedicated

English DRAMATICK POETS. 177

dedicated to *Anthony Sentliger, Esq;* This Play has neither Prologue nor Epilogue.

XII. *The Guardian*; a Comedy, acted at the private House in the *Black-Fryars* with great Applause, 1655. *Severino's* cutting off *Calipso's* Nose in the dark, and taking her for his Wife *Jolantre*, is borrow'd from *Boccace's* Novels, Day 8. Nov. 7. and from the *Cimmerian Matron*, a Romance.

XIII. *The Bashful Lover*; a Comedy, acted at the private House in *Black-Fryars*, 1655.

XIV. *A very Woman*, or *The Prince of Tarent*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted in the *Black-Fryars* with Applause, 1655. The Plot of this Play resembles that of the *Obstinate Lady*, writ by *Sir Aston Cockain*.

XV. *The City Dame*; a Comedy, acted at the private House in *Black-Fryars*, 1659. Dedicated to the Countess of *Oxford*. This was esteem'd a very good Play.

XVI. *The Virgin Martyr*; a Tragedy, acted with great Applause, 1661. *Mr. Decker* had a Share in the Writing of this Play. The Story is taken from *Valesius, R. swedins, Eusebii Hist. lib. 8. cap. 17.*

He join'd with *Middleton*, *Rowley* and *Fletcher* in some of their Plays. A Poet that liv'd in the Time of *Mr. Massinger*, after he had commended his Plays, and his Writings in Verse and Prose, has these Two Lines:

*His easy Pegasus will ramble o'er
Some Threescore Miles of Fancy in an Hour.*

He died in the Year 1669, and was buried in *St. Mary Overies Church* in *Southwark*, in the same Grave wherein *Mr. Fletcher* had been before interr'd.

N

Mr.

*Mr. THOMAS MAY.*

A Gentleman of a good Family in *Sussex*, who liv'd in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*. He was some Years a Fellow-Commoner of *Sidney-College* in *Cambridge*, from whence he remov'd to *London*, and attending the Court, he contracted an Intimacy with *Endymion Porter*, Esq; and other eminent Persons; but not meeting with the Encouragement he expected from the Great Men in Power, and being Candidate with Sir *William D'avenant* for the Preferment of Queen's Poet, but losing it, he retir'd into the Country very much disgusted. He writ Five Plays.

I. *The Heir*; a Comedy, acted by the Company of Revels, 1620. This Play was acted with great Applause, and was very much commended in a Copy of Verses by Mr. *Carew*.

II. *CLEOPATRA, Queen of Egypt*; a Tragedy, acted in the Year 1626. Dedicated to Sir *Kenelm Digby*. The Story from *Appian de Bello Civ. L. Florus, lib. 4. Suetonius in Vit. August. and Plutarch's Life of M. Anthony, Callimachus's Epig. on Timon, &c.*

III. *ANTIGONE, the Theban Princess*; a Tragedy, 1631. Dedicated to the Honourable *Endymion Porter*, Esq; The Plot is borrow'd from the *Antigone* of *Sophocles, Seneca's Thebais, &c.*

IV. *The Old Couple*; a Comedy, 1651. This Play had a very good Reputation.

V. *AGRIPPINA, Empress of Rome*; a Tragedy. The Author has follow'd *Xiphilinus, Tacitus* and *Suetonius* in the Designing this Tragedy, and has translated part of *Petronius Arbiter's Satyricon*, beginning,

Orbem jam totum victor Romanus habebat, &c.

And concluding with,

— *Siculo Scarus aquore mersus*
Ad mensam viri perducitur —

This Play and *Antigone* are usually bound together. Mr. May has likewise publish'd, I. A Translation of *Lucan's Pharsalia*, and continu'd it down to the Death of *Julius Caesar*, in Eight Books, 1635.

II. A History of the Civil Wars in *England*.

He died suddenly in the Year, 1652, in the 55th Year of his Age, and was buried on the West Side of the North Isle of *Westminster-Abbey*, near the Great Mr. *Cambden*. The following Inscription was made upon him, by one of the Cavalier Party which he had abus'd.

Adsta, Viator, & Poetam legas
Lucani Interpretem,
Quem ita feliciter Anglicanum fecerat,
Ut Mayus simul & Lucanus videretur,
Et sane credas Metempsuchosin :
Nam uterque ingratus Principis sui Proditor ;
Hic Neronis Tyranni, ille Caroli Regum optimi,
At fata plane diversa ;
Lucanum enim ante obitum pœnitentem legis,
Mayus vero repentina morte occubuit,
Ne forsan pœniteret.
Parliamenti Rebelis tam pertinax adstipulator,
Ut Musarum, quas olim religiose coluerat,
Sacrilegus Hostis evaserit.
Attamen fingendi artem non penitus amisit,
Nam gesta eorum scripsit & typis mandavit
In prosa mendax Poeta.

*Inter tot Heroes Poetarum, Nobiliumque,
Quod tam indigni sepeliantur Cineres,
Videntur flere marmora.*

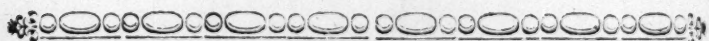
*Nec tamen mirere eum hic Rebelles posuisse,
Qui tot sacras Aedes, & Dei delubra,
Equis fecere stabula.*



Mr. ROBERT MEAD.

THIS Gentleman liv'd in the Time of King James and King Charles I. He was educated at Christ-Church-College in Oxford, and was a Person of very good Abilities. He writ one Play, publish'd after his Decease, call'd,

The Combat of Love and Friendship; a Comedy, presented by the Students of Christ-Church-College, 1651.

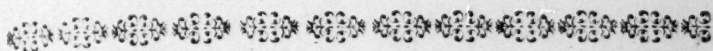


Mr. MATTHEW MEDBOURN.

AN eminent Actor, belonging to the Duke of York's Theatre, in the Reign of King Charles II. He was a Roman Catholick, and committed to Newgate for being concern'd in Oates's Plot, and, as Mr. Langham observes, he was one that deserv'd a better Fate than to die in Prison, thro' a too forward and indiscreet Zeal for Religion. He translated from *Moliere*, with some few Alterations,

TARTUFFE, or *The French Puritan*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal with Applause, 1670. Dedicated to Henry Lord Howard. The Epilogue to this Play was written by the Right Honourable Charles late Earl of Dorset and Middlesex.

Mr.

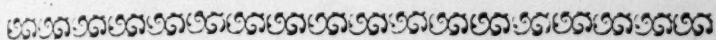


Mr. THOMAS MERITON.

AN inconsiderable Author, that liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles II.* He publish'd Two Plays.

I. *Love and War*; a Tragedy, never acted, but printed in the Year 1658. Dedicated to the truly Noble, judicious Gentleman, and his most esteem'd Brother Mr. *George Meriton*.

II. *The Wandring Lover*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted several Times privately by the Author and his Friends, 1658. Dedicated to *Francis Wright*, Esq;



Mr. THOMAS MIDDLETON.

A POET in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He was Contemporary with *Ben Johnson*, *Fletcher*, *Massinger*, &c. by the two first of which he was thought fit to be receiv'd into a Triumvirate in the Writing of Plays, which shew'd him to be no mean Poet; and tho' he fell short of those celebrated Writers, yet by their Assistance, he attain'd a pretty considerable Reputation. He has Twenty Two Plays extant, viz.

I. *The Five Gallants*; acted at the *Black-Fryars*.

II. BLURT, *Mr. Constable*, or *The Spaniard's Night Walk*; a Comedy, acted by the Children of *St. Paul's*, 1602.

III. *The Phoenix*; a Tragedy, acted by the Children of *St. Paul's*, and also before his Majesty, 1607. The Story is taken from a *Spanish Novel*, call'd, *The Force of Love*.

IV. *The Family of Love*; a Comedy, acted by the Children of his Majesty's Revels, 1608.

V. *The Roaring Girl*, or *Moll Cutpurse*; acted on the former Stage by the Prince's Players, 1611. Good part of this Play was writ by Mr. Decker.

VI. *A Trick to catch the Old One*; a Comedy, acted both at *Paul's* and *Black-Fryars*, before their Majesties, with great Applause, 1616.

VII. *The Triumphs of Love and Antiquity*; a Masque, perform'd at the Confirmation of Sir *William Cockain*, General of his Majesty's Forces, and Lord Mayor of the City of London, 1619.

VIII. *The Chaste Maid of Cheapside*; a pleasant Comedy, acted by the Lady *Elizabeth's* Servants, 1620.

IX. *The World to's'd at Tennis*; a Masque, presented by the Prince's Servants, 1620. Dedicated to the Lord *Howard of Effingham*, and his Lady.

X. *The Fair Quarrel*; a Comedy, acted in the Year 1622. Dedicated to *Robert Grey*, Esq; Mr. *Rowley* assisted in the composing of this Play. The Plot is taken from *Cynthio Giraldi*, a Novel, Dec. 4. Nov. 5.

XI. *The Inner-Temple Masque*, or *Masque of Heroes*; presented by the Gentlemen of the *Inner-Temple*, 1640.

VII. *The Changeling*; a Tragedy, acted at the private House in *Drury-Lane*, and in *Salisbury-Court*, with great Applause, 1653. Mr. *Rowley* join'd in the writing this Play. For the Plot, see the Story of *Alfemero*, and *Beatrice Joanna*, in *Reynold's God's Revenge against Murder*.

XIII. *The old Law*, or *A new Way to please ye*; a Comedy, acted before the King and Queen in *Salisbury-Court*, 1656. Mr. *Massinger* and Mr. *Rowley* assisted in this Play.

XIV. *No Wit, no Help, like a Woman's*; a Comedy, acted in the Year 1657.

English DRAMATICK POETS. 183

XV. *Women, beware Women* ; a Tragedy, 1657. This Play is founded on a Romance, call'd, *Hypolitoe* and *Isabella*.

XVI. *More Dissemblers besides Women* ; a Comedy, acted 1657. This and the Two former Plays are bound together.

XVII. *The Spanish Gypsies* : a Comedy, acted with Applause both at the private House in *Drury-Lane* and *Salisbury-Court*, 1661. In this Play he was assisted by Mr. Rowley. Part of it is borrow'd from a *Spanish Novel*, call'd, *The Force of Blood*, written originally by *M. de Cervantes*.

XVIII. *The Mayor of Queenborough* ; a Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1661, with Applause. For the Plot see the *Reign of Vortiger* in *Du Chesne*, *Stow*, *Speed*, &c.

XIX. *Any thing for a quiet Life* ; a Comedy, acted at the *Globe* on the *Bank-side*. This is a Game between the Church of *England* and that of *Rome*, wherein the Former gains the Victory.

XXI. *Michaelmas Term* ; a Comedy. I cannot learn whether this Play was ever acted.

XXII. *A mad World, my Masters* ; a Comedy, often acted at the private House in *Salisbury-Court* with Applause.

Mr. JOHN MILTON.

THIS Great Man liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* During the Civil Wars, and after the Murder of that Monarch, he was made Under-Secretary of State to *Oliver Cromwell*, he being a strenuous Defender of the Power and Liberty of the People : And his Controversy with *Salmatins* render'd his Name famous throughout *Europe*, in the writing

of which he was so assiduous in Study Day and Night, that he lost his Eyes; but his Adversary had a worse Fate, and is said to have lost his Life out of Vexation, Mr. *Milton*, in the Opinion of the World, having the better of the Controversy. After the Restoration, by the Lenity of King *Charles II*, he was suffer'd to keep a School at *Greenwich*. He writ two Dramatick Pieces.

I. A Masque; presented at *Ludlow-Castle*, before *John Earl of Bridgwater*, Lord President of *Wales*, 1634.

II. *SAMPSON AGONISTES*; a Tragedy, 1682. The Author has endeavour'd to imitate the Tragedy of the *Greek Poets*, and has not divided his Play into Acts, wherein he seems to have follow'd *Sophocles*. It is founded on the 13th of *Judges*. *Joseph. Antiq. l. 5. Tornier, Sahan, &c.*

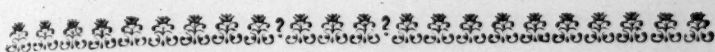
This Author has made himself Immortal by his Poem call'd, *Paradise Lost*; and I think his Character is finely drawn by Mr. *Dryden* in the following excellent Epigram upon that Work.

*Three Poets in three distant Ages born,
Greece, Italy, and England did adorn.
The first in Loftiness of Thought surpass:
The next in Majesty; in both the Last.
The Force of Nature could no farther go;
To make a Third, she join'd the former Two.*

WALTER MONTAGUE, Esq;

THIS Gentleman was a Courtier in the Reign of King *Charles I*. He writ a Pastoral, call'd, *The Shepherd's Paradise*; presented before the King, by the Queen and her Ladies of Honour.

M.



Mr. PETER MOTTEUX.

A FRENCH Gentleman, born and bred at *Roban* in *Normandy*. He came over into *England*, became a considerable Trader, and resided here many Years. He had a good share of Wit and Humour, and besides a Translation of *Don Quixot*, several Songs, Prologues and Epilogues, he has writ the following Dramatick Pieces.

I. *Love's a Jest*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, by his Majesty's Servants, 1696. Dedicated to *Charles Lord Clifford*. In the two Scenes where Love is made a Jest, some Passages are taken from *Italian Writers*.

II. *The Loves of MARS and VENUS*; a Play set to Musick, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1696. Dedicated to *Colonel Codrington*. The Author in his Preface owns the Story to be from *Ovid*, and that he took the Dance of the *Cyclops* from *Mr. Shadwell's Psyche*.

III. *The Novelty, or Every Act a Play*; consisting of Pastoral, Comedy, Masque, Tragedy and Farce, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1697. Dedicated to *Charles Caesar, Esq*; The Pastoral is call'd, *Thyrsis*, and was written by *Mr. Oldmixon*. The Comedy is call'd, *All without Money*; and the Masque, *Hercules*, both his own. The Tragedy call'd, *The Unfortunate Couple*, is the latter Part of *Dr. Filmer's Unnatural Brother*; and the Farce call'd, *Natural Magick*, is an Imitation of part of a *French Comedy*, of one Act, after the *Italian* manner. The Model of this Play seems to be taken from *Sir William D'Avenant's Play-House to be Let*.

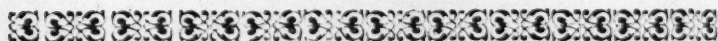
IV.

IV. *Europe's Revels for the Peace, and his Majesty's happy Return*; an Interlude, perform'd at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1697, on the King's Return to *England*, after the Conclusion of the Peace.

V. *Beauty in Distress*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1698. Dedicated to *Henry Heveningham, Esq*; There are many fine Lines in this Play; and in the Multiplicity of his Incidents he has follow'd the Example of our Native Poets. Before this Piece there is a Discourse of the Lawfulness and Unlawfulness of Plays.

VI. *The Island Princess*, or *The Generous Portuguese*. This is only *Fletcher's Island Princess* turn'd into a Dramatick Opera.

This unfortunate Gentleman was found dead in a disorderly House in the Parish of *St. Clement Danes*, not without suspicion of having been murder'd, which Accident happen'd to him on his Birth-Day, in the 58th Year of his Age, *Ann. 1718*. His Body was interr'd in his own Parish Church, being that of *St. Mary Axe* in the City of *London*.



Mr. WILLIAM MOUNTFORT.

A N eminent Player. The first Time he was taken particular Notice of on the Stage, was in acting the Part of *Talk-Boy*; after which he was advanc'd on the Theatre, and acted the Part of *Sir Courtly Nice* in *Mr. Crown's* Play of that Name. He was at length entertain'd in the Family of the Lord Chancellor *Jefferies*, from whence he came again to the Stage, where he continu'd 'till he was kill'd by the Lord *Mohun* in *Norfolk-street*, in the *Strand*, *Anno 1692*. He publish'd Three Plays.

I. *The*

English DRAMATICK POETS. 187

I. *The Injur'd Lovers*, or *The Ambitious Father*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1688. Dedicated to *James Earl of Arran*, Son to the Duke of *Hamilton*. This Play met with but indifferent Success.

II. *The Successful Strangers*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1690. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Thomas Wharton*, Esq; (late Lord *Wharton*.) This Play is better writ than the former. The Plot from the *Rival Brothers* in *Scarron's* Novels.

III. *Greenwich-Park*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1691. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Algernon Earl of Essex*. This Play was acted with Applause.

Besides these, he turn'd the Life and Death of *Dr. Faustus* into a Farce, with the Humours of *Harlequin* and *Scaramouch*, acted at the Queen's Theatre in *Dorset-Garden*.



N.

Mr. THOMAS NABBS.

A POET in the Reign of King *Charles I*, who writ the following Dramatick Pieces, (*viz.*)

I. *Covent-Garden*; a Comedy, acted by the Queen's Servants, 1632. Dedicated to Sir *John Suckling*. This Play was not printed 'till the Year 1638.

II. *HANNIBAL and SCIPIO*; an Historical Tragedy, acted by the Queen's Servants, 1635. This Play *Mr. Langbain* tells us, was acted before Women
ap-

188 *Lives and Characters of the*

appear'd on the Stage, the Part of *Sophonisba* being play'd by Mr. *Ferre*; and it is address'd to the Ghosts of *Hannibal* and *Scipio*. For the Plot, see the Lives of *Hannibal* and *Scipio* in *Corn. Nepos*, *Plutarch*, *Florus*, &c.

III. *Microcosmus*; a Masque, presented at the private House in *Salisbury-Court*, 1637.

IV. *Spring's Glory*, vindicating Love by *Temperance*; a Masque, 1638. Dedicated to *Peter Ball*, Esq; with this Masque is printed an Interlude intended for Prince *Charles's* Birth-Day, call'd, *A Presentation*. These two Pieces have a great deal of Morality in them.

V. *Tottenham-Court*; a Comedy, acted in *Salisbury-Court*, 1638. Dedicated to *William Mills*, Esq; This Play has been lately reprinted.

VI. *The Bride*; a Comedy, acted at the private House in *Drury-Lane*, by their Majesties Servants, 1640.

VII. *The Unfortunate Mother*; a Tragedy, 1640. Dedicated to *Richard Brathwait*, Esq; This Play has several commendatory Copies of Verses before it, tho' it was never acted.

VIII. An Entertainment on the Prince's Birth-Day.



Mr. THOMAS NASH.

A POET of the same Time, but of a more eminent Character. He was educated at the University of *Cambridge*, where his Genius early led him to writing, particularly Satire and Dramatick Poetry. He writ two Plays.

I. *DIDO Queen of Carthage*; a Tragedy. Mr. *Marlow* assisted in the Composition of this Play. The Design is taken from *Virgil's Æneids*.

II. *Sum-*

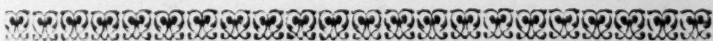
II. *Summer's last Will and Testament* ; a Comedy.
This Author likewise writ several other small Pieces
both in Verse and Prose, as *Pierce Penniless's Suppli-*
cation to the Devil, a Poem call'd, *The White and Red*
Herring, &c.



Mr. ALEXANDER NEVILE.

A YOUNG Gentleman, that liv'd in the Reign
of Queen *Elizabeth*, and who, at the Age of
Sixteen, translated the following Play from *Seneca*.

OEDIPUS ; a Tragedy, 1581. Dedicated to
Dr. *Wotton*. This Play was translated Twenty
Years before it was printed.



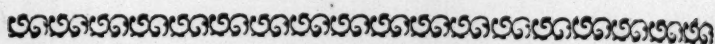
Mr. ROBERT NEVILE.

AN Author in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He
was Fellow of *King's College*, *Cambridge*, and writ
one Play, call'd,

The Poor Scholar ; a Comedy, printed in the Year
1662. It was never acted ; but in a Copy of Ver-
ses before it, are these Lines in its Praise :

Ben's Auditors were once in such a Mood,
That he was forc'd to swear his Play was good :
Thy Play than his does far more current go,
For without swearing we'll believe thine so.

WILLIAM



WILLIAM *Duke* of Newcastle.

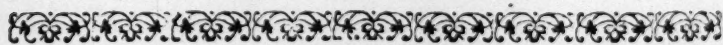
THIS Nobleman descended from the Illustrious and ancient Family of the *Cavendishes*; was a zealous Follower of the Royal Cause, which occasion'd his Exile with King *Charles II.* He was not only a Poet, but a Person of the greatest Loyalty, a Man of Bravery, a compleat Statesman, and his generous Encouragement of Poetry render'd him the *Mecenas* of the Age wherein he liv'd. He writ Four Plays..

I. *The Country Captain*; a Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants in the *Black-Fryars*, 1649. This Play was suppos'd to be writ during his Grace's Exile.

II. *The Exile*; a Comedy, acted in the *Black-Fryars*, 1649. These Plays were acted with great Applause, and printed together.

III. *The Triumphant Widow*; or *The Medley of Humours*; a Comedy, acted by the Duke of York's Servants, 1677. Mr. *Shadwell* had so good an Opinion of this Play, that he borrow'd great part of it in his *Bury-Fair*.

IV. *The Humorous Lovers*; a Comedy, acted by the Duke's Servants, 1677.



MARGARET *Dutchess* of Newcastle.

THIS Lady (the most voluminous Dramatick Writer of our Female Poets) was Consort of the foremention'd Duke. She had a great deal of Wit, and a more than ordinary Propensity to Dramatick

mattick Poetry. All the Language and Plots of her Plays, Mr. *Langbain* tells us, were her own, which is a Commendation preferable to Fame built on other People's Foundation, and will very well atone for inconsiderable Faults in her numerous Productions.

I. *The Female Academy*; a Comedy, 1662.

II. *Love's Adventures*; a Comedy, in Two Parts.

III. *Nature's Three Daughters, Beauty, Love and Wit*; in Two Parts, a Comedy.

IV. *The Apocryphal Ladies*; a Comedy. This Play consists of an extraordinary Number of Scenes, but it is not divided into Acts.

V. *Publick Wooing*; a Comedy. Several of the Characters in this Play, and some of the Songs, were written by the Duke.

VI. *Matrimonial Troubles*, in Two Parts; the first being a Comedy, the last a Tragedy.

VII. *The Unnatural Tragedy*. The Prologue and Epilogue of this Play were writ by the Duke.

VIII. *Bell in Campo*; a Tragedy, in Two Parts. In the second Part are several Copies of Verses written by the Duke.

IX. *The Comical Husb*; a Comedy.

X. *The Lady's Contemplation*, in Two Parts; a Comedy. The Duke assisted in some Scenes of these Plays.

XI. *Youth's Glory, and Death's Banquet*, in Two Parts; a Tragedy. Some of the Scenes in this Play were written by the Duke.

XII. *Wit's Cabal*; a Comedy, in Two Parts.

XIII. *Several Wits*; a Comedy.

XIV. *Religions*; a Tragi-Comedy. These Plays were all printed together in Two Vol. in Folio, 1662.

XV. *The Convent of Pleasure*, 1668.

XVI. *The Sociable Companions, or The Female Wits*; a Comedy.

XVII.

192 *Lives and Characters of the*

XVII. *The Presence*; a Comedy. This Play has Twenty Nine Scenes, and they are printed separately.

XVIII. *The Bridalls*; a Comedy.

XIX. *The Blazing World*; a Comedy, or Two Acts of a Play only, it being never perfected. These last mention'd Plays are publish'd in one Volume, Folio, 1668.

Her Grace wrote a Volume of Poems in Folio, 1653; as also her own Life, 1656, and the Life of the Duke of Newcastle, her Husband, in English and Latin, 1668, in Two Volumes in Folio.



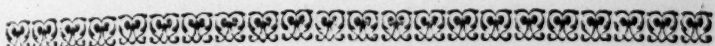
Mr. THOMAS NEWTON.

ONE of the Translators of *Seneca's* Tragedies, in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*. The Play he did was the

THEBAIS; a Tragedy. This Play by some Persons is believ'd not to be *Seneca's*, by reason *Jocasta* appears alive in it throughout, and in *OEdipus* she is kill'd; and it is not very probable that he should write Two Plays, wherein the same Person is represented, with such a Difference in the *Catastrophe*.

He join'd with Mr. *Jasper Heywood* and Mr. *Alexander Nevile* in translating the rest of *Seneca's* Plays; and he publish'd them all, being Ten in Number, and Dedicated them to Sir *Thomas Heneage*.

Mr.



Mr. THOMAS NORTON, and
 THOMAS SACKVILE, *Esq;*

THESE were Confederates in Poetry, in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*; the Latter was afterwards made Lord *Buckhurst*, and in 1 *Jac. I.* created Earl of *Dorset*. They writ a Play, call'd,

FERREX and PORREX; a Tragedy, printed *Ann.* 1565; but since alter'd, with the Title of,

GORBODUC; a Tragedy, 1590. This Play was presented by the Gentlemen of the *Inner-Temple* before the Queen, and was accounted an excellent Piece. The Plot from the *English* Chronicles.



O.

Mr. THOMAS OTWAY.

THIS Gentleman was the Son of Mr. *Humphrey Orway*, Rector of *Wolbeding* in *Suffex*, born at *Trotin* in the same County, on the 3d of *March*, 1651. He was educated at *Winchester*, and removed from thence to *Christ-Church* in *Oxford*, where he did not continue long enough to take any Degree. I have heard at *Cambridge*, that he went afterwards to *St. John's College* in that University, which seems very probable from a Copy of Verses of Mr. *Duke's* to him, between whom there was a fast Friendship to the Death of Mr. *Orway*. He appear'd upon the Stage

O

with

with no great Success at first, but rose upon the World in every Attempt, 'till at last he gave it two as fine and finished Tragedies as the *English* Theatre ever saw. His Fortune was as mix'd and various as his Wit, sometimes exceeding low, and sometimes at a more gay and flourishing heighth. The Earl of *Plimouth*, one of King *Charles's* Sons, seems to be his first Patron, by whose Interest he was made a Cornet of Horse, but soon quitted his Commission, and returned to writing for the Stage. It looks as if there was no very good Understanding between him and Mr. *Dryden*, which he hints at in one of his Prefaces; and this is the more probable from his Intimacy with Mr. *Shadwell*, who was the very Aversion of Mr. *Dryden*. He was certainly a Man of excellent Parts, and a bold sprightly Genius, but sullied with a Misfortune too incident to great Wits, a strong and violent Inclination to Pleasure, which often flung him into Want and Misery. His Company being much covered by the gay and witty Part of the World; and he too negligent of the Consequences of a drinking Conversation, led the best and brightest Part of his Days in a Tavern. Thus thro' many Stages of Mirth and Bitterness, and alternate Returns of Jollity and Poverty, he struggled on to the Thirty Fourth Year of his Age, when he died on the 14th of *April*, 1685, at a Publick-House on *Tower-Hill*. Great Things might have been expected from so happy a Genius as that which could write *The Orphan*, and *Venice Preserv'd*, where the Passions are touch'd with the most masterly Strokes, and the Style is withal so easy, flowing and natural. Some pretend that he left a finish'd Tragedy behind him; but that Piece is a poor Performance, not in Mr. *Orway's* Hand, and very unworthy of him. He writ Nine Plays.

English DRAMATICK POETS. 195

I. *ALCIBIADES*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1675. Dedicated to Charles Earl of Dorset and Middlesex. The Story of this Play is taken from *Corn. Nepos*, and *Plutarch in the Life of Alcibiades*; but he has made *Alcibiades* a Person of true Honour, chusing rather to lose his Life than wrong his Defender King *Agis*, or abuse his Bed, whereas *Plutarch* gives him a different Character.

II. *TITUS and BERENICE*; a Tragedy, acted at his Royal Highness's Theatre, 1677. Dedicated to the Right Honourable John Earl of Rochester. This Play consists of but Three Acts, and is a Translation from Monsieur *Racine* into Heroick Verse. For the Story, see *Suetonius*, *Dionysius*, *Josephus*, &c. To which is added, *The Cheats of Scapin*; a Farce, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1677. This is a Translation from *Moliere*, and is originally *Terence's Phormio*.

III. *Friendship in Fashion*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1678. Dedicated to the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex. This Play was acted with Applause.

IV. *DON CARLOS, Prince of Spain*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1679. Dedicated to his Royal Highness the Duke. This Play is written in Heroick Verse, and Mr. *Langbain* tells us, it was the second Production of this Author. It was acted with very great Applause. The Plot from the Novel call'd, *Don Carlos*: See also the *Spanish Chronicles, in the Life of Philip II.*

V. *The Orphan, or The Unhappy Marriage*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1680. Dedicated to her Royal Highness the Dutchess. This is a very moving Play, and often acted with great Applause, tho' it is not heighten'd by the Importance of Characters. It is founded on the History of *Brandon*, and a Novel call'd, *The English Adventures.*

VI. *The History and Fall of CAIUS MARIUS*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1680. Dedicated to the Lord Viscount *Falkland*. Characters of *Marius Junior* and *Lavinia* are borrow'd from *Shakespear's Romeo and Juliet*. For the Plot, consult *Plutarch's Life of Caius Marius*, and *Lucan's Pharsalia*.

VII. *The Soldier's Fortune*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1681. This Play is Dedicated to Mr. *Bentley* his Bookseller, as an Acquittance, for the Copy-Money, as he tells us himself. The Lady *Dunce* making her Husband Agent, is from *Moliere L'Escole de Maris*. See likewise *Boccace's Novels*, D. 3. N. 3. *Scarron's Comical Romance*, p. 227. *The Antiquary*, &c.

VIII. *The Atheist*, or *The Second Part of the Soldier's Fortune*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1684. Dedicated to the Lord *Eland*, eldest Son to the Marquis of *Halifax*. The Plot of *Beaugard* and *Portia* taken from *Scarron's Invisible Mistress*, a Novel.

IX. *Venice Preserv'd*, or *A Plot Discover'd*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1685. Dedicated to the Dutchess of *Portsmouth*. This Play is always acted with very great Applause. The Plot from a little Book, giving an Account of the Conspiracy of the *Spaniards* against *Venice*. All these Plays, with some of his Poems and Love-Letters, are printed in Two Volumes, 12°.

He likewise writ, *The Poet's Complaint to his Muse*, a small Piece; and a Pastoral on the Death of King *Charles II*, and publish'd an excellent Translation from the *French*, call'd, *The History of the Triumvirate*.



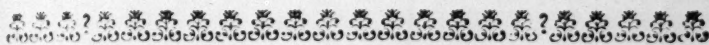
Mr. JOHN OLDMIXON.

THIS Gentleman, now living, is descended from the ancient Family of the *Oldmixons* of *Oldmixon*, near *Bridgwater* in *Somersetshire*. He has writ the Three following Dramatick Pieces:

I. *AMYNTAS*; a Pastoral, presented at the Theatre Royal. Dedicated to the Dutchess of *Marlborough*. It is taken from the *Amynta* of *Tasso*, and the Preface informs us, that it met with but ill Success; for Pastoral, tho' never so well writ, is not a Subject fit for a long Entertainment on the *English* Theatre: But the Original pleas'd in *Italy*, where the Performance of the Composer of the Musick is generally more regarded than that of the Poet.

II. *The Grove, or Love's Paradise*; an Opera.

III. *The Governor of Cyprus*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal.



Mr. OWEN.

THIS Gentleman was educated at *Eton-School*, and from thence remov'd to *King's College* in *Cambridge*. He has writ one Play, call'd,

HYPERMNESTRA, or Love in Tears; a Tragedy.



Mr. JOHN OZELL.

A GENTLEMAN (now living). He receiv'd the Rudiments of his Education from Mr. SHAW, an excellent Grammarian, Master of the Free-School at *Abby de la Zouch* in *Leicestershire*, in or near which Town, Somebody, who knew the said Mr. OZELL a School-Boy, and had particular Obligations to his Family, has, 'tis said, lately left him competent Means to live on, whenever he thinks fit to retire from Business. He finish'd his School-Learning under the Reverend Mr. *Montfort* of *Christ's Hospital*, where having attain'd the *Latin*, *Greek* and *Hebrew* Tongues, he was design'd to be sent to the University of *Cambridge* in order to Priesthood; but he chose rather to be plac'd in an Office of Publick Accompts in *London*, being qualify'd for the same by his Skill in Arithmetick, and writing the necessary Hands. He has since, at Intervals, by reading the best Foreign Authors, and much personal Conversation with Travellers from abroad, made himself Master of most of the living Languages, especially the *French*, *Italian* and *Spanish*; from all which, as well as the *Latin* and *Greek*, he has oblig'd the World with a great many valuable Translations; amongst which are these Six *French* Plays.

I. BRITANNICUS.

II. ALEXANDER the Great. Two Tragedies from *Racine*.

III. The LITIGANTS; a Comedy, from *Racine*.

IV. MANLIUS CAPITOLINUS; a Tragedy, from *Monsieur La Fosse*.

V. The CID; a Tragedy, from *Cornéille*.

English DRAMATICK POETS. 199

VI. CATO; a Tragedy. From Monsieur *Des Champs*, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1716. Dedicated to Count *Volkra*, the Emperor's Envoy. To which is added, A Parallel between this Play and Mr. *Addison's* CATO. Besides these, Mr. *Ozell* has translated all *Moliere's* Plays, which are printed in Six Volumes in 12°; and has by him, ready for the Press, A Collection of some of the best *Spanish* and *Italian* Plays, from *Calderon*, *Aretin*, *Ricci*, and *Lopez de Vega*. It must be confest, his Translation of *Moliere* is in some Places stiff, occasion'd by the Original being in Rhime, which, when dismounted into Prose, will unavoidably run less smooth, than if the Original had been written, as our Comedies are, in Prose.

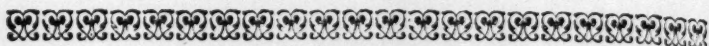


P.

Mr. JOHN PALSGRAVE.

AN Author, who liv'd in the Reign of King *Henry VIII*, was Batchelor of Divinity, and Chaplain to the King. He writ one Play, call'd,

ACOLASTUS; a Comedy, 1540. Dedicated to the King. It is a Translation from a *Latin* Play of the same Name, writ by *Gulielmus Fullonius*. 'Tis the Parable of the *Prodigal Son*; and the Author has endeavour'd to imitate *Terence* and *Plautus* in the OEconomy.



Mr. P E A P S.

AN *Eton*-Scholar, who at Seventeen Years of Age writ a Dramatick-Pastoral, call'd, *Love in its Extasy*, 1649. This Piece was compos'd many Years before printed.



Mr. G E O R G E P E E L.

THIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*. He was educated at *Christ-Church-College, Oxford*, where he took the Degree of Master of Arts. He writ two Plays.

I. *EDWARD the First*; an Historical Play, 1593. This King was furnam'd *Long Shanks*; and the Play gives an Account of his Return from the *Holy Land*, with the Life of *Llewellyn*, Rebel in *Wales*: It also relates the Story of Queen *Eleanor's* sinking near *Charing-Cross*, and rising again at *Queen-Hithe*, before call'd *Potter's-Hithe*. For the Story, see *Walsingham, Grafton, Martin, Hollingshead, Stow*, and other *English Chronicles*.

II. *DAVID and BERSHEBA, their Loves, with the Tragedy of Absalom*, 1599. This Play was several times acted with Approbation. Plot from Holy Scripture.

Mr. Langbain mentions some Remains of Poetry written by this Author, publish'd in a Book call'd, *England's Helicon*.

MARY *Countess* of PEMBROKE.

A LADY worthy the highest Praise and Commendation. She was that Sister of the Famous Sir *Philip Sidney*, to whom he Dedicated his incomparable Romance, call'd, *The Arcadia*. She was not only a Lover of the Muses, but a great Encourager of polite Learning, which is very rarely to be found in any of that Sex. Mr. *Samuel Daniel* very much commends this Lady. She translated a Play from the *French*, call'd,

ANTONIUS, or *The Tragedy of Mark Anthony*, 1595.

Mrs. CATHARINE PHILIPS.

THE matchless ORINDA was born in *Brecknockshire* in *Wales*, and she was a Contemporary with, and admir'd by the Great *Cowley*. Mr. *Langbain*, to do him Justice, is very good natur'd in his Account of this Lady. He says she was one that equall'd the *Lesbian Sappho*, and the *Roman Sulpitia*; and as they were prais'd by *Horace*, *Martial*, *Ausonius*, and other ancient Poets; so was this Lady commended by the Earls of *Orrery*, *Roscomon*, *Cowley*, *Flatman*, and other eminent Poets. She translated two Plays from the *French* of *Corneille*.

I. HORACE; a Tragedy, 1678. Sir *John Denham* added a Fifth Act to this Play; and it was presented at Court by Persons of Quality. The Duke of *Monmouth* spoke the Prologue, wherein are these Lines:

So

*So soft, that to our Shame we understand,
They could not fall but from a Lady's Hand.
Thus while a Woman HORACE did Translate,
HORACE did rise above a Roman Fate.*

II. POMPEY; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1678. This Play is Dedicated to the Countess of Cork, and was acted with very great Applause. My Lord Roscomon writ the Prologue, wherein he thus Compliments the Ladies and the Translator.

— You bright Nymphs, give Cæsar leave to Woo,
The greatest Wonder of the World but You,
And hear a Muse, who has that Hero taught
To speak as gen'rously as e'er he fought.
Whose Eloquence from such a Theme deters
All Tongues but English, and all Pens but Hers.
By the Just Fates your Sex is doubly blest,
You Conquer'd Cæsar, and you Praise him best.

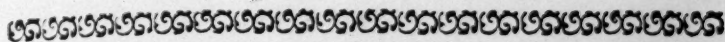
She died of the Small-Pox, Anno 1664, in the 31st Year of her Age. These Plays were publish'd in Mrs. Philips's Collection of Poems, in Folio, and are lately reprinted in Octavo. There is likewise extant a Volume of excellent Letters, which pass'd between her and Sir Charles Cotterell, under the feign'd Names of Orinda and Polyarchus.



WILLIAM PHILIPS, Esq;

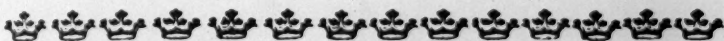
A GENTLEMAN educated in the Kingdom of Ireland, Author of one Play, call'd,
The Revengeful Queen; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1698. The Story, the Author tells us, is taken from Machiavel's History of Florence.

A M-

AMBROSE PHILIPS, *Esq*;

NOW a Justice of the Peace, formerly Fellow of *St. John's College, Cambridge*. His Excellency in Poetry is Pastoral, wherein he has equall'd his Contemporaries both *French* and *English*, and gain'd a great Reputation. He has oblig'd the World with one Play.

The Distress'd Mother; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal with great Applause, 1713. Dedicated to the Dutchess of *Mountague*. This Play is chiefly a Translation from the *French* of *Racine*.



Mrs. MARY P I X.

THIS Gentlewoman was the Daughter of Mr. *Griffith*, an eminent Clergyman, born at *Nettlebed* in *Oxfordshire*, and by her Mother's Side was descended from a very considerable Family, that of the *Wallis's*. She has given us Seven Plays, viz.

I. *The Spanish Wives*; a Farce of three Acts, acted at the Theatre in *Dorset-Garden*, 1696, with Applause. Dedicated to the Honourable Sir *Thomas Tipping*. For the Plot, see the Novel of the *Pilgrim*.

II. *IBRAHIM the XII* (by her Mistake call'd the XIII) *Emperor of the Turks*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1696. Dedicated to *Richard Minchal, Esq*; This Play has not the Harmony of Numbers, nor a Sublimity of Expression; but the Distress of *Morena* is very moving. The Story is to be found in Sir *Paul Ricaut's* Continuation of the *Turkish History*.

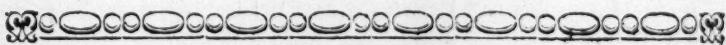
III. *The Innocent Mistress*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, by his Majesty's Servants, 1697. This Play met with very good Success, tho' acted in the Summer Season. She has borrow'd some Incidents from other Plays, particularly *Sir Fopling Flutter*.

IV. *Queen CATHARINE*, or *The Ruines of Love*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1698. Dedicated to the Honourable Mrs. Cook of *Norfolk*. For the Plot, consult *Baker*, *Speed*, *Stow*, &c. in the Lives of *Edward IV*, and *Henry VI*.

V. *The Deceiver Deceiv'd*; a Comedy, likewise acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1698. Dedicated to Sir *Robert Mafham*.

VI. *The Czar of Muscovy*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*.

VII. *The Double Distress*; a Tragedy. Besides these Plays, she writ a very ingenious Novel, call'd, *The Inhuman Cardinal*. Dedicated to the Princess *Anne of Denmark*.



SAMUEL PORDAGE, *Esq*;

A GENTLEMAN, of the Honourable Society of *Lincolns-Inn* in the Reign of King *Charles II*. He writ two Plays.

I. *HEROD and MARIAMNE*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1673. Dedicated to the Dutchess of *Albemarle*. This Play was writ many Years before it could be brought on the Stage; but when it appear'd, it was well receiv'd. Plot from *Joseph. Hist. Philo-Judæus*, and *Cleopatra*, a Romance in the Story of *Tyridates*.

II. *The Siege of Babylon*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1678. Dedicated to her Royal Highness the Dutchess. This Play is founded on the Romance of *Cassandra*.

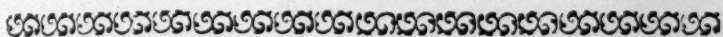


THOMAS PORTER, *Esq*;

THIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reigns of King Charles the I. and II. He writ two Plays.

I. *The Carnival*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, by his Majesty's Servants, 1664.

II. *The Villain*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre with great Applause.



Mr. GEORGE POWELL.

AN excellent Player. He died in the Year 1714, and was interr'd in the Vault of the Parish-Church of St. Clements Danes. He has given us four Plays.

I. *BRUTUS of Alba*, or *AUGUSTUS's Triumph*; a Dramatick Opera, presented at the Theatre in Dorset-Garden, 1690. This Play is entirely taken from Mr. Tate's *Brutus of Alba*, and other old Plays.

II. *The Treacherous Brother*; a Tragedy, likewise acted at the Theatre Royal, 1690. Dedicated to the Patentees of the Theatre. Plot taken from the *Wall-Flower*, a Romance writ by Doctor Baily.

III. *ALPHONSO, King of Naples*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1691. Dedicated to the Dutchess of Ormond.

IV. *A very Good Wife*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1695. Dedicated to the Honourable

able *Alexander Popham, Esq;* The Prologue to this Play is writ by *Mr. Congreve.*

Mr. THOMAS PRESTON.

AN ancient Poet, who writ one Play in old Metre, call'd,

A lamentable Tragedy, mixt full of pleasant Mirth; containing the Life of CAMBYSES, from the Beginning of his Reign unto his Death; his one good Deed of Execution, after the many wicked Deeds, and tyrannous Murders committed by and through him: And last of all, his odious Death, by God's Justice appointed. The Story is taken from Herodotus and Justin.

Mr. EDMUND PRESTWICH.

THIS Author writ two Plays, *viz.*

I. *HIPPOLITUS*; a Tragedy, 1641. The Plot is taken from *Seneca*, or the *Phadra* of *Euripides*.

II. *The Hectors*; a Tragedy.

Q.

FRANCIS QUARLES, Esq;

THIS Gentleman was Son of *James Quarles, Esq;* Clerk of the *Green-Cloth*, and Purveyor to Queen *Elizabeth*. He was born at *Stewards*, a Seat

Seat in the Parish of *Rumford* in *Essex*; from whence he was sent to *Peter-House*, and finish'd his Education in *Christ-College*, *Cambridge*: Afterwards he was a Member of *Lincoln-Inn*, Cupbearer to the Queen of *Bohemia*, and Secretary to Arch-Bishop *Usher*. He endur'd a severe Prosecution for writing a Book call'd, *The Loyal Convert*. He died the Year 1644, in the Two and Fiftieth Year of his Age, and was buried in *St. Foster's Church*, *London*. He writ one Play, call'd,

The Virgin Widow; a Comedy, printed in the Year 1649.

This Author writ several other Pieces, as his *Emblems*, a Book of Poems, in which are the Histories of *Sampson*, *Jonah*, *Esther*, and *Job Militant*; *Argalus and Parthenia*; *Pentalogia*, or *The Quintessence of Meditation*; *The Loyal Convert*, &c.



R.

Mr. THOMAS RANDOLPH.

A POET that liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He was born at *Houghton* in *Northamptonshire*, educated at *Westminster-School*, from whence he was remov'd to *Trinity-College*, *Cambridge*, where he became Fellow; but he died young. He was a Man of a pregnant Wit, gay Humour, and of excellent Learning, which gain'd him the Esteem of the polite Part of the Town, and particularly recommended him to the Favour of *Ben Johnson*, who adopted him one of his Sons, and held him in equal Esteem with the ingenious *Mr. Cartwright*,
an-

208 *Lives and Characters of the*

another of the Laureat's adopted Sons. He writ the following Plays :

I. *Hey for Honesty, Down with Knavery* ; a Comedy, translated from *Aristophanes's Plutus*, 1651.

II. *The Jealous Lovers* ; a Comedy, presented before their Majesties at the University of Cambridge, by the Students of *Trinity-College*, 1668. This Play was commended by Copies of Verses from the most eminent Wits of both Universities, and was acted with Applause. It was reviv'd on the Theatre at London, 1685.

III. *The Muses Looking-Glass* ; a Comedy, 1681. This Play was first call'd by the Author, *The Entertainment*, and was very much commended by Sir *Aston Cockain* and Mr. *Rich* of *Christ-Church-College, Oxon.*

IV. *ARISTIPPUS, or The Jovial Philosopher* ; a Tragi-Comedy, 1688. To which is added, *The Conceited Pedlar, a Farce.*

V. *AMYNTAS, or The Impossible Dowry* ; a Pastoral, presented before the King and Queen at *White-Hall*, 1688. Four of these Plays were printed with his Poems at *Oxford*. He writ an Answer to *Ben Johnson's Ode in Defense of his New Inn*, to perswade him not to leave the Stage, which begins thus :

BEN, do not leave the Stage,
'Cause 'tis a loathsome Age :
For Pride and Impudence will grow too bold,
When they shall hear it told
They frighted Thee ; stand high as is thy Cause,
Their Hiss is thy Applause ;
More just were thy Disdain,
Had they approv'd thy Vein :
So Thou for Them, and They for Thee were Born ;
They to Incense, and Thou as much to Scorn.

Mr.

Mr. EDWARD RAVENSCROFT.

THIS Gentleman was descended from an ancient Family. He enter'd himself of the *Middle-Temple*, but made no Progress in the Study of the Law. Mr. *Langbain* gives him the Character of *Wit-Collector*. He publish'd Eleven Plays, viz.

I. *The Careless Lovers*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1673. Part of this Play is borrow'd from *Moliere's Monsieur de Pourceaugnac*.

II. *Mamamouchi*, or *The Citizen turn'd Gentleman*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1675. Dedicated to his Highness Prince *Rupert*. Part of this Play is taken from *Moliere's le Burgeois Gentilhomme*.

III. SCARAMOUCH a *Philosopher*, HARLEQUIN a *School-Boy*, BRAVO a *Merchant and Magician*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1677. This Play is written after the *Italian Manner*, and the Poet boasts of having brought a new sort of Comedy on our Stage; but Mr. *Langbain* will not allow any one Scene of it to be the genuine Offspring of his own Brain, and esteems him rather the Midwife than the Parent of this Piece. Part of this Play is taken from *Moliere's le Burgeois Gentilhomme*, and *Le Mariage Forcé*.

IV. *The Wrangling Lovers*, or *The Invisible Mistress*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1677. This Play is founded upon *Corneille's Les Engagements du Hazard*, and a *Spanish Romance*, call'd, *Deceptio Visus*, or *Seeing and Believing are two Things*.

V. King EDGAR and ALFREDA; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1677. This Play Mr. *Langbain* allows to be the Author's own. The

P

Story

210 *Lives and Characters of the*

Story is taken from the *Annals of Love*, a Novel, and *Malmesbury, Grafton, Stow, Speed*, and other *English Chronicles*.

VI. *The English Lawyer*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1678. This is only a Translation of the celebrated *Latin Comedy of Ignoramus*, writ by Mr. Ruggle of *Clare-Hall, Cambridge*.

VII. *The London Cuckolds*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1683. This is the most diverting Play the Author ever writ, but much of it is borrow'd from Novels. The Plot from *Scarron's Novels, Novel 1. The Fruitless Precaution*, from *Les Contes Du-Sieur D'ourville, Part II. p. 121*, and from *Boccace's Novels*.

VIII. *Dame DOBSON*, or *The Cunning Woman*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1684. This is a Translation of a *French Comedy*, call'd, *La Devenireffe, ou les faux Enchantments*, and miscarried in the Action.

IX. *The Canterbury Guests*, or *A Bargain Broken*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1695. Dedicated to *Rowland Eyre, Esq*; This Play met with but indifferent Success.

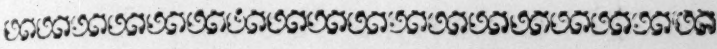
X. *The Anatomist*, or *The Sham Doctor*; a Comedy, acted with Applause at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1697. Dedicated to *Thomas Ravenscroft, Esq*;

XI. *The Italian Husband*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1697. To this Play, besides the Prologue, is prefix'd a Dialogue, which the Author calls the Prelude, manag'd by the Poet, a Critick, and one Mr. *Peregrine*, the Poet's Friend. This Poet seems to be under the same Mistake with some other of our modern Writers, who are fond of barbarous and bloody Stories, and think no Tragedy can be good without some Villain in it.

Mr.

English DRAMATICK POETS. 211

Mr. *Ravenscroft* reviv'd and alter'd *Shakespear's*
TITUS ANDRONICUS.

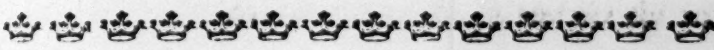


Mr. THOMAS RAWLINS.

PRINCIPAL Graver of the Mint in the
Reigns of King *Charles* I, and II. He writ two
Plays,

I. *The Rebellion* ; a Tragedy, acted by his Majesty's
Company of Revels, 1640. Dedicated to *Robert Ducie*,
Esq; This Play was acted with great Applause, and
has several Copies of Verses in its Commendation.

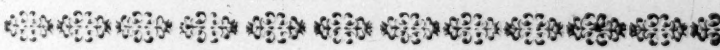
II. TOM ESSENCE, or *The Modish Wife* ; a Co-
medy. This Play succeeded very well. Part of it
is taken from *Moliere's le Cocu Imaginaire*.



Mr. NATHANIEL RICHARDS.

ABOUT the Beginning of the Civil Wars, in
the Reign of King *Charles* I. This Gentleman
writ one Play.

MESSALINA, *the Roman Empress* ; a Tragedy,
acted by the Company of his Majesty's Revels, 1640.
Dedicated to the Lord Viscount *Rochford*. Plot from
Suetonius, Claudian, Pliny, Juvenal, &c.



Mr. WILLIAM RIDER, M. A.

AUTHOR of one Play, in the Reign of King
Charles II, call'd,

The Twins ; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the private
House in *Salisbury-Court* with Applause, 1655.



NICHOLAS ROWE, Esq;

THIS Gentleman was born at *Little-Berkford*, in the County of *Bedford*. He is descended from the Family of the *Rowes* of *Lamerton* in *Devonshire*, and is the only surviving Son of *John Rowe*, Esq; Serjeant at Law. He was first plac'd to a private School at *Highgate*; and afterwards put under the Care of the Reverend Dr. *Busby*, in *Westminster-School*; from thence he remov'd to the *Middle-Temple*, where, after a considerable Progress in the Study of the Law, he was call'd to the Bar, and attain'd a Reputation suitable to his Merit; but he early quitted those dry and laborious Studies, to pursue the more pleasing Bent of his Genius in polite Literature.

He was, in the late Reign, near Three Years Under-Secretary to the Duke of *Queensborough* and *Dover*, Principal Secretary of State; and since his Majesty's Accession, he has had conferr'd on him the Places of Clerk of the Council to his Royal Highness the Prince of *Wales*, Poet-Laureat to his Majesty, one of the Land-Surveyors of the Customs in the Port of *London*, and Secretary of the Presentations to the Lord High-Chancellor of *Great Britain*.

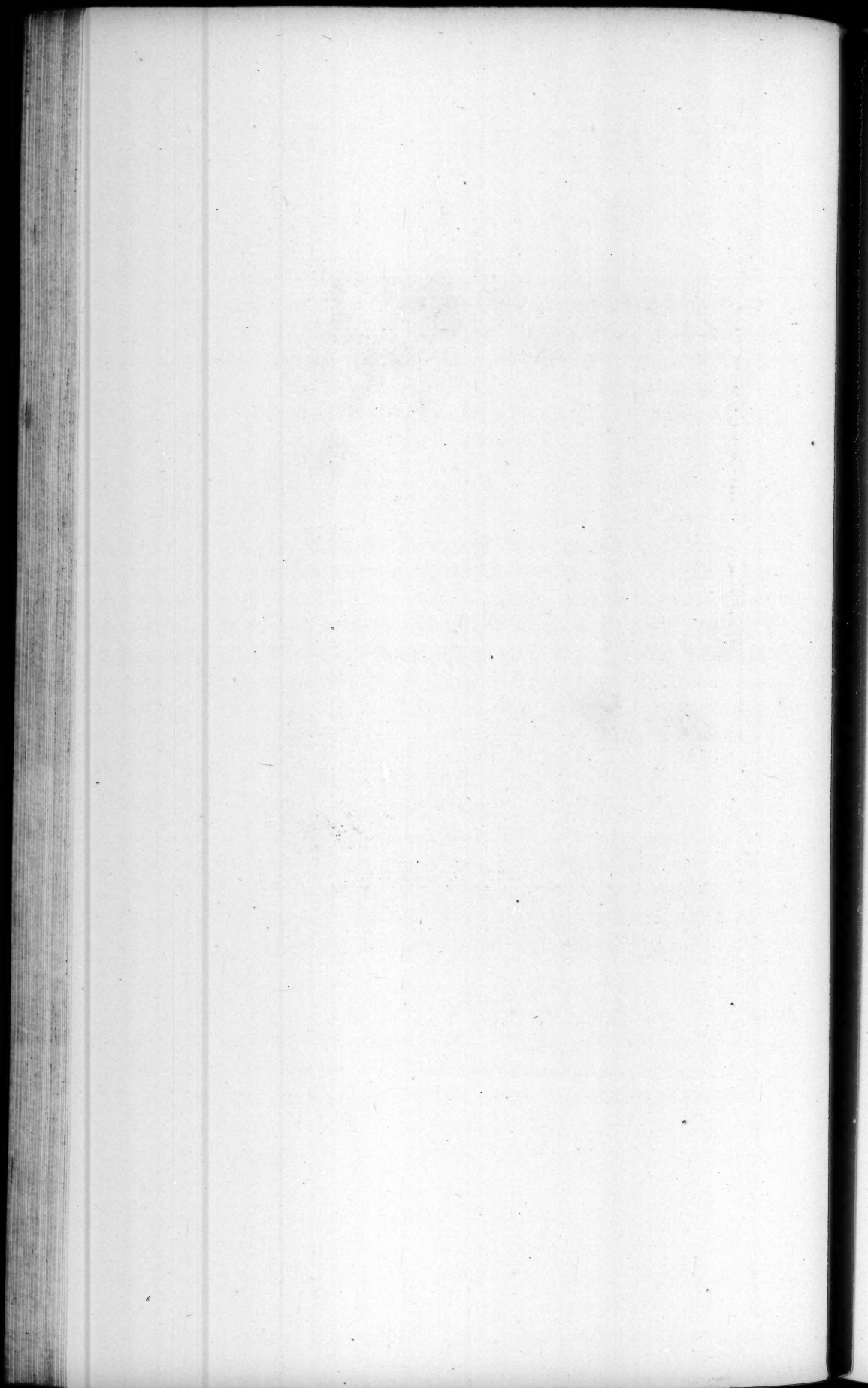
Mr. *Rowe* is easy and instructive in his Conversation, polite in his Manners, and perfectly sincere in his Professions of Friendship. In his Writings there is a beauty of Expression, a masterly Wit, a nervous Strength, and a Diction more exactly Dramatick than appears in the Works of any other Modern Author. His Talent is Tragedy, and he has oblig'd us with the following Performances:

I. *The Ambitious Step-Mother*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*. Dedicated to the Earl of *Jersey*.

II. T A-



NICHOLAS ROWE Esq^r
M. J. Goussier del.



II. *TAMERLANE*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*. Dedicated to the Marquis of *Hartington*, now Duke of *Devonshire*. This Play was wrote in Compliment to King *William III*. It was at first receiv'd (and continues still to be acted) with very great Applause.

III. *The Fair Penitent*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*. Dedicated to the Dutcheſs of *Ormond*.

IV. *The Biter*; a Comedy of Three Acts, perform'd at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*.

V. *ULYSSES*; a Tragedy, acted at the Queen's Theatre in the *Hay-Market*. Dedicated to the Earl of *Godolphin*.

VI. *The Royal Convert*; a Tragedy, acted at the Queen's Theatre in the *Hay-Market*. Dedicated to *Charles Earl of Halifax*.

VII. *The Tragedy of JANE SHORE*; written in Imitation of *Shakeſpear's* Stile, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*. Dedicated to the Duke of *Queensborough* and *Dover*.

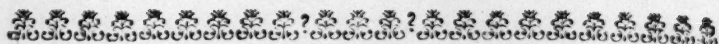
VIII. *The Tragedy of the Lady JANE GRAY*; acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*. Dedicated to her Royal Highneſs the Princeſs of *Wales*.

All Mr. *Rowe's* Tragedies have ſucceeded, and indeed they cannot be too much applauded. They are now printed in Two Volumes 12^o, with a general Dedication to *Edward Henry Earl of Warwick and Holland*. Beſides theſe, and his other Poetical Writings, he has given us an excellent Tranſlation of *LUCAN*.

I cannot omit concluding with what a certain Gentleman has obſerv'd of Mr. *Rowe*, which is the more juſt for being mention'd in a Satire. *

'Twas He that wrote Immortal Tamerlane.

* *Faſhion Diſplay'd.*



Mr. WILLIAM ROWLEY.

A POET that liv'd in the Reign of King Charles I. He was some time a Student at *Pembroke-Hall, Cambridge*, and not only well known to, but associated with *Shakespear, Fletcher, Massinger, Marston, Webster*, and other eminent Poets of that Age. He writ Six Plays.

I. *A New Wonder, a Woman never Vext*; a Comedy, acted Anno 1632. The Widow's finding her Wedding-Ring, (which she dropt crossing the *Thames*) in the Belly of a Fish, is taken from the Story of *Polycrates* in the *Thalia* of *Herodotus*.

II. *A Match at Midnight*; a Comedy, acted by the Children of the Revels, 1633. Part of the Plot is taken from a Story in the *English Rogue*, Part IV. c. 19.

III. *All's lost by Lust*; a Tragedy, acted at the *Phoenix* in *Drury-Lane*, by the Lady *Elizabeth's* Servants, 1633. This was esteem'd a very good Play. Story from *Survives Annal*, lib. 1. c. 1. *Turquet*, lib. 5. c. 30. *Unfortunate Lovers*, Nov. 3.

IV. *A Shoemaker's a Gentleman*; a Comedy, acted at the *Red Bull*, 1638. This Play was afterwards reviv'd at the Theatre in *Dorset-Garden*. Plot from *Crispin and Crispianus*, or *The History of the Gentle-Craft*.

V. *The Witch of Edmonton*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted by the Prince's Servants at the *Cockpit* in *Drury-Lane*, 1658. This Play was afterwards acted at Court with great Applause.

VI. *The Birth of MERLIN, or The Child has lost a Father*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1662. Plot from *Geof.*
of

of Monmouth, *Pol. Virgil*, *Stow*, *Speed*, &c. *Shakespear* assisted in this Play. He join'd with *Middleton* in his *Spanish Gypsies*, *Webster* in his *Thracian Wonder*, &c.

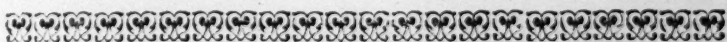


Mr. SAMUEL ROWLEY.

AN Author in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He stil'd himself Servant to the Prince of *Wales*; and two Plays appear under his Name.

I. *When you see me you know me*; an Historical Play of *Henry VIII.* with the Birth and virtuous Life of *Edward Prince of Wales*, acted by the Prince of *Wales's* Servants, 1632. Plot from the *English Chronicles*, Lord *Herbert's* Life of *Henry VIII.*

II. *The Noble Spanish Soldier*, or *A Contract Broken justly Reveng'd*; a Tragedy, printed after the Author's Death, 1634.



Mr. JOSEPH RUTTER.

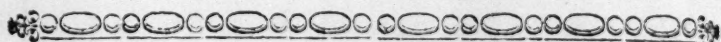
THIS Gentleman was a Dependant on the Family of the Lord *Dorset*, in the Reign of King *Charles I.* and Servant to King *Charles II.* He writ one Play, and translated two others, by the Command of his Majesty and the Lord *Dorset*.

I. *The Shepherd's Holyday*; a Tragi-Comi-Pastoral, presented before their Majesties at *White-Hall*, by the Queen's Servants, 1635. Mr. *Langbain* styles this Piece the Nobler Sort of Pastoral, being written in Blank Verse.

II. *The Cid*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted before their Majesties at Court, and at the Cockpit in *Drury-Lane*,

1637. Dedicated to *Edward Earl of Dorset*. A Translation from *Corneille*; and the young Lord *Dorset* assisted in it.

III. *The Cid*, Part II; a Tragi-Comedy, 1640. Dedicated to the Lady *Theophila Cook*. This Part is also a Translation from *Corneille*. These Plays are founded on History; see *Roderic de Toledo*, and *Mariana*, &c.



THOMAS RYMER, Esq;

A GENTLEMAN born in the North of *England*, and who had University Education. He was a Member of the Society of *Grays-Inn*, and succeeded Mr. *Shadwell* as Historiographer to King *William III*. He was a Man of great Learning, and a Lover of Poetry; this led him to the Perusal of those Authors which set him up for a Critick; but in his *View of the Tragedies of the last Age*, he has been more severe than just in his Criticisms upon *Shakespear*; and I am of Opinion with Mr. *Langbain*, that his Talents for Dramatick Poetry were very inferior to those of the Persons he censur'd. He writ one Tragedy.

EDGAR, or *The English Monarch*; an Heroick Tragedy, 1678. Dedicated to King *Charles II*. For the Plot, consult *W. Malmebury*, *Huntingdon*, *Pol. Virgil*, *Hgden*, *Grafton*, *Stow*, &c. He likewise publish'd some Original Poems and Translations. He had not a Genius for Poetry, but was an excellent Antiquary and Historian. Some of his Pieces relating to our *Constitution* are very good; and his valuable Collection of the *FOEDERA*, &c. will be a lasting Monument of his Worth.

S. Mr.



S.

Mr. THOMAS SACKVILE,

See NORTON.

Sir THOMAS St. SERFE.

A SCOTS Gentleman, who in the Reign of King Charles II, writ a Play, call'd, *TARUGO'S Wife, or The Coffee-House*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1668. Dedicated to the Marquis of Huntley. Part of this Comedy is built on the Spanish Play, *No Puede ser, or It cannot be*. The late Earl of Dorset writ an excellent Copy of Verses to the Author upon its Publication, which are as follow :

TARUGO gave us Wonder and Delight,
When he oblig'd the World by Candle-light :
But now he's ventur'd on the Face of Day,
T' oblige and serve his Friends a nobler Way ;
Make all our Old Men Wits, Statesmen the Young,
And teach ev'n English Men the English Tongue.
James, on whose Reign all peaceful Stars did smile,
Did but attempt th' Uniting of our Isle.
What Kings, and Nature, only could design,
Shall be accomplish'd by this Work of thine :
For who is such a Cockney in his Heart,
Proud of the Plenty of the Southern Part,
To scorn that Union, by which he may
Boast 'twas his Country-man that writ this Play ?
Phœbus

*Phœbus himself, indulgent to thy Muse,
 Has to thy Country sent this kind Excuse :
 Fair Northern Lass, it is not thro' Neglect
 I court thee at a Distance, but Respect.
 I cannot act, my Passion is so great,
 But I'll make up in Light, what wants in Heat.
 On thee I will bestow my longest Days,
 And crown thy Sons with everlasting Bays :
 My Beams that reach thee shall employ their Pow'rs
 To ripen Souls of Men, not Fruits or Flow'rs.
 Let warmer Climes my fading Favours boast,
 Poets and Stars shine brightest in the Frost.*

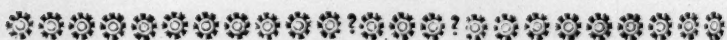


Mr. WILLIAM SAMPSON.

A GENTLEMAN retain'd in the Family of Sir Henry Willoughby, of Richley in *Derbyshire*, in the Reign of King Charles I. He writ one Play.

The Vow-Breaker, or The Fair Maid of Clifton in Nottinghamshire; a Tragedy, acted with great Applause, 1633. Dedicated to Mrs. Anne Willoughby.

He also join'd with Mr. Markham in his *Herod and Antipater*.



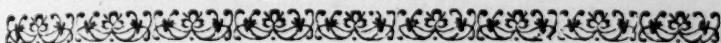
GEORGE SANDYS, *Esq*;

THIS Gentleman was Son of Edwin Arch-Bishop of York, born at *Bishop's Thorp* in *Yorkshire*, in the Year 1577. At Eleven Years of Age he was sent to the University of *Oxford*, and enter'd in *St. Mary's Hall* there. In the Year 1610, (remarkable for the Murder of Henry IV of France) he made the Tour of *France, Italy, Turkey, Palestine, &c.* and
 on

on his Return, he publish'd an Account of his TRAVELS, and the following Play.

Christ's Passion; a Tragedy, 1640. Dedicated to King Charles I. Translated from the Latin of *Hugo Grotius*, with Annotations. It is excellently well done, and in the Year 1688 it was reprinted.

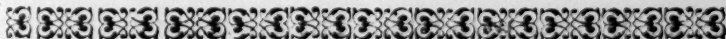
He translated *Ovid's Metamorphosis*, the whole Fifteen Books, the first Book of *Virgil's Æneis*, &c. He died at *Boxley-Abbey* in *Kent*, being the Seat of his Nephew Mr. *Wiat*, Anno 1643, and is buried in the Chancel of that Church.



Mr. CHARLES SAUNDERS.

A YOUNG Gentleman, who, in the Reign of King Charles II, writ a Play whilst he was a King's Scholar at *Westminster-School*, call'd,

TAMBERLAIN the Great; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1681. This Play was likewise acted before the King at *Oxford*, with great Applause; and it is highly commended by Mr. *Banks* and other Poets. Plot from *Asteria*, and *Tamerlane*, a Novel.



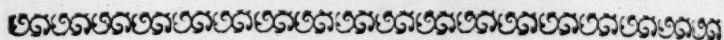
Mr. THOMAS SCOT.

THIS Gentleman, Secretary to the Earl of *Roxburgh*, was educated at *Westminster-School*, from whence he remov'd to the University of *Cambridge*, and there finish'd his Education. He has writ two Plays.

1. *The Mock-Marriage*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Dorset-Garden*, 1696. This Play met with pretty

pretty good Success, considering the Season of the Year, and its being the first Essay of a young Writer.

II. *The Unhappy Kindness, or A Fruitless Revenge*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal. This is only *Fletcher's Wife for a Month* alter'd; and the Character of the Wife to provoke the Husband to ease her of her Maidenhead, is heighten'd in this Play.



Mr. ELKANAH SETTLE.

NOW *City-Poet*. This Gentleman was some time at *Trinity-College, Oxon*; upon his coming to *London*, and being possess'd with the Spirit of Poetry, he spent a very good Fortune. When his Necessities first obliged him to write, his Uncertainty in his Political Principles did him a Prejudice, and at last he made a Resolution of quitting all Pretensions to State-Craft, and to sculk into a Corner of the Stage, and there die contented, which is his own Expression in the Preface to one of his Pieces. He has writ Fifteen Plays, with various Success: His Talent is Tragedy, and Mr. *Langbain* tells us, that he was Tragically dealt withal by Mr. *Dryden*, in his Dispute with him. His Plays are as follow:

I. *The Empress of Morocco*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre with great Applause. It was so much in Esteem, as to be perform'd at Court, and the Lords and Ladies of the Bed-Chamber play'd in it, 1673. Dedicated to *Henry Earl of Norwich, Earl-Marshal of England*. This Play is writ in Heroick Verse, and illustrated with Cuts, being the first Play that ever was so adorn'd. Mr. *Dryden*, Mr. *Shadwell* and Mr. *Crown* writ against it, which began a famous Controversy betwixt the

the Wits of the Town, wherein Mr. Dryden was roughly handled, particularly by the Lord Rochester and the Duke of Buckingham, and Mr. Settle got the better of the Argument.

II. *Love and Revenge*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1675. Dedicated to the Duke of Newcastle. Great Part of this Play is taken from *The Fatal Contract*, writ by Mr. Hemmings.

III. CAMBYSES *King of Persia*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1675. Dedicated to the Dutchess of Monmouth. This Tragedy is written in Heroick Verse. The Plot from *Justin*, lib. 1. c. 9. *Ammianus Marcellinus*, lib. 23. *Herodotus*, &c.

IV. *The Conquest of China by the Tartars*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1676. Dedicated to the Lord Howard of Castle-Rising. This Play is likewise writ in Heroick Verse, and founded on History. For the Story, consult *Heylin's Cosmography*, *The Conquest of China*, written by *Palafax*, *Lewis de Gufman*, &c.

V. IBRAHIM, *the Illustrious Bassa*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1677. Dedicated to the Dutchess of Albemarle. Plot from *The Illustrious Bassa*, a Romance, by *Scudery*.

VI. PASTOR FIDO, or *The Faithful Shepherd*; a Dramatick Pastoral, presented at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1677. Dedicated to the Lady Elizabeth Delaval. This is Sir Richard Fanshaws Translation from the Italian of *Guarini*, improv'd.

VII. *Fatal Love*, or *The forc'd Inconstancy*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1680. Dedicated to Sir Robert Owen. The Plot of this Play is taken from *Achilles Tatius's Clitiphon*, and *Leucippe*, a Romance, translated into *English*.

VIII. *The Female Prelate*, or *The History of the Life and Death of Pope JOAN*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1680. Dedicated to the Earl of

of *Shaftesbury*. Plot from *Platina's Lives of the Popes*, translated by Sir Paul Ricaut, and a small Book of *The Life and Death of Pope Joan*, writ by Mr. Cook.

IX. *The Heir of Morocco, with the Death of Gayland*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1682. Dedicated to the Lady Wentworth.

X. *Distress'd Innocence*; or *The Princess of Persia*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1691. Dedicated to John Lord Cutts. This Play was acted with Applause. The Author owns himself oblig'd to Mr. Betterton for some valuable Hints in this Play, and that Mr. Montfort wrote the last Scene of it.

XI. *The Ambitious Slave, or A Generous Revenge*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1694. Dedicated to John Bright, Esq; This Play met with but ill Success. The Scene is laid in *Persia*.

XII. *The World in the Moon*; a Dramatick-Comic-Opera, perform'd at the Theatre in *Dorset-Garden*, by his Majesty's Servants, 1698. Dedicated to Christopher Rich, Esq;

XIII. *The City Ramble, or The Play-house Wedding*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal.

XIV. *The Virgin Prophetess, or The Fate of Troy*; an Opera.

XV. *The Ladies Triumph*; a Comic-Opera, presented at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields* by Subscription, 1718.

THOMAS SHADWELL, Esq;

THIS Gentleman was descended from a very good Family in the County of *Norfolk*. He was very much in favour with the Quality, particularly the late Earl of *Dorset*, who was his great Patron,

tron, and by his Lordship's Interest at Court at the Revolution, he succeeded Mr. *Dryden* as Poet-Laur-reat. His Talent was Comedy, and in his Plays there is a great variety of Characters. He well understood Humour, and could draw a Coxcomb in perfection; but he seem'd to be deficient in perfecting the Character of a fine Gentleman. In most of his Plays he endeavour'd to imitate *Ben Johnson*. They are as follow:

I. *The Royal Shepherdess*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted by the Duke of York's Servants, 1669. This Play was acted with Applause. It is taken from a Comedy writ by Mr. *Fountain*, call'd, *The Reward of Virtue*.

II. *The Sullen Lovers*, or *The Impertinents*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1670. Dedicated to *William Duke of Newcastle*. The Author owns in his Preface, that he took a Hint in his Plot from *Moliere's Les Facheux*.

III. *The Humourists*; a Comedy, acted by the Duke of York's Servants, 1671. Dedicated to the Dutcheffs of *Newcastle*. Tho' I have very little regard for punning Wit, I cannot help saying, that the Humour of the Town occasion'd this Play many Enemies.

IV. *The Miser*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1672. Dedicated to the Earl of *Dorset* and *Middlesex*. The Plot of this Play is taken from *Moliere's L'Avare*.

V. *PSICHE*; an Opera, presented at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1675. Dedicated to *James Duke of Monmouth*. Part of this Play is taken from the *French Psiche*, and *Apuleius's Golden Ass*.

VI. *Epsom Wells*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1676. Dedicated to the Duke of *Newcastle*. This is a very diverting Play.

VII.

VII. *The Virtuoso*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1676. Dedicated to the Duke of Newcastle. This Play contains great variety of Humour.

VIII. *The Libertine*; a Tragedy, acted by the Duke of York's Servants, 1676. Dedicated to the Duke of Newcastle. This Play was acted with great Applause, and is esteem'd one of the best of our Author's Performances.

IX. TIMON of Athens, or *The Man-Hater*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1678. Dedicated to the Duke of Buckingham. The greatest part of this Tragedy is taken from *Shakespeare's* Play of the same Name.

X. *The True Widow*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1679. Dedicated to Sir Charles Sidley. Mr. Langbain tells us, that the Characters and Humour in this Comedy are as well done as in any of that Age; but it did not meet with very good Success on the Stage.

XI. *The Woman-Captain*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1680. Dedicated to Henry Lord Ogle, Son to the Duke of Newcastle. This Play was acted with Applause.

XII. *The Lancashire Witches, and Teague O Drivelly, the Irish Priest*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1682. This is a very entertaining Comedy, and Mr. Heywood and Brome have both writ on the same Subject.

XIII. *The Squire of Alsatia*; a Comedy, acted by their Majesties Servants, 1688. Dedicated to the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex. This Play is founded on *Terence's Adelphi*, and was acted with very great Applause. Mr. Langbain tells us, that in this Play, and the *Lancashire Witches* there are several Reflections on the Clergy.

XIV. *Bury-Fair* ; a Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1689. Dedicated to *Charles* Earl of *Dorset* and *Middlesex*, then Lord Chamberlain of his Majesty's Household. Part of this Play is taken from the Duke of *Newcastle's Triumphant Widow*, and *Moliere's Precieuses Ridicules*.

XV. *The Amorous Bigot*, with the Second Part of *Teague O Dinwelly* ; acted by their Majesties Servants, 1690. Dedicated to the Duke of *Shrewsbury*.

XVI. *The Scowrers* ; a Comedy, acted by their Majesties Servants, 1691. Dedicated to Queen *Mary*. This Play contains a great deal of low Humour. The Character of *Eugenia* seems to be a Copy of *Harriot*, in one of Sir *George Etherege's* Plays.

XVII. *The Volunteers*, or *The Stock-Jobbers* ; a Comedy, 1693. Dedicated by the Author's Widow to the virtuous Queen *Mary*. Some Hints of this Play, in the Character of Sir *Timothy Castril*, seem to be taken from *Fletcher's Little French Lawyer*.

This Author likewise writ several other Pieces of Poetry, the chief whereof are, his Congratulatory Poem on his Highness the Prince of *Orange's* Coming to *England* ; another on Queen *Mary* ; his Translation of the Tenth Satire of *Juvenal*, &c. Most of the Poetical World have heard of the great Difference between him and Mr. *Dryden*, which produced that severe Satire of *Mac-Fleckno* from the latter ; to which Mr. *Shadwell* made a sort of Reply in the Preface to a Poem he publish'd soon after. He died in the Year 1692, and lies buried in *Westminster-Abbey*, near the Remains of the famous *Spenser*. There is over him a white Marble Monument, with his *Busto*, and this Inscription :

Thomas Shadwell, Armiger, Antiqua stirpe in Comitatu Staffordiæ Oriundus, Poeta Laureatus & Historiographus Regius. Obiit nono die Dec. Anno Dom. 1692. Ætat. sue, 52.

Q

H.

Mr. CHARLES SHADWELL.

THIS Gentleman was Nephew to *Thomas Shadwell, Esq;* He has writ two Plays.

I. *The Fair Quaker of Deal, or The Humours of the Navy*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal with Applause, 1714. Dedicated to his Friends in the County of *Kent*.

II. *The Humours of the Army*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1716.

*Mr.* WILLIAM SHAKESPEAR.

HE was the Son of *Mr. John Shakespear*, and was born at *Stratford upon Avon*, in *Warwickshire*, in *April 1564*. His Family, as appears by the Register and publick Writings relating to that Town, were of good Figure and Fashion there, and are mention'd as Gentlemen. His Father, who was a considerable Dealer in Wool, had so large a Family, Ten Children in all, that, though he was his eldest Son, he could give him no better Education than his own Employment. He had bred him for some time at a Free-School, where he acquir'd the Knowledge of the *Latin Tongue*; but the Narrowness of his Circumstances, and the want of his Assistance at Home, forc'd his Father to withdraw him from thence, and unhappily prevented his farther Proficiency in Learning.

Upon

Upon his leaving School, he seems to have given intirely into that way of living which his Father propos'd to him; and in order to settle in the World, he, while very young, married the Daughter of Mr. *Huthaway*, a substantial Yeoman in the Neighbourhood of *Stratford*.

In this kind of Settlement he continued for some time, 'till an Extravagance that he was guilty of, forc'd him both out of his Country and that way of living which he had taken up; and tho' it seem'd at first to be a Blemish upon his good Manners, and a Misfortune to him, yet it afterwards happily prov'd the Occasion of exerting one of the greatest Genius's that ever was known in Dramatick Poetry. He was severely prosecuted by Sir *Thomas Lucy* of *Cherlecot*, near *Stratford*, for joining with some young Fellows, more than once, in robbing his Park. This Prosecution oblig'd him to shelter himself in *London*; and it was upon this Accident, that he is said to have made his first Acquaintance in the Playhouse, wherein he was receiv'd at first in a very mean Rank; but his admirable Wit, and the natural Turn of it to the Stage, soon distinguish'd him, if not as an extraordinary Actor, yet as an excellent Writer. I could never meet with any farther Account of him, as to the Parts he us'd to play, than that the Top of his Performance was the *Ghost* in his own *HAMLET*. It would be a great Pleasure to see and know what was the first Essay of a Fancy like *Shakespear's*. Mr. *Dryden* seems to think that *PERICLES* is one of his first Plays; but tho' the Order of Time, in which the several Pieces were written, be generally uncertain, yet there are Passages in some of them which seem to fix their Dates. Whatever the particular Times of his Writing were, the People of his Age could not but be highly pleas'd to see a *Genius* arise amongst them of so pleasurable, so rich a

Vein, and so plentifully capable of furnishing their favourite Entertainments. Besides the Advantages of his Wit, he was in himself a good-natur'd Man, of great Sweetness in his Manners, and a most agreeable Companion; so that it is no wonder he made himself acquainted with the best Conversations of those Times. Queen *Elizabeth* had several of his Plays acted before her, and gave him many gracious Marks of her Favour: What Grace soever the Queen conferr'd upon him, it was not to her only he ow'd the Fortune which the Reputation of his Wit made. He had the Honour to meet with many great and uncommon Marks of Favour and Friendship from the Earl of *Southampton*, (famous in the Histories of that Time for his Friendship to the unfortunate Earl of *Effex*) to whom he Dedicated two Poems, *VENUS* and *ADONIS*, and *TARQUIN* and *LUCRECE*. For the Former of which Dedications, that Noble Lord gave him a Thousand Pounds, which uncommon Bounty Mr. *Shakespear* gratefully acknowledg'd in the Dedication to the Latter.

What particular Friendships he contracted with private Men, I have not been able to learn, more than that every one who had a true Taste of Merit, had generally a just Value and Esteem for him. Mr. *SPENSER* speaks of him in his *Tears of the Muses*, not only with the Praises due to a good Poet, but even lamenting his Absence with the Tenderness of a Friend.

His Plays are properly to be distinguish'd only into Comedies and Tragedies. Those which are call'd Histories, and even some of his Comedies, are really Tragedies with a Mixture of Comedy amongst them. That way of Tragi-Comedy was the common Mistake of that Age, and is indeed become so agreeable to the *English* Taste, that tho' the severer Criticks among us cannot bear it, yet the generality

ty of our Audiences seem to be better pleas'd with it than with an exact Tragedy.

There is certainly a great deal of Entertainment in his Comical Humours; and a pleasing and well-distinguish'd Variety in those Characters which he thought fit to meddle with. His Images are indeed every where so lively, that the Thing he would represent stands full before you, and you possess every Part of it. His Tales were seldom invented, but rather taken either from true History, or Novels and Romances; and he commonly made use of them in that Order, with those Incidents, and that extent of Time in which he found them in the Authors from whence he borrow'd them. Almost all his Historical Plays comprehend a great length of Time, and very different and distinct Places: But in recompence for his Carelessness in this Point, when he comes to another Part of the *Drama*, — *The Manners of his Characters, in Acting or Speaking what is proper for them, and fit to be shewn by the Poet*, he may be generally justify'd, and in very many Places greatly commended. His Sentiments are great and natural, and his Expression just, and rais'd in proportion to his Subject and Occasion.

The latter part of his Life was spent, as all Men of good Sense will wish theirs may be, in Ease, Retirement, and the Conversation of his Friends. He had the good Fortune to gather an Estate equal to this Occasion, and in that to his Wish; and is said to have spent some Years before his Death at his Native *Stratford*. His pleasurable Wit and good Nature engag'd him in the Acquaintance, and intitul'd him to the Friendship of the Gentlemen of the Neighbourhood. The Plays he has written, are publish'd in the following Order, viz.

I. *The Tempest*; a Comedy, acted in the *Black-Fryars* with great Applause.

Q 3

II.

II. *The Two Gentleman of Verona* ; a Comedy.

III. *The Merry Wives of Windsor* ; a Comedy. This excellent Play was writ by the Command of Queen Elizabeth.

IV. *Measure for Measure* ; a Comedy. The Plot of this Play is taken from *Cynthio Giraldi*, Dec. 8. Nov. 5. *Lipsii Monita*, p. 125, &c.

V. *The Comedy of Errors*. This Play is founded on *Plautus's Menecmi*.

VI. *Much ado about Nothing* ; a Comedy. For the Plot, see *Ariosto's Orlando Furioso*, and *Spenser's Fairy Queen*.

VII. *Love's Labour's lost* ; a Comedy.

VIII. *A Midsummer Night's Dream* ; a Comedy.

IX. *The Merchant of Venice* ; a Tragi-Comedy.

X. *As you like it* ; a Comedy.

XI. *The Taming of the Shrew* ; a Comedy. The Story of the Tinker, you may find in *Goulart's Hist. Admirables*, and *Pontus Heuterus Rerum Burdicarum*.

XII. *All's Well that ends Well* ; a Comedy. The Plot of this Play is taken from *Boccace's Novels*, *Juliet of Narbona*, &c.

XIII. *Twelfth Night, or What you will* ; a Comedy. In this Play there is something singularly ridiculous and pleasant in the fantastical Steward *Malvolio*. Part of the Plot taken from *Plautus's Menecmi*.

XIV. *The Winter's Tale* ; a Tragi-Comedy. For the Plot of this Play, consult *Dorastus* and *Faunia*.

XV. *The Life and Death of King John* ; an Historical Play. The Plot from *Matth. Paris*, *Walsingham*, *Fabian*, *Grafton*, *Stow*, *Speed*, &c.

XVI. *The Life and Death of King Richard II* ; a Tragedy. Plot from the *English Chronicles*.

XVII. *The First Part of King Henry IV* ; an Historical Play, with the Life and Death of *Henry*, surnam'd *Hotspur*. The Character of *Falstaff* in this Play, is allow'd by every Body to be a Master-piece.

XVIII.

XVIII. *The Second Part of HENRY IV*; containing his Death, and the Coronation of K. HENRY V. These Plays are founded on *Buchanan, Caxton, Grafton, Martin, Stow*, and other *English Chronicles*.

XIX. *The Life of King HENRY V*; an Historical Play. A Comical Part is likewise mix'd with the History in this Play.

XX. *The First Part of King HENRY VI*; an Historical Play. For the Story, consult *Fabian, Pol. Virgil, Hall, Hollingshead, Grafton, Stow, Speed, &c.*

XXI. *The Second Part of King HENRY VI*, with the Death of the good Duke HUMPHREY.

XXII. *The Third Part of King HENRY VI*, with the Death of the Duke of YORK. These Plays contain the whole Reign of this Monarch.

XXIII. *The Life and Death of RICHARD III*, with the Landing of the Earl of RICHMOND, and the Battle at Bosworth-Field.

XXIV. *The famous History of the Life of King HENRY VIII*. The Story is taken from *Hollingshead, Grafton, Stow, Speed, Herbert, Baker, &c.*

XXV. *TROILUS and CRESSIDA*; a Tragedy. Plot from *Chaucer*.

XXVI. *CORIOLANUS*; a Tragedy. The Story from *Livy, Dionysius Hallicarnassens, Plutarch's Life of Coriolanus, &c.*

XXVII. *TITUS ANDRONICUS*; a Tragedy.

XXVIII. *ROMEO and JULIET*; a Tragedy. The Plot of this Play is taken from *Bandello's Novels*.

XXIX. *TIMON of ATHENS*; a Tragedy. Story from *Plutarch's Life of M. Anthony, Lucian's Dialogues, &c.*

XXX. *JULIUS CÆSAR*; a Tragedy. Story from *Livy, Plutarch, Suetonius, &c.* His Grace, the present Duke of *Buckinghamshire*, has divided the Two Revolutions in this Play, and made them into two excellent

lent Tragedies, one under this Title, the other call'd *BRUTUS*.

XXXI. *The Tragedy of MACBETH*; Plot from *Buchanan*, and other Scots Writers, *Heylin's Cosmograply*, *Heywood's Hierarchy of Angels*, &c.

XXXII. *HAMLET*, *Prince of Denmark*. The Story from *Saxo-Grammaticus*, *Crantzins*, *Pontanus*, *Idacius*, &c.

XXXIII. *King LEAR*; a Tragedy. For the Plot see *Milton's Hist. of Engl.* *Leland*, *Monmouth*, &c.

XXXIV. *OTHELLO*, *the Moor of Venice*; a Tragedy. Plot from *Cynthio's Novels*, Dec. 3. Nov. 7.

XXXV. *ANTHONY and CLEOPATRA*; a Tragedy. The Story from *Appian*, *Dion*, *Cassius*, *Diodorus*, &c. and *Plutarch in vita Antonii*.

XXXVI. *CYMBELINE*; a Tragedy. Plot from *Boccace's Novels*.

XXXVII. *PERICLES*, *Prince of Tyre*; an Historical Play. Printed in his Life-time.

XXXVIII. *The London Prodigal*; a Comedy.

XXXIX. *The Life and Death of THOMAS Lord CROMWELL*; an Historical Play. The Plot from *Fox's Martyrology*, *Dr. Burnet's Hist. Reform.* *Fuller's Church Hist.* *Wanley's Hist. of Man.* *Hackwell's Apology*, and *Lloyd's Engl. Worthies*.

XL. *The History of Sir JOHN ODLCASTLE*, *the Good Lord COBHAM*; a Tragedy. See *Fuller's Church Hist.* *Fox's Book of Martyrs*.

XLI. *The Puritan*, or *The Widow of Watling-Street*; a Comedy. This is a very Diverting Play.

XLII. *A Yorkshire Tragedy*. This Play is rather an Interlude than a Tragedy, being very short, and not divided into Acts.

XLIII. *The Tragedy of LOCRINE*, *the eldest Son of King BRUTUS*. The Story from *Milton's Hist. of England*, *Ubalдино Le Vite delle Donne Illustri*, p. 7. &c.
He

English DRAMATICK POETS. 233

He died *Anno* 1616, in the 53d Year of his Age, and was buried on the North Side of the Chancel, in the great Church at *Stratford*, where a Monument is plac'd in the Wall, representing his Statue leaning on a Cushion, with these Inscriptions :

*Ingenio Pylum, Genio Socratem,
Arte Maronem,
Terra tegit, Populus maret,
Olympus habet.*

*Stay, Passenger, why goest thou by so fast ?
Read, if thou canst, whom envious Death hath plac'd
Within this Monument ; Shakespear with whome
Quick Nature died, whose Name doth deck the Tombe
Far more than Cost, fith all that he hath Writ
Leaves living Art, but Page, to serve his Wit.*

On his Grave-Stone underneath are the following Lines :

*Good Friend, for Jesus' Sake, forbear
To dig the Dust enclosed here.
Blest be the Man that spares these Stones,
And curst be he that moves my Bones.*

The Character of Mr. *Shakespear* is best seen in his Writings. But since *Ben Johnson* has made a sort of an Essay towards it in his *Discoveries*, tho' he was not very cordial in his Friendship, I will venture to give it in his Words :

" I remember the Players have often mention'd it
" as an Honour to *Shakespear*, that in Writing (what-
" soever he pen'd) he never blotted out a Line.
" My Answer hath been, *Would he had blotted a
" Thousand*, which they thought a malevolent Speech.
" I

" I had not told Posterity this, but for their Ignorance, who chose that Circumstance to commend their Friend by, wherein he most faulted. And to justify mine own Candor, (for I lov'd the Man, and do honour his Memory, on this side Idolatry, as much as any.) He was, indeed, Honest, and of an open and free Nature, had an excellent Fancy, brave Notions, and gentle Expressions; wherein he flow'd with that Facility, that sometimes it was necessary he should be stop'd: *Sufflaminandus erat*, as *Augustus* said of *Haterius*. His Wit was in his own Power; would the Rule of it had been so too. Many times he fell into those things which could not escape Laughter; as when he said in the Person of *Cæsar*, one speaking to him,

" *Cæsar thou dost me Wrong.*

" He reply'd :

" *Cæsar did never Wrong, but with just Cause.*

" and such like, which were ridiculous. But he re-deem'd his Vices with his Virtues: There was ever more in him to be Prais'd than to be Pardon'd."

As for the Passage which he mentions out of *Shakespeare*, there is somewhat like it in *Julius Cæsar*, Vol. VI. p. 194. but without the Absurdity; * nor did I ever meet with it in any Edition that I have seen, as quoted by Mr. *Johnson*. Besides his Plays in this Edition, there are two or three ascrib'd to him by Mr. *Langbain*, which I have never seen,

* *Know, Cæsar doth not Wrong, nor without Cause Will he be satisfied.* —

seen, and know nothing of. As to the Character given of him by *Ben Johnson*, there is a good deal true in it: But I believe it may be as well express'd by what *Horace* says of the first *Romans*, who wrote Tragedy upon the *Greek Models*, (or indeed translated 'em) in his Epistle to *Augustus*,

— *Natura sublimis & Acer*
Nam spirat Tragicum satis & feliciter Audet,
Sed turpem putat in Chartis metuitq; Lituram.

Mr. Dryden was an Admirer of our Author, and, indeed, he owed him a great deal, as those who have read them both may very easily observe. And, I think, in Justice to 'em both, I should not on this Occasion omit what Mr. Dryden has said of him, in his Prologue to the *Tempest*, alter'd.

Shakespear, who, taught by none, did first impart,
 To Fletcher Wit, to lab'ring Johnson Art.
 He, Monarch like, gave those his Subjects Law,
 And is that Nature which they Paint and Draw.
 Fletcher reach'd that which on his Heights did grow,
 Whilst Johnson crept and gather'd all below:
 This did his Love, and this his Mirth digest,
 One Imitates him most, the other best.
 If they have since out-writ all other Men,
 'Tis with the Drops which fell from Shakespear's Pen.
 The * Storm which vanish'd on the Neighb'ring Shoar,
 Was taught by Shakespear's *Tempest* first to roar.
 That Innocence and Beauty which did smile
 In Fletcher, grew on this Inchant'd Isle.
 But Shakespear's Magick could not copied be,
 Within that Circle none durst walk but He.

I

* Alluding to the Sea-Voyage of Fletcher.

236 *Lives and Characters of the*

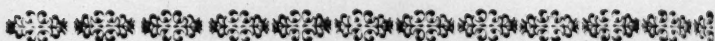
*I must confess 'twas bold, nor would you now
That Liberty to vulgar Wits allow,
Which works by Magick supernat'ral Things :
But Shakespear's Power is Sacred as a King's.*

The Works of Mr. *Shakespear*, consisting of his
PLAYS and POEMS, are now printed in Nine Volumes, 12°.



Mr. LEWIS SHARP.

AN Author in the Reign of King *Charles I.*,
who writ one Play, call'd,
The Noble Stranger; a Comedy, acted at the private
House in *Salisbury-Court*, 1640. Dedicated to
Sir Edmund Williams.

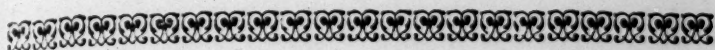


Mr. S. SHEPHEARD.

AGENTLEMAN that liv'd in the Reign
of King *Charles I.*, and during the Prohibition
of the Stage writ two Dramatick Pieces; but,
as Mr. *Langbain* observes, he was more valued for
his Loyalty than his Poetry. His Pieces are,

The Committee-Man Curried, a Comedy, in two
Parts, 1647. Tho' they are stil'd Comedies, they
are no longer than one Act of a Play. The great-
est Part of them is stolen from Sir *John Suckling*, and
Sir *Robert Stapleton's* Translation of *Juvenal*.

T H O.



THOMAS SHIPMAN, *Esq;*

AN Author that liv'd in the Reign of King Charles II. He was a Gentleman of a good Family, and very well educated, which render'd him acceptable to the Wits of the Age. He writ only one Play.

HENRY the Third of France, *Stab'd by a Fryar*, with the Fall of the GUISES; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1678. Dedicated to the Marquess of Dorchester. The Story from *Davila*, and the Duke of *Esperon's* Life.

This Gentleman publish'd *Carolina*, or *Loyal Poems*.



Mr. HENRY SHIRLEY.

THIS Author liv'd in the Reign of King Charles I. He writ one Play, call'd,

The Martyr'd Soldier; a Tragedy, acted at the private House in *Drury-Lane*, 1638. Dedicated to Sir *Kenelm Digby*. This Play was acted with great Applause; but was not publish'd 'till after the Author's Death.



Mr. JAMES SHIRLEY.

AVOLUMINOUS Dramatick Author, Contemporary with the Former. He was once of *Grays-Inn*, and Servant to the King; and was

was esteem'd a Second-Rate Poet, and a modest Writer. He had a great Veneration for his Predecessors; and he stil'd the famous *Ben Johnson* his Learned Master. Mr. *Langbain* gives him the highest Commendation, and, as is already observ'd by a certain * Author, he does the same to most of the indifferent Writers; so that should a Stranger to our Dramatick Poets read him, they would make an odd Collection of our *English* Poetty, for they would be sure to take *Heywood*, *Shirley*, &c. and leave *Dryden*, &c. But I think that Gentleman has shewn the same partiality, in some of his Characters, as Mr. *Langbain* has done in this and several others, (tho' he professes the contrary): And in his Account of *Beaumont* and *Fletcher*, he has not a little exerted the malicious Critick. But to return to our Author; he died since the Restoration, and writ the following Dramatick Pieces, being Thirty Eight in Number.

I. *The Changes, or Love in a Maze*; a Comedy, acted with Applause at the private House in *Salisbury-Court*, 1632. Dedicated in Verse to the Lady *Dorothy Shirley*. Part of it is taken from *The Maiden Queen*.

II. *Contention for Honour and Riches*; a Masque, 1633. Dedicated to *Edward Golding*, Esq;

III. *HONORIA and MAMMON*; a Comedy. This Play is grounded on the afore-mention'd Masque.

IV. *The Witty Fair One*; a Comedy, acted in *Drury-Lane*, 1633. Dedicated to Sir *Edmund Busbel*.

V. *The Traytor*; a Tragedy, acted by her Majesty's Servants, 1635. Dedicated to the Duke of *Newcastle*. This Play was originally writ by Mr. *Rivers*, a Jesuit; but very much alter'd by Mr. *Shirley*.

VI.

* Mr. Gildon's Continuation of *Langbain*.

VI. *The Young Admiral*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the private House in *Drury-Lane*, 1637. Dedicated to the Lord *Berkley*.

VII. *The Example*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted in *Drury-Lane* by her Majesty's Servants, 1637.

VIII. *Hide-Park*; a Comedy, acted in *Drury-Lane*, 1637. Dedicated to *Henry Earl of Holland*.

IX. *The Gamester*; a Comedy, acted in *Drury-Lane*, 1637. This Play met with very good Success. The Plot is taken from *Queen Margaret's Novels*, and *The Unlucky Citizen*.

X. *The Royal Master*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Dublin*, 1638. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *George Earl of Kildare*. By the many Copies of Verses in praise of this Play, 'tis very probable it was acted with Applause.

XI. *The Duke's Mistress*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted by her Majesty's Servants, 1638.

XII. *The Lady of Pleasure*; a Comedy, acted at the private House in *Drury-Lane*, 1638. Dedicated to *Richard Lord Lovelace*. The Plot of *Kickshaw's* Enjoying *Aretina*, and thinking her the Devil, he has also brought into his *Grateful Servant*.

XIII. *The Maid's Revenge*; a Tragedy, acted at the private House in *Drury-Lane*, with Applause, 1639. Dedicated to *Henry Osborn, Esq*; For the Plot, see *God's Revenge against Murder*, written by *Reynolds*.

XIV. *CHABOT, Admiral of France*; a Tragedy, acted in *Drury-Lane*, 1639. The Story you may find in *Paul Jovius*, *Paul Æmilius*, *Mezeray*, and other Historians in the Reign of *Francis I*. *Mr. Chapman* join'd in this Play.

XV. *The Ball*; a Comedy, acted in *Drury-Lane*, 1639. *Mr. Chapman* likewise assisted in this Comedy.

240 *Lives and Characters of the*

XVI. *ARCADIA*; a Dramatick-Pastoral, perform'd at the *Phoenix* in *Drury-Lane*, by her Majesty's Servants, 1640. This Play is built on Sir Philip Sidney's *Arcadia*.

XVII. *The Humorous Courtier*; a Comedy, presented at the private House in *Drury-Lane*, 1640. This Play was acted with great Applause.

XVIII. *St. PATRICK for Ireland*; an Historical Play, 1640. For the Story, see *Bede's Life of St. Patrick*, *Sigibert*, *Balens*, *Baronius*, &c.

XIX. *Love's Cruelty*; a Tragedy, acted by her Majesty's Servants, at the private House in *Drury-Lane*, 1640. Part of this Play is taken from Queen Margaret's and Cynthio's Novels.

XX. *The Triumph of Beauty*; a Masque, 1646. Part of this Piece seems to be taken from *Shakespear's Midsummer Night's Dream*, and *Lucian's Dialogues*.

XXI. *The Sisters*; a Comedy, acted at the private House in *Black-Fryars*, 1652. Dedicated to *William Pawlet, Esq*;

XXII. *The Brothers*; a Comedy, 1652. Dedicated to *Thomas Stanley, Esq*;

XXIII. *The Doubtful Heir*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the *Black-Fryars*, 1652. Dedicated to Sir *Edmund Bowyer*. For part of the Story, see *The English Adventures*.

XXIV. *The Court Secret*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the *Black-Fryars*, 1653. Dedicated to the Earl of *Strafford*. This Play was printed before acted.

XXV. *The Impostor*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the private House in *Black-Fryars*, 1653. Dedicated to Sir *Robert Bolles, Bart*.

XXVI. *The Politician*; a Tragedy, acted in *Salisbury-Court*, 1655. Dedicated to *Walter Moyle, Esq*; Part of the Plot is taken from *The Countess of Montgomery's Urania*.

XXVII.

XXVII. *The Grateful Servant*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the private House in *Drury-Lane*, 1655. Dedicated to *Francis Earl of Rutland*, and it was acted with good Applause. Part of this Play resembles *The Humorous Courtier*, writ by the same Author.

XXVIII. *The Gentleman of Venice*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the private House in *Salisbury-Court*, 1655. Dedicated to *Sir Thomas Nightingale*. Plot from *Gayton's Notes on Don Quixote*, B. IV. c. 6, &c.

XXIX. *The Contention of AJAX and ULYSSES for ACHILLES'S Armour*; a Masque, 1658. It is taken from *Ovid's Metamorphosis*, Book XIII.

XXX. *CUPID and DEATH*; a Masque, 1658. See *Ogilby's Æsop's Fables*.

XXXI. *Love Tricks, or The School of Compliments*; a Comedy, acted by the Duke of York's Servants in *Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*, 1667.

XXXII. *The Constant Maid, or Love will find out the Way*; a Comedy, acted at a new House, call'd, *The Nursery in Hatton-Garden*, 1667. The greatest part of this Play is taken from others.

XXXIII. *The Opportunity*; a Comedy, acted at the private House in *Drury-Lane* by her Majesty's Servants. Dedicated to *Captain Richard Owen*. Part of this Play is borrow'd from *Shakespear's Measure for Measure*.

XXXIV. *The Wedding*; a Comedy, acted at the *Phoenix* in *Drury-Lane*. Dedicated to *William Gower*, Esq;

XXXV. *A Bird in a Cage*; a Comedy, acted in *Drury-Lane*. Dedicated to *Mr. William Prynne*.

XXXVI. *The Coronation*; a Comedy. This Play is printed with *Beaumont and Fletcher's*.

XXXVII. *The Cardinal*; a Tragedy, acted at the private House in *Black-Fryars*.

XXXVIII. *The Triumphs of Peace*; a Masque, presented before the King and Queen at *White-Hall*, 1633, by the Gentlemen of the Four Inns of Court.



Sir CHARLES SIDLEY.

THIS Gentleman may be deservedly rank'd in the first Class of Men of Wit and Gallantry: His Friendship was courted by every Body, and no one went out of his Company but pleas'd and improv'd: Time added but very little to Nature, for he was every thing that an *English* Gentleman could be. Besides an excellent Volume of Poems, he has given us Four Plays, viz.

I. *The Mulberry-Garden*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1668. Dedicated to the Dutchess of *Richmond* and *Lenox*.

II. ANTHONY and CLEOPATRA; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of *York's* Theatre, 1677. This Play was acted with great Applause. The Story from *Appian*, *Dion Cassius*, *Plutarch's* Life of *Anthony*.

III. BELLAMIRA, or *The Mistress*; a Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1687. This Play is taken from *Terence's Eunuch*.

IV. *Beauty the Conqueror*, or *The Death of MARC ANTHONY*; a Tragedy, in Imitation of the Roman way of Writing. Printed in the Year 1702, but never acted.

My Lord *Rochester*, in the Imitation of the Tenth Satire of the First Book of *Horace*, has the following Verses in his Commendation.

Sidley has that prevailing gentle Art,
That can with a restless Charm impart
The loosest Wishes to the chastest Heart,

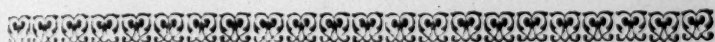
Raise

*Raise such a Conflict, kindle such a Fire,
Betwixt declining Virtue, and Desire;
That the poor vanquish'd Maid dissolves away,
In Dreams all Night, in Sighs and Tears all Day.*



Mr. WILLIAM SMITH.

AN Author, who, in the Reign of King James I,
writ an Historical Play, call'd,
*The Hector of Germany, or The Palsgrave Prince
Elector*; acted at the *Red Bull* by a Company of
young Citizens, 1615. Dedicated to Sir John Swin-
nerton, Lord Mayor of London.



Mr. H. SMITH.

THE Author of one Play, some time since writ-
ten, call'd,
The Princess of PARMA; a Tragedy.



Mr. EDMUND SMITH.

THIS Gentleman was Son of an eminent
Merchant. His Education was at *Westminster-
School* under the famous Dr. *Busby*, from whence
he remov'd to *Christ-Church, Oxford*: He there gain'd
the Reputation of a Universal Scholar, and was in-
timate with all who were accounted such; but out
of a natural, not affected Negligence, he made little
Use

244 *Lives and Characters of the*

Use of it after his setting out into the World. He writ one Play.

PHÆDRA and HIPPOLYTUS; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*. Dedicated to the Earl of *Halifax*; and to which no less Names than Mr. *Addison* and Mr. *Prior* were join'd, one for the Prologue, the other for the Epilogue. Several Draughts of Plays were found after his Death, but proved all unfinished Sketches. His Character is finely drawn in an Epitaph by Mr. *Adams*, late of *Christ-Church*; and the Author of the *Tatler* deplores the want of Taste in the Audience, for not encouraging his excellent Tragedy. He died at *Hartham* in *Wiltshire*, the Seat of *George Duckett*, Esq; and was buried in the Parish Church there, Anno 1710. His Inscription before refer'd to runs thus:

M. S.

EDMUNDI SMITH. A. M.
 Qui in Schola Westmon. educatus,
 Ingenii, & Literaturæ Splendore,
 Lepidâ Morum Comitâte,
 Ædem Christi Oxon. cohonestavit
 Poeta, Orator, Philosophus;
 Cui Græcæ, & Romanæ Laudis æmula
 Disciplinæ suas Euclides, & Stagyrîta,
 Tubam Maro, Flaccus Lyram,
 Euripides Cothurnum, Facundiam Cicero,
 Certatim Detulere;
 Ut quod paucis unquam contigit,
 Id Egregio huic Juveni palmarium foret,
 Tragœdiam in Hippolito suo, restituere,
 Auriaci gloriam Scriptis augere,
 Bodleio, Pocockio, Phillipfio, Famam addere.
 Dum autem Judicio pollens limato,
 De Sublimi Dicendi genere
 Longinus alter opus parat arduum,

Hen.

*Heu! fato immaturo extinctus est;
 Viris Doctis, & Ingeniosis semper carus,
 Eò nunc carior, quia abreptus.
 Obiit A. D. MDCCX. Ætat. 42.*



MR. THOMAS SOUTHERNE.

THIS Gentleman was born at *Oxmantown* in *Dublin*, the Year of the Restoration of King *Charles II.* He was Four Years at the University there; from whence he came over to *England*, and in the Year 1678, enter'd himself of the *Middle-Temple*. He left the Studies of the Law, for the more pleasing Entertainment of the Muses, and afterwards, prompted by his active Temper, he quitted Poetry for the Wars; but he first wrote two Plays with very good Success. When the Duke of *Monmouth* came into *England*, he first went into the Army, in the Regiment of Foot rais'd by the Lord *Ferrers*, afterwards Commanded by the Duke of *Berwick*; and he had three Commissions, viz. of Ensign, Lieutenant, and Captain under King *James* in that Regiment. He wrote a Play in that King's Reign, a Year before the Revolution, call'd *The Spartan Dame*, a Tragedy, which has not yet been allow'd to come upon the Stage, tho' every Winter he is in hopes of its being permitted to appear. The Subject is taken from the Life of *Agis* in *Plutarch*, where the Character of *Chelonis*, between the Duties of a Wife and Daughter, may justify the Picture of so excellent a Woman. After the Revolution he writ Six Plays, which, with the Two before, are as follow:

I. *The Loyal Brother*, or *The Persian Prince*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1682. Dedicat-

ted to the Duke of *Richmond*. The Prologue and Epilogue to this Play are written by Mr. *Dryden*. The Story is taken from *Tachmas Prince of Persia*, a Novel.

II. *The Disappointment, or The Mother in Fashion*; acted at the Theatre Royal, 1684. Dedicated to *James Earl of Ossory*. Part of the Plot of this Play seems to be borrow'd from *The Curious Impertinent* in *Don Quixote*.

III. *Sir Anthony Love, or The Rambling Lady*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1690. Dedicated to *Thomas Skipwith, Esq*; This Play was acted with great Applause.

IV. *The Wives Excuse, or Cuckolds make themselves*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1692. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Thomas Wharton, Esq*; Comptroller of his Majesty's Household. There is a great deal of Gaity of Conversation, and Purity of Language in this Play.

V. *The Maid's Last Prayer, or Any thing rather than Fail*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1693. Dedicated to the Honourable *Charles Boyle, Esq*;

VI. *The Fatal Marriage, or The Innocent Adultery*; a Play, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1694. Dedicated to *Anthony Hammond, Esq*; This Play appear'd on the Stage with vast Applause, the Distress being extreamly moving. The Tragical Part of this Play the Author owns he took from *The Nun, or The Fair Vow-Breaker*, a Novel, writ by Mrs. *Behn*; and the Incident of *Fernando* being persuaded to believe that he had been Dead, Buried, and in Purgatory, seems to be taken from *Fletcher's Little Thief*.

VII. *OROONOKO*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1696. Dedicated to his Grace *William Duke of Devonshire*. This Play met with such very great Success on the Stage, that Mr. *Verbruggen*,
by

by his Playing therein, acquir'd the Reputation of one of the best Actors of his Time. Mr. Congreve wrote the Epilogue; and the Author owns in his Dedication, that the Plot is taken from Mrs. Behn's Novel of that Name.

VIII. *The Fate of Capua*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1700. The Prologue of this Play is writ by the Honourable Charles Boyle, Esq; and the Epilogue by Colonel Codrington. All these Plays are publish'd in Two Volumes 12°, 1713.

Mr. Southerne's Play, call'd, *The Wives Excuse*, or *Cuckolds make themselves*, not meeting with the Success it deserv'd, Mr. Dryden sent him these excellent Lines:

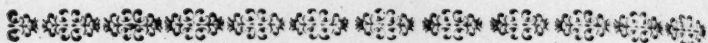
May be thou hast not pleas'd the Box and Pit,
Yet those who blame thy Tale, commend thy Wit;
So Terence Plotted; but so Terence Writ.
Like his, thy Thoughts are true, thy Language clean,
Ev'n Lewdness is made Moral in thy Scene.
The Hearers may for want of * Nokes repine,
But rest secure, the Readers will be thine.
Nor was thy labour'd Drama damn'd or hiss'd,
But with a kind Civility, dismiss'd:
With such good Manners as the † Wife did use,
Who, not accepting, did but just refuse.
There was a Glance at parting; such a Look
As bids thee not give o'er, for one Rebuke.
But if thou wouldst be seen, as well as read;
Copy one Living Author, and one Dead;
The Standard of thy Style, let Etherege be:
For Wit, th' Immortal Spring of Wycherley.
Seem after both, to draw some just Design,
And the next Age will learn to Copy Thine.

R 4

Sir

* A Famous Comedian.

† The Wife in the Play, Mrs. Friendall.



Sir ROBERT STAPLETON.

THIS Learned Author, Gentleman-Usher of the Privy-Chamber to King *Charles II*, was very much esteem'd by that Prince. He wrote Two Plays.

I. *The Slighted Maid*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields* with great Applause, 1663. Dedicated to his Grace the Duke of *Monmouth*. Part of this Play is taken from *Mart. Epigr. l. 4, &c.*

II. *HERO and LEANDER*; a Tragedy, 1669. Dedicated to the Dutches of *Monmouth*. Plot from *Ovid's Epistles*, and *Musans Erotopagion*, Greek and Latin.

This Author likewise translated *Juvenal*, and *Musans*.



Sir RICHARD STEELE.

THIS Gentleman was born in *Dublin*. He left the Kingdom of *Ireland* young; was educated at the *Charter-House*; and, at his first Appearance in the World, rid privately in the Guards, when, he wrote a small Piece, call'd, *The Christian Hero*, &c. Upon Dedicating this Treatise to the Lord CURRS, (who was a Lover of Wit, and a Man of Wit himself) by that Nobleman's Interest he soon obtain'd a Captain's Commission. The Publick are very much indebted to him for the Entertainment he has given them

them in the *Tatler*, *Spectator*, *Guardian*, *Englishman*, *Lover*, *Reader*, and other publick Papers; and the noble Stand he lately made in Defense of his Country, and the *Protestant Succession* in the Most Illustrious House of HANOVER, against a *Corrupt Ministry*, ought always to be remembred to his Honour. Since his Majesty's Accession, he has had conferr'd on him the Honour of Knighthood, and some Publick Preferments, tho' I can't say equal to his Merit. As to his private Character, he is a Man of the most extensive good Nature, Candour, and Generosity. The Dramatick Pieces he has written are as follow:

I. *The Funeral*, or *Grief Al-a-Mode*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Drury-Lane*, 1702. Dedicated to the Countess of *Albemarle*. This Play has a great deal of Humour in it, and was acted with Applause.

II. *The Tender Husband*, or *The Accomplish'd Fools*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1703. Dedicated to *Joseph Addison*, Esq; The Prologue to this Play is writ by Mr. Addison.

III. *The Lying Lovers*, or *The Ladies Friendship*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1704. Dedicated to the Duke of *Ormond*. All these Plays met with Success on the Stage, and are printed in one Volume 12°, with a general Dedication to the Dutchess of *Hamilton*.

~~~~~

### Mr. JOHN STEPHENS.

AN Author, who in the Reign of King *James I*, writ a Tragedy, call'd,

*CYNTHIA's Revenge*, 1613. This is one of the longest Plays that ever was written. The Plot from *Lucan's Pharsalia* and *Ovid's Metamorphosis*.

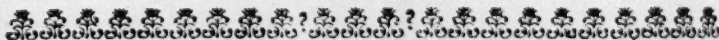
Mr.



*Mr.* WILLIAM STRODE.

**T**HIS Gentleman, a Poet and Divine, liv'd in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He was born in *Devonshire*, and at Nineteen Years of Age was admitted Student of *Christ-Church-College, Oxford*; after he had taken his Degrees of Batchelor and Master of Arts, he was chosen University Orator, which Post he had not long enjoy'd, before he was made a Canon and Doctor of Divinity. He writ one Play.

*The Floating-Island*; a Comedy, acted before his Majesty by the Students of *Christ-Church*, 1639. This Play has a great deal of Morality in it, and was commended by the King. It was not printed 'till the Year 1655, Eleven Years after the Author's Death. He died in the Year 1644, and was buried in the Chapel of *Christ-Church*.



*Sir* JOHN SUCKLING.

**S**ON of *Sir John Suckling*, Comptroller of the Household to King *Charles I.* He was born at *Witham*, in the County of *Middlesex*, 1613, with a remarkable Circumstance of his Mother's going 'till the Eleventh Month with him, which the Naturalists look upon as a Sign of a vigorous and hardy Constitution; and it is certain, the Slowness of his Birth was sufficiently made up in the Quickness, Strength, and Pregnancy of his Parts, which he first discover'd by his strange Propensity to Languages; info-

infomuch that he is said to have spoke *Latin* at Five Years old, and to have writ it at Nine.

From this early Foundation, he proceeded in the Course of his Studies, to apply the Use of Words to the Attainment of the Arts and Sciences, most of which he arrived to in an eminent Degree. Those which he more particularly admired, were *Musick* and *Poetry*; and tho' he excelled in both, he professed neither, so as to make them his Business, but used them rather as his Mistresses, to soften the Harshness and Driness of his other Studies, just as his Leisure or Fancy inclined him. His Learning in other Kinds was polite and general; and tho' the Sprightliness and Vivacity of his Temper would not suffer him to be long intent upon one Study, yet he had that which made amends for it in his strength of Genius and Capacity, which requir'd less Pains and Application in him, than it did in others, to make himself Master of it.

When he had taken a Survey of the most remarkable Things at Home, he travell'd to digest and enlarge his Notions from a View of other Countries; where he made a Collection of their Virtues, without any tincture of their Vices and Follies, only that some thought he had a little too much of the *French* Air, which being not so agreeable to the Gravity and Solidity, for which his Father was remarkable, or indeed to the Severity of the Times he lived in, was imputed to him as a Fault, and the effect of his Travels. But it was certainly rather natural than acquired in him, the Easiness of his Carriage and Address being suitable to the Openness of his Heart, and to the Gaiety, Wit and Gallantry, which were so conspicuous in him; and he seems all along to have piqued himself upon nothing more than the Character of a *Courtier*, and a *Fine Gentleman*, which he so far attained to, that he was allow'd



low'd to have the peculiar Happiness of making every thing he did, become him.

He was not so devoted to the Muses, or to the Softness and Luxury of Courts, as to be wholly a Stranger to the Camp. In his Travels he made a Campaign under the Great *Gustavus Adolphus*, where he was present at three Battles, and five Sieges, besides other Skirmishes between Parties; and from such a considerable Scene of Action, gain'd as much Experience in Six Months, as otherwise he might have done in as many Years. And after his Return to his Country, he rais'd a Troop of Horse for the King's Service entirely at his own Charge, and so richly and compleatly mounted, that it stood him in 12000 *l*. But his Endeavours did not meet with the Success he promised himself for his Majesty's Service, which he laid very much to Heart, and soon after this Miscarriage was seized with a Fever, of which he died at Twenty Eight Years of Age. In which short Space he had done enough to procure him the Love and Esteem of all the politest Men who conversed with him: But as he had set out in the World with all the Advantages of Birth and Person, Education, Parts and Fortune, he had rais'd Peoples Expectation of him to a prodigious height; and if his Character does not appear enough distinguish'd in the History of those Times, it can be ascribed to nothing but the Immaturity of his Death, which did not allow him time for Action.

I will not trouble the Reader with any other Character of his Writings, than what has been given of them by Mr. *Lloyd* in his Memoirs; that his Poems are clean, sprightly and natural; his Discourses full and convincing; his Plays well humour'd and taking; his Letters fragrant and sparkling. He observes farther, that his Thoughts were not so loose as his Expressions, nor his Life so vain as his Thoughts,



Thoughts, and at the same time makes an Allowance for his Youth and Sanguine Complexion, which would easily have been rectified by a little more Time and Experience. Of this we have Instances in his Occasional Discourse about Religion to *My Lord Dorset*, to whom he had the Honour to be related, and in his Thoughts of the Posture of Affairs in the State to *Mr. Jermin*, afterwards *Earl of St. Albans*; in both which he has discovered, that he could Think as coolly, and Reason as justly, as Men of more Years, and less Fire. 'Tis in regard to these Thoughts, with some other Sentences of Religion and Morality, which he delivered to his Friends about him in the time of his Sickness, that *Mr. Lloyd* thus concludes his Account of him.

*Ne hæ Zelantis animæ Sacriores  
Scintillulæ ipsum, unde deciderant, spirantes  
Cælum, & Author Magnus ipsa, quam  
Aliis dedit, careret memoriâ; Interesse  
Posteris putavimus brevem Honoratissimi  
Viri Johannis Sucklingii vitam historia  
Esse perennandam.*

*Urpote qui Nobilissimâ Sucklingiorum Familiâ oriundus, cui tantum reddidit, quantum accepit, honorem, Nat. Cal. April 1613. Withamiæ in Agro Middlef. Renatus ibid. Maii 7<sup>mo</sup> & denatus 164— haud jam Tricesimus, & scriptu dignissima fecit, & factu dignissima scripsit, Calamo pariter & gladio celebris, pacis Artium gnarus, & belli.*

He has given us Four Plays, viz.

I. *AGLAURA*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the private House in the *Black-Fryars*. This was esteem'd an excellent Comedy. The last Act of this Play

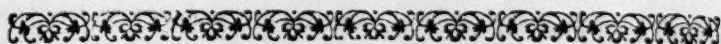
254 *Lives and Characters of the*

Play may be alter'd at pleasure to make it either Tragedy, or Tragi-Comedy.

II. *The Goblins* ; a Tragi-Comedy, presented by his Majesty's Servants at the private House in the *Black-Fryars*.

III. BRENNORALT, or *The Discontented Colonel* ; a Tragedy, likewise acted in the *Black-Fryars*.

IV. *The Sad One* ; a Tragedy. This Play Sir John never finish'd. His Works, consisting of Plays, Poems, Letters and Discourses, are printed in One Volume 8<sup>vo</sup>.



GILBERT SWINHOE, *Esq*;

THIS Author liv'd in the Reigns of King *Charles* I and II. He was born in the County of *Northumberland*, and writ one Play, call'd,

*The Unhappy Fair* IRENE; a Tragedy, 1658. The Story is taken from *Bandello's* Novels, *Life of Mahomet* I, and the *Turkish* Chronicles.



T.

NAHUM TATE, *Esq*;

THIS Gentleman, our late *Poet-Laureat*, was born in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and there educated. He was a Man of Learning, Candour, and Courteous to all. He had a good share of Wit, and a great deal of Modesty, which prevented his making his Fortune, and being incumber'd with

with Debts, he had for several Years the Patronage of the Earl of *Dorset*. He died in the *Mint*, Anno 1716, and was interr'd in *St. George's Church Southwark*. He has, besides several Poetical Performances, and a Version of the *PSALMS*, (in conjunction with *Dr. Brady*) given us Nine Plays, viz.

I. *BRUTUS of ALBA*; an Opera, presented at the Duke of *York's Theatre*, 1678. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Charles Earl of Dorset and Middlesex*. The Design of this Opera is taken from *Virgil's Æneids, B. IV.*

II. *The Loyal General*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1680. Dedicated to *Edward Taylor, Esq;*

III. *RICHARD the Third, or The Sicilian Usurper*; an Historical Play, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1681. Dedicated to *George Raynsford, Esq;* This was a Play of *Shakespear's* reviv'd and alter'd.

IV. *The Ingratitude of a Common-wealth, or The Fall of CAIUS MARIUS CORIOLANUS*; acted at the Theatre Royal, 1682. Dedicated to *Charles Lord Herbert, Marquiss of Worcester*. Part of this Play is borrow'd from *Shakespear's Coriolanus*.

V. *Cuckold's Haven, or An Alderman no Conjurer*; a Farce, acted at the Queen's Theatre in *Dorset-Garden*, 1685. Dedicated to Colonel *Ashton*. Part of the Plot of this Piece seems to be taken from *Ben Johnson's Eastward Hoe*, and the *Devil's an Ass*.

VI. *A Duke and no Duke*; a Farce, acted by their Majesties Servants, 1685. Dedicated to Sir *John Hewyt*. In which are several Songs set to Musick, with thorough Basses for the Theorbo or Bass-Viol. The Plot from *Trappolin Suppos'd a Prince*.

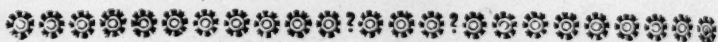
VII. *The Island Princess*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1687. Dedicated to *Henry Lord Walgrave*. This is *Fletcher's Island Princess* reviv'd, with Alterations.

VIII.



VIII. *LEAR*, *King of England, and his Three Daughters*; an Historical Play, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1687. Dedicated to *Thomas Boteler, Esq*; This Play was perform'd with great Applause. It is one of *Shakespear's* reviv'd, with Alterations, and is now call'd, *The True and Ancient History of King LEAR*.

IX. *Injur'd Love, or The Cruel Husband*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*.



*Mr. JOHN TATEHAM.*

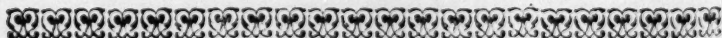
**C**ITY-POET in the Reign of King *Charles I.* He writ Four Plays.

I. *The Distracted State*; a Tragedy, 1651. Dedicated to Sir *John Sidley*.

II. *Scots Vagaries, or A Knot of Knaves*; a Comedy, 1652. Dedicated to *Robert Dormer, Esq*;

III. *Love Crowns the End*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1657.

IV. *The Rump, or The Mirror of the Late Times*; a Comedy, acted at the private House in *Dorset-Court*, 1661. Dedicated to *Walter James, Esq*; This Play has been reviv'd under the Title of *The Round-heads*.



*Mr. WILLIAM TAVERNER.*

**T**HIS Gentleman is descended from the *Taverners* of North *Elmham* in *Norfolk*, who remov'd to *Nettle-Bed* in *Oxfordshire*, and settled last at *Hexton* in *Hertfordshire*. He is the Son of *Mr. Jeremiah Taverner* Face-Painter, was bred to the *Civil Law*,



Law, and is at this Time a Proctor of the *Arches*.  
He has writ Five Plays, viz.

I. *The Faithful Bride of Granada*; a Comedy.

II. *The Maid the Mistress*; a Comedy.

III. *The Female Advocates*, or *The Frantick Stock-Jobbers*; a Comedy. These three acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*.

IV. *The Artful Husband*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields* with Applause, 1716. Dedicated to the Earl of *Scafsdale*.

V. *The Artful Wife*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1717. This Play, tho' it did not meet with equal Success, is in all Respects far superior to the former.



### Mr. ROBERT TAYLOR.

A GENTLEMAN, who, in the Reign of King *James I*, writ one Play, call'd,

*The Hog has lost his Pearl*; a Comedy, 1611. It was several times acted by a Set of *London-Apprentices*.



### Mr. LEWIS THEOBALD.

THIS Gentleman was born at *Sittingborne* in *Kent*, of which Place his late Father, Mr. *Peter Theobald*, was an eminent Attorney. His School-Learning he received chiefly under the Reverend Mr. *Ellis* at *Isleworth* in *Middlesex*, and hath since applied himself to the Study and Practice of the Law. He is mentioned here on account of the following

S

lowing Pieces, and Translations, in the Dramatick Way.

I. *The Persian Princess, or The Royal Villain*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*. Printed in the Year 1715, and Dedicated to her Grace *Mary Dutchess of Ormond*. The Author says in his Preface, this Play was written and acted before he was full Nineteen Years old. The Plot seems to be a Fiction, and borrowed from no Circumstances of the *Persian History*.

II. *The Perfidious Brother*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Little Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1716. This Play is built after the Model of the *Orphan*, the whole Scene of it lying in a private Family.

III. *PAN and SYRINX*; an Opera of one Act, set to Musick by Mr. *Galliard*. Perform'd at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1717. For the Story consult *Ovid's Metam.*

IV. Entertainments for a Subscription-Opera, call'd, *The Lady's Triumph*; set to Musick by Mr. *Galliard*. Perform'd at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1718. For the Masque at the latter End, consult the Story of *Decius Mundus*, and *Paulina in Josephus*.

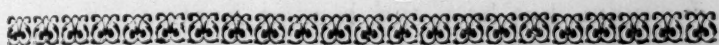
V. *ELECTRA*; a Tragedy. Translated from the *Greek of Sophocles*, with Notes. Printed in the Year 1714. Dedicated to *Joseph Addison, Esq;*

VI. *OEDIPUS, King of Thebes*; a Tragedy. Translated from *Sophocles*, with Notes. Printed in the Year 1715. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Lewis Earl of Rockingham*.

VII. *PLUTUS, or The World's Idol*; a Comedy. Translated from the *Greek of Aristophanes*, with Notes. Printed in the Year 1715. Dedicated to his Grace *John Duke of Argyle*. The Author has to this Translation prefix'd a Discourse, containing some Account of *Aristophanes* and his two Comedies of *Plutus*, and *The Clouds*.

VIII. *The Clouds* ; a Comedy. Translated from *Aristophanes*, with Notes. Printed in the Year 1715. Dedicated to *John Glanville, Esq*; This Play was likewise translated by *Thomas Stanley, Esq*; in the Year 1687.

What other Pieces this Author has publish'd, not being in the Dramatick Way, do not properly fall under the Notice of this Treatise. He has by him a Tragedy ready for the Stage, call'd, *The Death of HANNIBAL*, and has finish'd a Translation of the Seven Tragedies of *ÆSCHYLUS*.

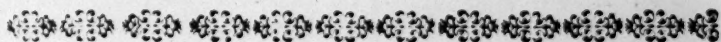


Mr. THOMAS THOMPSON.

A PLAGIARY, who was so unhappy, that he could neither disguise or improve his Thefts. He publish'd two Plays.

I. *The English Rogue* ; a Comedy, 1668. Dedicated to Mrs. *Alice Barret*.

II. *Mother SHIPTON, her Life* ; acted with great Applause. The Plot from a little Book call'd by the same Name : Most of the Characters and Language are taken from *The City-Madam*, and *The Chast Maid of Cheapside*.



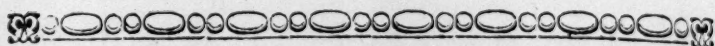
Mr. JOSEPH TRAPP, M. A.

QUONDAM Chaplain to the late Lord *Bolingbroke*, and at present Lecturer of *St. Martins in the Fields*. He was educated at *Wadham-College, Oxon*, where he writ a Play, call'd,

ABRAMULE, or *Love and Empire* ; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1704,



with Applause. Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Lady *Harriot Godolphin*. He has publish'd several Poems, and Translations, particularly the *Aeneis* of *Virgil* in Blank Verse.



*Mrs.* CATHARINE TROTHER.

**T**HIS Gentlewoman was descended of *Scotts* Parents, but born and bred in *England*. She has writ Five Plays, wherein the Passions are well describ'd, and the Diction is just and familiar.

I. *AGNES de CASTRO*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1696. Dedicated to the Right Honourable *Charles* Earl of *Dorset* and *Middlesex*. This Play met with very good Success. 'Tis built on a *French* Novel of the same Title, translated into *English* by *Mrs. Behn*.

II. *Fatal Friendship*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1698. Dedicated to her Royal Highness the Princess *Anne* of *Denmark*. This Play was acted with very great Applause.

III. *The Unhappy Penitent*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal.

IV. *Love at a Loss*, or *Most Votes carry it*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal.

V. *The Revolution of Sweden*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal. *Mrs. Trother* was very much inclin'd to Philosophical Studies, and has written a very pretty small Piece in Defense of *Mr. LOCKE's Essay concerning Human Understanding*. Some time after the writing of her last Play, she was, by the late Bishop of *Salisbury*, converted from the *Romish* Persuasion, and was, by his Lordship's Recommendation, married to a Clergyman.

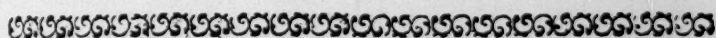
*Mr.*





Mr. RICHARD TUKE.

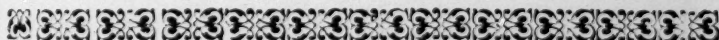
AUTHOR of a Religious Play, call'd,  
*The Divine Comedian, or The Right Use of*  
*Plays*; a Sacred Tragi-Comedy, 1672. Dedicated  
 to the Right Honourable the Countess of Warwick.  
 This Play was first call'd, *The Soul's Warfare*.



Sir SAMUEL TUKE.

AN Essex Gentleman, a Colonel in the Army,  
 who translated, with Improvements, an ex-  
 cellent *Spanish Play*, call'd,

*The Adventures of Five Hours*; a Tragi-Comedy,  
 acted with great Applause, 1662. Dedicated to the  
 Right Honourable Henry Howard of Norfolk, Esq;  
 This Play has several Copies of Verses before it,  
 writ by Mr. Cowley, Mr. Evelyn, and other eminent  
 Poets.



Mr. CYRIL TURNER.

A GENTLEMAN, who, in the Reign of  
 King James I, writ two Plays.

I. *The Atheist's Tragedy*. Part of the Plot is taken  
 from Boccace's Novels, Day 7. Nov. 6.

II. *The Loyal Brother, or The Revenger's Tragedy*;  
 several times acted by the King's Servants.

Mr. *Winstanly* writ this Couplet in Commendation of this Author:

*His Fame to that mid Track was only rais'd,  
As not to be despis'd nor over-prais'd.*



## U.

### *Sir* JOHN VANBRUGH.

**T**HIS Gentleman is descended from a very good Family in *Cheshire*, and had bestow'd on him a liberal Education. He was early inclin'd to Writing, and tho' his Plays are all universally applauded, yet his Modesty would not permit him to affix his Name to any. He has a great deal of Wit in all his Performances, and shews a very great sprightliness of Conversation. His Characters are justly drawn, appear more like Originals than Copies, and shew the Lineaments of Nature without the Stiffness of Art. His Men of Wit are really so, and, as another Author has observ'd, he puts Folly into such a Light, that it is as diverting to the Reader as Spectator; and his Fools are so pleasing, that you are not weary of their Company before they leave you. His Dialogue is extremely easy, and well turn'd, and I may venture to say, that this Gentleman and Mr. *Congreve* have justly gain'd the Preference of all our Modern Writers of Comedy. His Plays are as follow,

I. *The Relapse, or Virtue in Danger*, being the Sequel to *Love's last Shift*, or *The Fool in Fashion*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1697. This Play

Play was acted with great Applause; and the Character of my Lord *Foppington* falls very little short of Sir *George Etherege's* Sir *Fopling Flutter*, which is allow'd to be a Master-piece; but the broken Scenes are judg'd an Irregularity. This Play was writ in Six Weeks.

II. *The Provok'd Wife*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields* with great Applause: But some of our Criticks objected against it as a loose Performance, tho' I think the Design of it is very just; for it teaches Husbands how they ought to expect their Wives should shew a Resentment, if they use them as Sir *John Brute* did his: Such Husbands may learn, by fatal Experience, that neglected and abus'd Virtue and Beauty may be provok'd to yield to the Motives of Revenge, and that the forcible Solicitations of an agreeable Person, who not only demonstrates a Value, but a Passion for what the Possessor slight, may be sufficiently prevalent with an ill-us'd Wife to forfeit her Honour.

III. *Æsop*, a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, with Applause. This Play was originally writ in *French* by Mr. *Boursaut*, but the Scenes of Sir *Polydorus Hogstye*, the *Players*, the *Senator* and the *Beau* are added by the Author. This Play contains a great deal of general Satire, and very useful Morality, yet it had not the Success it merited, especially in the first two Nights Representation: It was admir'd that this Play, which very much excels the *French* one, should not hold out above a Week, when that was acted for near a Month together; but these Things are easily accounted for, when we consider that at *Paris* there is no Prejudice against the Stage, and, in this City, all publick Entertainments are determin'd by Party Censures.



264      *Lives and Characters of the*

IV. *The False Friend*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*.

V. *The Mistake*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal.

VI. *The Confederacy*; a Comedy, acted at the Queen's Theatre in the *Haymarket*.

VII. *The Country-House*; a Farce. Translated from the *French*. Acted at both Theatres.



GEORGE VILLERS,  
Duke of Buckingham.

A NOBLEMAN of incomparable Parts in the Reign of King *Charles II*, and the greatest Ornament of that Prince's Court. He has honour'd the Stage with two Dramatick Performances.

I. *The Rehearsal*. The justest and truest Satire the World ever saw, and will be an everlasting Demonstration of the Author's Wit. When, his Grace began this Farce, I could never exactly learn; but thus much we may certainly gather from the Plays reflected on in it, that it was before the End of 1663, and finish'd before the End of 1664, because it had been several times Rehears'd, the Players were perfect in their Parts, and all things in readiness for its Acting, before the great Plague 1665, and that, then prevented it; but what was then intended, was very different from what now appears. In that, he call'd his Poet *Bilboa*, by which Name Sir *Robert Howard* was the Person pointed at. During this Interval many Plays came forth, writ in Heroic-Rhime; and on the Death of Sir *William D'Avenant*, 1669, whom Mr. *Dryden* succeeded as Laureat, it became still in greater Vogue: This mov'd the Duke  
to



English DRAMATICK POETS. 265

to change the Name of his Poet from *Bilboa* to *Bayes*. It was brought upon the Stage in the Year 1671, and acted with universal Applause.

II. *The Chances*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal. A beautiful and correct Edition of these Two Plays has been lately reprinted in a neat Pocket Volume, with a compleat Key to the former.



W.

Mr. LEWIS WAGER.

A LEARNED Clerk, who liv'd in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, and wrote one Interlude.

MARY MAGDALEN, *her Life and Repentance*, 1567. This Play is printed in an old black Letter.



EDMUND WALLER, Esq;

THIS admirable Poet was born at *Colehill* in *Hertfordshire*, in the Year 1605. He was Son of *Robert Waller* of *Agmondesham*, in the County of *Buckingham*, Esq; and his Mother was of the ancient Family of the *Hampdens* in that County. His Father was bred a Lawyer, and practis'd at the Bar some time, and by his prudent OEconomy left him an Estate of 3500 *l.* a Year, tho' his Family was but a younger Branch of the *Waller*s of *Kent*. His Father dying when he was very young, the Care of his Education

education fell to his Mother, who sent him first to *Eton-School*, from whence he remov'd to *King's College, Cambridge*. He began to write at Sixteen, and was so early fit for Business, that at Seventeen Years of Age he was chosen into the last Parliament of King *James I*, and serv'd as Burgeses for *Agmondesham*. He had the Honour to be caress'd by Persons of the best Quality at Court, and was very intimate with my Lord *Falkland*, *Chillingworth*, *Godolphin*, &c. and likewise with the Countess of *Carlisle*, and others of the Fair Sex famous for their Wit; nor was he less conversant with the greatest Wits of *France*, *Voiture*, *La Fontaine*, *St. Evremond*, &c. During the Usurpation of *Oliver Cromwell*, he was concern'd in a Conspiracy, to recover the City of *London* into the King's Hands; and being betray'd by his Sister *Price*, he was fin'd 10000 *l.* and suffer'd Banishment. Upon the Restoration, he was us'd with great Humanity by King *Charles II*. He was very much in Love with the Lady *Dorothy Sidney*, whom in his Poems he calls *Sacharissa*: she was afterwards married to the Earl of *Sunderland*. He had a great deal of Wit; was generally admir'd for the Delicacy and Elevation of his Genius; and he was the first that refin'd our *English* Versification. He writ two Dramatick Pieces.

I. *POMPEY the Great*; a Tragedy, acted by the Duke of *York's* Servants, 1664. This is a Translation from *Corneille*, and the Earl of *Dorset* and *Middlesex* assisted in it.

II. *The Maid's Tragedy*; acted with great Applause. This is a Play of *Fletcher's* reviv'd, with Alterations, and an entire new Fifth Act.

Mr. *Waller's* Genius did not so much incline to Dramatick Writings as other Poetry, as may be collected from his Verses on *Fletcher's* Plays:

*I never yet the Tragick Strain assay'd,  
Deter'd by that inimitable Maid;  
And when I venture at the Comick Style,  
Thy Scornful Lady seems to mock my Toil.*

He died at *London* in the Year 1688, but was buried in *Beconsfield Church-Yard*, in the County of *Buckingham*, near the Vault of his Family. There is a Tomb erected over him with the following Inscriptions, written by Mr. Rymer :

On the Western End.

*Edmundi Waller hic jacet id quantum morti cessit,  
Qui inter Poetas sui temporis facile princeps,  
Lauream, quam meruit adolescens,  
Octogenarius haud abdicavit.  
Huic debet Patria Lingua quod credas  
Si Græce Latineque intermitterent, Musæ  
Loqui amarent Anglice.*

South Side.

*Heus viator tumultum vides Edmundum Waller,  
Qui tanti Nominis Poeta, & idem arvis opibus,  
Inter primos, spectabilis; Musis se dedit & patriæ.  
Nondum Octodecenarius, inter Ardua Regni tractantes,  
Sedem habuit a Burgo de Amerstham missus.  
Hic vitæ cursus: nec Oneri defuit senex, vixitq; semper  
Populo charus, Principibus in deliciis, Admirationi  
Omnibus.*

*Hic conditur Tumulo sub eodem  
Rarâ Virtute & multa prole Nobilis  
Uxor, Maria ex Bressyorum Familia,  
Cum Edmundo Waller, Coniuge Charissimo:  
Quem ter & decies latum fecit patrem,  
V. Filiis, Filiabus VIII,  
Quos Mundo dedit, & in Cælum rediit.*

East



## East End.

Edmundus Waller, cui hoc Marmor Sacrum est,  
Colshill nascendi locum habuit, Cantabrigiam Studendi,  
Patrem Robertum & ex Hampdena stirpe matrem;

Capit vivere 3 Martii A. D. 1605.

Prima Uxor Anna, Edwardi Banks Filia Unica  
Hæres;

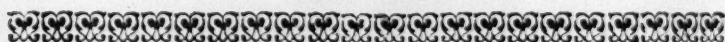
Ex prima bis Pater factus; ex secunda tredecies,  
Cui & duo lustra Superstes; obiit 21 October,  
A. D. 1687.

## North Side.

Hoc Marmore Edmundo Waller,  
Mariæque ex secundis Nuptiis Conjugi,  
Pientissimis parentibus piissime parentavit  
Edmundus Filius.

Honores bene-merentibus Extremos dedit,  
Quos ipse fugit

E. L. W. J. F. H. G. ex Testamento H M P.  
in Julii 1700.



## Mr. WILLIAM WALKER.

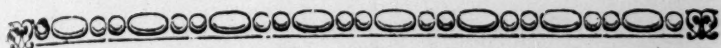
A GENTLEMAN of a good Family, born  
in the Isle of Barbadoes, but educated mostly  
in England. He writ Two Plays.

I. *Victorious Love*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre  
Royal, 1698. Dedicated to the Honourable James  
Kendall, Esq; The Author writ this Play at Nine-  
teen Years of Age, and acted a Part in it himself.  
It seems to be a kind of Imitation of *Oroonoko*.

II. *Marry or do Worse*; a Comedy, acted at the  
Theatre Royal.

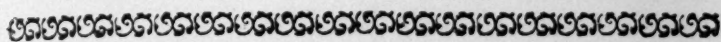
Mr.





Mr. R. W A V E R.

AUTHOR of a Dramatick Piece, call'd,  
*Lusty Juvencus*; an Interlude, printed without  
any Date.



Mr. W I L L I A M W A Y E R.

AUTHOR of one Play long since printed,  
call'd,  
*The Longer thou Liv'st, the more Fool thou art*; a  
merry Comedy. This Play has no Date to it.



Mr. J O H N W E B S T E R.

THIS Author was a Contemporary with Decker,  
Marston, and Rowley, and join'd with them in  
several Dramatick Pieces. He was Clerk of St. An-  
drew's Parish in *Holborn*, and esteem'd a tolerable  
Poet in those Days. The Plays he writ are,

I. *The White Devil*, or *The Tragedy of P. GIOR-  
DANO URSINI, Duke of Brachiano, with the Life  
and Death of VITTORIA COROMBONA, the famous  
Venetian Courtezan*; first acted at the *Phoenix* in *Drury-  
Lane*, 1612, and afterwards at the Theatre Royal,  
by their Majesties Servants.

II. *The Devil's Law-Case*, or *When Women go to  
Law, the Devil is full of Business*; a Tragi-Comedy,  
acted by their Majesties Servants, 1623. Dedicat-  
ed

270 *Lives and Characters of the*

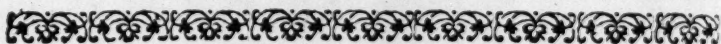
ted to Sir *Thomas Finch*. Part of the Plot of this Play is taken from *Skenkim's Observat. Medic. Goulart's Histories Admirables, Tom. I. & V. Maximus, Lib. I. c. 8.*

III. *The Dutcheſs of MAlFEY*; a Tragedy, firſt acted privately in *Black-Fryars, 1623*. Dedicated to *George Lord Berkley*. This Play was acted with Applauſe, and has been once reviv'd. For the Plot, ſee *Bandello's Novels, Goulart's Hiſt. Admirab. and Beard's Theatre of God's Judgments.*

IV. *APPIUS and VIRGINIA*; a Tragedy, acted at the *Duke of York's Theatre, 1659*. This Play was reviv'd and alter'd by *Mr. Betterton* ſome Years ſince. Plot from *Livii Hiſt. Florus, &c.*

V. *The Thracian Wonder*; a Comic-Historical Play, acted with great Applauſe, 1661.

VI. *A Cure for a Cuckold*; a Comedy, 1661. *Mr. Rowley* aſſiſted in the Compoſing of theſe two Plays.



JOHN WESTON, *Eſq;*

AN Author, who in the Reign of King *Charles II*, writ one Play, call'd,

*The Amazon Queen, or The Amours of THALES-TRIS and ALEXANDER the Great*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1667. This Play was writ in Heroick Verſe, but never appear'd on the Stage. The Story you may find in *Strabo, Lib. II. Q. Curt. Lib. 6. Juſtin, Lib. 3.*

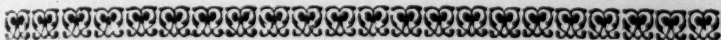
Mr.



Mr. W H I T A K E R.

THIS Gentleman, in the Reign of K. *Charles II*,  
publish'd the following Play,

*The Conspiracy, or Change of Government*; a Trage-  
dy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1680.  
Written in Heroick Verse.



Dr. R O B E R T W I L D.

A FANATICK Zealot, Author of *Iter Boreale*,  
other Poems, and one Play, call'd,

*The Benefice*; a Comedy, 1689. The Opinions  
the *Presbyterians* entertain of the Orthodox Clergy,  
may be easily collected from this Play. The Design  
is chiefly taken from another Play, call'd, *The Return*  
*from Parnassus, or A Scourge for Simony*.



Mr. L E O N A R D W I L L A N.

THIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reign of King  
*Charles II*. He wrote a Pastoral, call'd,

*ASTRÆA, or True Love's Mirrour*, 1651. Dedi-  
cated to the Illustrious Princess *Mary*, Dutchess of  
*Richmond* and *Lenox*. Plot from a Romance of the  
same Name.

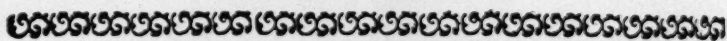
Mr.

*Mr. GEORGE WILKINS.*

**A**N Author, who, in the Reign of King *Charles I.*, writ one Play.

*The Miseries of Enforc'd Marriage; a Tragi-Comedy, 1637.* Mrs. *Behn* is oblig'd to this Play for great part of the Plot of her *Town-Fop, or Sir Timothy Tawdry.*

This Author likewise join'd with *Day* and *Rowley* in the *Three English Brothers.*

*JOHN WILMOT, Earl of Rochester.*

**T**O this Illustrious Nobleman we are very much indebted for his excellent Alteration of,

*VALENTINIAN; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal. Written originally by Mr. Fletcher, "who, (as Mr. Wolsley judiciously observes, \*) tho' " he might be allow'd some Preference in the Skill " of a Play-Wright, (a Thing my Lord had not " much studied) in the Contrivance and working " up of a passionate Scene; yet my Lord had so " many other far more eminent Virtues to lay in the " contrary Scale, as must necessarily weigh down " the Ballance." The just Character of my Lord's Performance is, I think, given by Mrs. Behn in her Prologue to the Play.*

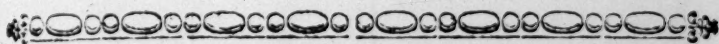
*Fam'd*

---

\* See the Preface to *Valentinian*, which was publish'd by that Gentleman after his Lordship's Decease.

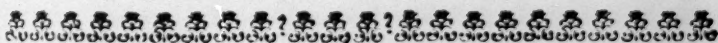


*Fam'd and substantial Authors give this Treat,  
And 'twill be Solemn, Noble all and Great.  
Wit, sacred Wit, is all the Business here,  
Great Fletcher, and the Greater Rochester.  
None but great Strephon's soft and powerful Wit  
Durst undertake to mend what Fletcher writ.  
Diff'rent their heavenly Notes: Yet both agree  
To make an everlasting Harmony.  
Listen, ye Virgins, to his charming Song,  
Eternal Musick dwelt upon his Tongue:  
The Gods of Love and Wit inspir'd his Pen,  
And Love and Beauty was his glorious Theme.*



Mr. ROBERT WILMOT.

**A**N Author in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*.  
He writ one Play at the Request of the Gentle-  
men of the *Inner-Temple*, call'd,  
*TANCRED and GUISMOND*; a Tragedy, acted  
before her Majesty by the Gentlemen of the *Inner-  
Temple*, 1592. Dedicated to the Lady *Mary Peter*,  
and the Lady *Anne Grey*. Plot from *Boccace's No-  
vels*. Nov. 1. Day 4.



Mr. JOHN WILSON.

**A**GENTLEMAN who liv'd in the Reign of  
King *Charles II*. He resided some time in *Dub-  
lin*, and was Recorder of *Londonderry* in *Ireland*. He  
was Author of the four following Plays:

T

I. AN-

274 *Lives and Characters of the*

I. **ANDRONICUS COMMENIUS**; a Tragedy, 1663. For the Story, see *Leunclavius*, *Cantacuzenus*, and *Heylyn's Cosmography*, in the Description of Greece.

II. *The Projectors*; a Comedy, 1665. This Play met with very good Success on the Stage.

III. *The Cheats*; a Comedy, 1671. This is a diverting Comedy, and was acted with great Applause.

IV. **BELPHEGOR**, or *The Marriage of the Devil*; a Comedy, acted at the Queen's Theatre in Dorset-Garden, 1690. The Plot from *Quevedo's Novels*, and *Machiavel*.



*Mr.* NATHANIEL WOOD.

**A** CLERGYMAN of the City of *Norwich*, in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, Author of one Dramatick Piece.

*The Conflict of Conscience*; a Pastoral, 1581. This Piece has a great deal of Morality in it, and was design'd to be presented in private Families as well as in publick.



*Mr.* JOHN WRIGHT.

**A** GENTLEMAN of the *Middle-Temple*. He writ two Plays.

I. **THYESTES**; a Tragedy, 1674. Dedicated to the Lord *Sherrard*. This is a Translation from *Seneca*.

II. *Mock*

English DRAMATICK POETS. 275

II. *Mock THYESTES*; a Farce, 1674, writ in Burlesque Verse. Upon which, among others, were writ the following Lines :

*Did SENECA now live, he straight would say,  
That your Translation has not wrong'd his Play;  
But that in every Page, in ev'ry Line,  
Your Language does with equal Splendor shine.*



Mr. THOMAS WRIGHT.

AUTHOR of one Play, call'd,  
*The Female Vertuosoes*; a Comedy, acted at the Queen's Theatre with Applause, 1693. Dedicated to the Right Honourable Charles Earl of Winchelsea. It is an improv'd Translation of *Moliere's Femmes Scavantes*, i. e. *The Learned Ladies*.



ANNE Countess of Winchelsea.

THIS Lady, deservedly celebrated for her fine ODES on the *Spleen* and *Vanity*, has to her Collection of Poems, (publish'd in *Octavo*, 1713) added, *ARISTOMENES*, or *The Royal Shepherd*; a Tragedy. This Play was never represented on the Stage.



## Some Memoirs of WILLIAM WYCHERLEY, Esq;

By Major P A C K.

**T**HIS Gentleman was Son of ——— *Wycherley*, Esq; of *Shropshire*, who lived in the Neighbourhood of *Shrewsbury*, and was possessed of an Estate of about Six Hundred Pounds a Year. It is said he did not stand much indebted to the Tenderness of his Father, when his Debts and Misfortunes gave him most reason to demand and expect his Assistance; namely, after the Death of King *Charles*, and the Abdication of King *James*, with both which Princes he was in a great degree of Favour. However that may be, he was obliged to his Care for a liberal Education, as well as to Nature for his extraordinary Talents, which he improv'd with the greatest Refinements. After some Time spent at the University, he was removed to the Inns of Court, and enter'd of the *Middle-Temple*: But making his first Appearance in Town in a Reign when *Wit* and *Gaiety* were the Favourite Distinctions, he soon left the dry Study of the Law, and gave into Pursuits more agreeable to his own *Genius*, as well as to the Taste of the Age. It was not long before he became generally known, and as much caressed by the Persons most Eminent for their Quality, or Politeness; and among others of that Character, and Rank, the famous Duke of *Buckingham* honour'd him



him with his Familiarity and Esteem: But whether he received any more profitable Marks of his Friendship than publick Professions, and outward Civilities, I am not able to declare. A Story that Mr. *Wycherley* related to me, upon another Occasion, makes me inclined to believe, that that Careless, tho' Ingenious Nobleman, might possibly neglect to reward Merit in him, as well as in the Person I am going to mention.

Mr. *Wycherley* always laid hold of any Opportunities, that offer'd, to represent to his Grace how well Mr. *Butler* had deserved of the *Royal Family*, by writing his inimitable *Hudibras*; and that it was a Reproach to the Court, that a Person of his Loyalty, as well as Wit, should suffer in that Obscurity, and under the Wants he did. The Duke seemed always to hearken with Attention enough, and at last undertook to Recommend his Pretensions to the King. Mr. *Wycherley*, to keep him steady to his Word, obtained of his Grace to name a Day, when he might introduce that Modest and Unfortunate Poet to his new Patron. At last an Appointment was made, and the Place of meeting was fixed to be at the *Roe-Buck*. Mr. *Butler* and his Friend attended accordingly. The Duke too joined them: But, as the Devil would have it, the Door of the Room where they sat was open, and his Grace, who had placed himself near it, observing a Pimp of his Acquaintance (the Creature too was a *Knight*) trip by with a Brace of Ladies, he immediately quitted his Engagement to go upon another kind of Duty that he was more ready at, than in doing good Offices to Men of Desert, tho' no Man was better qualify'd, both by his Fortune and Understanding, to protect them; and from that Hour to the Day of his Death, poor *Butler* never found the least Effect of his Promise. But to return

to Mr. *Wycherley* — His Company was not only courted by the Men, but he found his Person as welcome to the Ladies; and as King *Charles* was extremely fond of him, upon account of his Wit, some of the Royal Mistresses set no less Value (as I have heard) upon *those Parts* in him of which they were more proper Judges. It is known to every one that hath conversed in the World, that the Amours of *Britain*, in the first Years of that Monarch, would furnish as diverting Memoirs, if well related, as those of *France*, publish'd by *Rabutin*, or those of *Nero's* Court, writ by *Petronius*. Among many other Pieces of Gallantry, I cannot forbear to mention one just, (*pour la rareté du fait*) that Mr. *Wycherley* was telling me once, they had in those Days. It was this: There was a House at the Bridge Foot (you see how distant the Scene lies now from what it did then) where Persons of better Condition used to resort for *Pleasure* and *Privacy*. The Liquor the Ladies and their Lovers used to drink, at those Meetings, was *Canary*; and among other Compliments, the Gentlemen paid their Mistresses, this it seems was always one, to take hold of the Bottom of their Smocks, and, pouring their Wine thro' that *Filtre*, feast their Imagination with thought of what gave the *Testo*, and so drink a Health to the *Toast*.

He is justly celebrated among the best of our *English* Comick Poets. His Plays are an excellent Satire upon the Vices and Follies of the Age he lived in. His Stile is Masculine, and his Wit is pointed; and yet with all that Sharpness and Severity with which he appears on the Stage, those who were of his Acquaintance applauded him for the Generosity and Gentleness of his Temper. The Right Honourable the present Lord *Lansdown* hath very finely vindicated his Friend upon this Head, to which A-

polo-  
gy

pology I refer the Reader. Our Author was twice Married, once, in the younger Part of his Life, to the Countess of *Drogheda*, who settled her whole Fortune upon him: But his Title being disputed after her Death, the Expence of the Law, and other Incumbrances so far reduced him, that he was not able to satisfy the Impatience of his Creditors, and they flung him at last into Prison. I have been assured, that the *Bookseller* who printed his *Plain-Dealer*, by which he gained as much Money almost as the Author did Reputation, was so *Ungrateful* to his Benefactor, as to refuse to lend him Twenty Pounds in his extreme Necessities. In that Confinement he languished Seven Years, nor was released from those Bonds, 'till King *James* going to see the Play I just mention'd, was so charmed with the Entertainment, as to give order for the immediate Payment of his Debts, and farther allowed him a Pension of 200 *l. per Ann.* as long as he continued in *England*. But the bountiful Intentions of that Prince to him had not the design'd Effect, purely by the Modesty of this poor Gentleman, who was ashamed to tell my Lord *Mulgrave*, (the present Duke of *Buckingham*, whom the King sent to demand it) a full State of his Debts. Mr. *Wycherley* hath acknowledged to me, that this Nobleman likewise lent him once 500 *l.* upon his Bond. At last his Father (whom by the bye, they say, he shadowed under the Character of the litigious Lady *Blackacre*) died, and left him his Estate, but under very uneasy Limitations, he not being allowed to raise Money upon it for the Payment of his Debts. Yet as he had a Power to make a Joynture, he married, almost at the Eve of his Death, a young Gentlewoman of 1500 *l.* Fortune, part of which having applied to the Uses he wanted it for, he died in great Peace about eleven Days after the Celebration



of his Nuptials, in the Year 1715, and about the Eightieth of his Age. He lies interred in the Vault of *Covent-Garden Church*.

The Four excellent Plays Mr. *Wycherley* has given us, were publish'd in the following Order,

I. *Love in a Wood*, or *St. JAMES's Park*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1672. Dedicated to the Dutchess of *Cleveland*.

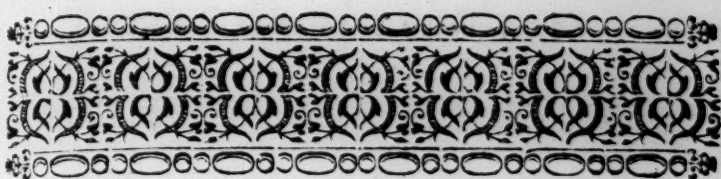
II. *The Gentleman Dancing-Master*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of *York's Theatre*, 1673.

III. *The Plain-Dealer*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1678. Dedicated to Madam B—

IV. *The Country Wife*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1683.







MODERN  
DRAMATICK POETS.



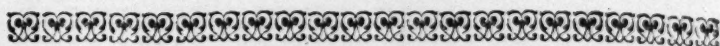
B.

Mr. CHARLES BECKINGHAM.

THIS Gentleman was educated at *Merchant-Taylor's School*, and at Nineteen Years of Age gave us a Tragedy, call'd,

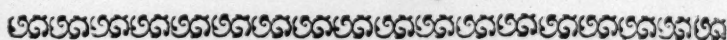
SCIPIO AFRICANUS; acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*, 1717, with Applause. I think that he hath hit the Diction of the Stage very well; his Expressions are all very proper, and his Sentiments just. His Plot is founded on Truth, as delivered to us by History, and is indeed very well suited for a Dramatick Performance. The Action is one and entire; the Episodes very judiciously interwoven, so that they conduce and seem to belong to the main Design. The Characters are well drawn, and the Unities of the Stage preserv'd: In short, it is an excellent Tragedy, conformable to the Rules of the Drama, and the Precepts of our Modern Criticks.

MAR-



MARTIN BLADEN, *Esq*;

AUTHOR of one Play, call'd,  
 SOLON, or *Philosophy no Defense against Love*;  
 a Tragi-Comedy, never acted. It was printed in  
 the Year 1705, unknown to the Author.



Mr. BARTON BOOTH.

AN excellent Player, and the only living Orna-  
 ment of the Tragick Scene. This Gentleman  
 is descended from a very good Family, was born in  
*Lancashire*, and educated at *Westminster-School* under  
 Dr. *Busby*. He has given us one Dramatick Piece,  
 call'd,

DIDO and ÆNEAS; a Masque, perform'd at the  
 Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*, with great Applause,  
 1716.



Mr. ABEL BOYER.

A FRENCH Refugee, Author, (or rather  
 Translator from *Racine*) of one Play, call'd,  
 ACHILLES, or IPHIGENIA in AULIS; a Tra-  
 gedy, acted at the Theatre Royal.

Mr.



Mr. THOMAS BRERETON.

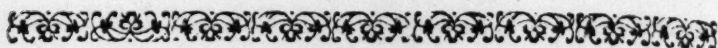
THIS Gentleman is the Son of *Thomas Brereton*, Esq; Major of the Queen's Dragoons in the Reign of King *William III*, and descended from a younger Branch of the ancient and noble Family of the *Breretons* of *Brereton*, in the County of *Cheeshire*. He was educated first at the Free-School of *Chester*; and afterwards under *Mr. Denis*, a *French* Refugee, who kept a Boarding-School in that City. From him he remov'd to *Brazen-Nose-College* in *Oxford*, of which he continu'd a Member during the space of Eight Years, but as yet has only taken the Degree of Batchelor of Arts. He is the Author of Two Dramatical Performances.

I. *ESTHER*, or *Faith Triumphant*; a sacred Tragedy in Rhime, with a Chorus after the Manner of the ancient *Greeks*. Translated with Improvements, from the *French* of *Mr. Racine*, by whom this Play was originally written for the particular Use of the Virgins or Nuns of *St. Cyr*, and by them acted in the Presence of *Louis XIV*. *Mr. Brereton* has prefix'd a large Dedication to the Lord Archbishop of *York*, in defence of such Compositions, against the Rants of *Tertullian* and *Mr. Collier*.

II. *Sir JOHN OLDCASTLE*, or *Love and Zeal*; a Tragedy, in which he all along keeps in view the *Polieucte*, or Martyr of *Mr. Corneille*.

This Author has begun a Translation of the other sacred Tragedy of *Racine*, call'd, *ATHALIAH*; as likewise a Comedy, which he entitles, *The Oxford Ladies*, or *The Nobleman*.

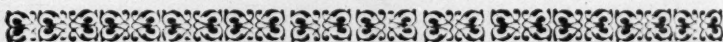
Mr.



Mr. JOHN DURANT BREVAL.

THIS Gentleman is Son of the late Dr. *Breval*, one of the Prebendaries of *Westminster*. He had his Education at *Westminster-School*, from whence he was elected to *Trinity-College* in *Cambridge*, of which he was some time Fellow : But leaving the University, he went into the Army, and has now a Lieutenant's Commission. He has given us one Dramatick Performance, call'd,

*The Play is the Plot* ; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1717. This Play met with but indifferent Success, being, as himself allows, mere Farce. Part of it seems to be translated from some French Interludes in *Le Theatre Italien*. He has writ several very entertaining Poems, viz. *The Art of Dress*. II. *Mac Dermot*, or *The Irish Fortune-Hunter*. III. *Calpe*, or *Gibraltar*, &c.



Mr. CHRISTOPHER BULLOCK.

JOINT-MANAGER with Mr. *Keene* of the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*. He is the Son of Mr. *William Bullock*, a famous Comedian. He is a good Player, appears sprightly on the Stage, and generally acts those Parts in Comedy which are perform'd by Mr. *Cibber* at *Drury-Lane*. He has publish'd Five Dramatick Pieces.

I. *Woman's a Riddle* ; a Comedy, acted with Applause. Dedicated to the Earl of *Wharton*, 1716. Part of this Plot is borrow'd from a Spanish Comedy, call'd, *Woman's the Devil*.

II. *The*



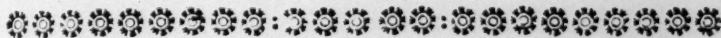
Modern DRAMATICK POETS. 285

II. *The Cbler of Preston*; a Farce, acted with Applause, 1717. The Plan of this Farce is taken from *Shakespear's Tinker of Burton-Heath*, in the *Taming of the Shrew*.

III. *The Slip*; a Farce, acted with Applause.

IV. *The Adventures of Half an Hour*; a Farce.

V. *A Woman's Revenge*, or *A Match in Newgate*; a Comedy, of three Acts, acted with Applause. Chiefly taken from an old Play of *Marston's*, call'd, *The Dutch Courtesan*. All these Pieces were perform'd at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*.



*Mr.* BURNABY.

IN this Gentleman's Account is omitted a Play wrote by him, call'd,

*The Reform'd Wife*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*.



C.

*Mrs.* CENTLIVRE.

IN this Gentlewoman's Account it should have been observ'd, that her Farce, call'd, *BICKERSTAFF's Burying*, or *Work for the Upholders*, was at first, several times acted at the Theatre Royal, and some time after again reviv'd under the Title of, *The Custom of the Country*.

*Mr.*



Mr. C I B B E R.

THIS judicious Writer has taken upon him to Burlesque Mr. Lee's *Rival Queens*, or *The Death of ALEXANDER the Great*, in a Farce, call'd, *The Rival Queens*; mostly valuing himself upon the Wit of his punning Title, the Performance it self being only fit for the Mouth of *Punchianello*.

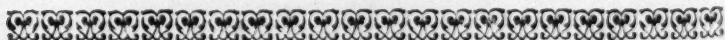


D.

Mrs. D A V I S.

THIS Gentlewoman is a Clergyman's Widow: She was born in *Ireland*, and has writ a Play, call'd,

*The Humours of York*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1715.



Mr. J O H N D E N N I S.

IN the Account this Gentleman sent, he omitted, but for what Reason is unknown to us, a Play wrote by him, call'd, *Gibraltar*, or *The Spanish Adventure*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*.

E. L A V.



## E.

LAURENCE ECHARD, M. A.

THIS Gentleman, besides a Translation of TERENCE, has given us Three Comedies from PLAUTUS, I. AMPHITRYON, II. EPIDICUS, III. RUDENS; with Critical Remarks upon each Play. To which he has prefix'd a judicious Parallel between *Terence* and *Plautus*; and for a clearer Decision of the Point, that *Terence* was the more Polite Writer of Comedy, he produces the first Act of *Plautus's Aulularia*, and the first Act of his *Miles Gloriosus*, against the third Act of *Terence's Eunuch*. It ought to be observ'd, says Mr. Echard, that *Plautus* was somewhat poor, and made it his principal Aim to please and tickle the common People; and since they were almost always delighted with something new, strange, and unusual, the better to humour them, he was not only frequently extravagant in his Expressions, but likewise in his Characters too, and drew them often more Vicious, more Covetous, more Foolish, &c. than generally they were, and this to set the People a gazing and wondring. With these sort of Characters many of our Modern Comedies abound, which makes 'em too much degenerate into Farce, which seldom fail of pleasing the Mob. Mr. Echard has, in justice to Mr. Dryden, given us some Instances of his Improvement of AMPHITRYON, and concludes them with this just Remark in Compliment to our Nation, *We find that many of the fine Things of the Ancients are like Seeds, that when planted on English Ground, by a Poet's skilful Hand, thrive and produce excellent*

288 Modern DRAMATICK POETS.

*excellent Fruit.* These Three Plays are printed in a Pocket Volume. Dedicated to Sir *Charles Sidley*.



F.

*Mr.* THOMAS FORD.

**A**N Author, who, in the Reign of King *Charles I.* writ the following Play :

*Love's Labyrinth, or The Royal Shepherdess* ; a Tragi-Comedy, 1660. Part of this Play is borrow'd from *Gomersal's Tragedy of Sforza Duke of Millan*. This Author likewise writ several other Pieces of Poetry, as his *Theatre of Wit*, &c. printed with this Play.



*Mr.* F Y F E.

**A**UTHOR of a Play, call'd,  
*The Royal Martyr, or King Charles the First* ; a Tragedy.



G. *Mr.*





G.

*Mr.* JOSEPH GAY.

**A**UTHOR of an excellent Farce, call'd,  
*The Confederates.* This Farce was written to  
expose the Obscenity and false Pretence to Wit, in  
a Comedy call'd, *Three Hours after Marriage.*

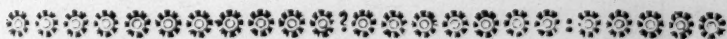
In which, Three mighty Bards their Forces  
join'd; \* and in whose Praise were spoke the follow-  
ing Lines, at the Theatre Royal, by *Mr. Wilks.*

*Such were the Wags who boldly did adventure,  
To Club a Farce by Tripartite Indenture;  
But let them Share their Dividend of Praise,  
And wear their own Fools Cap instead of Bays.†*

---

\* *Mr. John Gay, Mr. Pope, and Dr. Arbuthnott.*

† *Prologue to the Sultaneſs.*



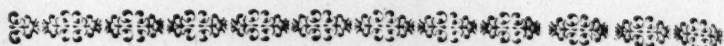
*Mr.* CHARLES GORING.

**A** GENTLEMAN who has writ one Play,  
call'd,

*IRENE, or The Fair Greek;* a Tragedy, 1708.  
Dedicated to the late Duke of Beaufort. Never acted.

U

*Mr.*



*Mr.* G R E E B E R.

AUTHOR of a Dramatick-Pastoral, call'd,  
*The Loves of ERGASTO.*



*Mr.* B E N J A M I N G R I F F I N.

A COMEDIAN, of about Three Years standing at the Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*. He is the Son of the late Reverend Mr. *Benjamin Griffin*, Rector of *Buxton* and *Oxnead*, in the County of *Norfolk*, the Seats of the *Pastons*, Earls of *Yarmouth*, to which honourable Family he was many Years Chaplain. Our Author was born at *Oxnead* afore-said, and educated at the Free-School of *North-Walsbam* in the said County, founded by that Noble Family. He has publish'd an Alteration of an old Play, writ by *Massinger* and *Decker*, call'd,

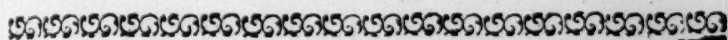
I. *Injur'd Virtue, or The Virgin-Martyr*; a Tragedy, acted at *Richmond*, printed in 12°, 1714. Dedicated to *Henry Earl of Rochester*.

II. *Love in a Sack*; a Farce of Two Acts, 1715.

III. *The Humours of Purgatory*; a Farce of Two Acts, 1716.

IV. *The Masquerade, or An Evening's Intrigue*; a Farce of two Acts, 1717. These Farces were all perform'd at the Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*.

*Mr.*



*Mr.* GRIMSTON.

A GENTLEMAN of a considerable Estate,  
who, when he was very young, wrote a Play,  
call'd,

*The Lawyer's Fortune, or Love in a Hollow-Tree ; a*  
Comedy, acted by the Strolers at *Windsor*, 1706.



H.

*Mr.* HORDEN.

AUTHOR of a Play, call'd,  
*Neglected Virtue, or The Unhappy Conquerour ; a*  
Tragedy. He was an Actor of considerable Note, but  
was killed about the seventh Year of his Appearance.



K.

*Mr.* CHARLES KNIPE.

THIS Gentleman was educated at *Trinity-Col-*  
*lege, Cambridge.* He has writ one Dramatick  
Piece, call'd,

*A City Ramble : or, The Humours of the Compter ; a*  
Farce of Two Acts, perform'd at the Theatre in *Lin-*  
*coln-In-Fields*, with great Applause, 1715.



## L.

Mr. THOMAS LUPON.

AUTHOR of a Play, call'd,  
*All for Money*; a Tragedy.



## M.

MOLIERE.

ALL the Comedies of *Monfieur* MOLIERE being now translated, and deservedly esteem'd, I think it not improper in this Place, to give the Reader some Account of that Author and his Writings. MOLIERE was the Son of *Monf. JEAN BAPTIST POQUELIN*, an Upholsterer in the Palace-Royal at *Paris*; he kept his Shop under the *Piliers des Halles*, where our Author was born, *Anno* 1630. He was design'd by his Father for the Law, but his Genius carrying him a quite different Way, he became first an Actor, and afterwards a Writer of Comedies, and such as will ever be the greatest Ornament of that kind to his Country. His Plays are Thirty Two in Number, *viz.*

I. L'ESTOURDI. *Sir MARTIN MAR-ALL.* Mr. Dryden has made use of this Play, in his *Feign'd Innocence*, or *Sir Martin Mar-all*.

II. *Dépit Amoureux*: *The Amorous Quarrel.* Mr. Dryden's *Mock Astrologer*, and the greatest Part of Mr. Ravenscroft's *Wrangling Lovers*, are from this Play.

III. *Les*



III. *Les Precieuses Ridicules : The Affected Ladies.* Mr. Flecknoe's *Damoyfelle*, Mr. Shadwell's *Bury-Fair*, Mr. Dryden's *Mock Astrologer*, Mrs. Behn's *Falſe Count*, are partly from this Comedy; as is the Song of Mr. Crown in *Sir Courtly Nice*, of, *Stop Thief*, *ſtop Thief*.

IV. *Le Cœcu Imaginaire : The Imaginary Cuckold*, Sir William Davenant's *Play-Houſe to be Let*, Mr. Molloy's *Miſtake upon Miſtake*, are from this Comedy.

V. *L'Eſcole des Maris. A School for Huſbands.* Some Characters in Sir Charles Sidley's *Mulberry Garden*, Flecknoe's *Damoyfelle Alamode*, Ravenscroft's *London Cuckolds*, Carlel's *Sir Solomon*, or *Cautious Coxcomb*, are from this Play.

VI. *Les Facheux : The Impertinents. The Sullen Lovers*, by Mr. Shadwell, is from this Play.

VII. *L'Eſcole des Femmes. A School for Women.* Mr. Carlel, Mr. Ravenscroft, Mr. Flecknoe, have alſo made uſe of this Play in their Comedies laſt mention'd.

VIII. *La Critique de L'Eſcole des Femmes. The School for Women Criticiſed.*

IX. *The Princeſs of Elis, or The Pleaſures of the Inchantèd Iſland.*

X. Second Part.

XI. Third Part.

XII. *Le Mariage Forcé. The Forced Marriage.* Mrs. Centlivre's *Loves Contrivance*, is from this Comedy.

XIII. *L'Amour Medecin, Love the beſt Phyſician.* Mrs. Centlivre has taken whole Scenes of her laſt mention'd Play from this.

XIV. *Le Miſantrope. The Man-Hater. The Deſign of Mr. Wycherley's Plain Dealer*, is from this Play.

XV. *Le Medecin malgré lui, The forced Phyſician.* Mr. Lacy's *Dumb Lady*, or *The Farrier made Phyſician*; Mr. Centlivre's *Love's Contrivance*, or *L' Medecin Malgre Lui*, are alſo out of this Play.

XVI. *Le Sicilien, ou L' Amour Peintre*, *The Sicilian*, or *Love makes a Painter*. Mr. Crown in his *Country Wit*, and Sir Richard Steele in his *Tender Husband*, have taken some Incidents out of this Play.

XVII. *Amphitryon*: or, *The two Socia's*. Mr. Dryden has wonderfully improv'd this Play, in his, of the same Name.

XVIII. *L' Avare*. *The Miser*. Mr. Shadwell has alter'd this, into one of the same Name.

XIX. GEORGE DANDIN: or, *The Wanton Wife*. Mr. Betterton has publish'd this Play with Improvements, under the Title of *The Amorous Widow*: or, *The Wanton Wife*.

XX. *Tartuffe*, or *The Hypocrite*. Mr. Medbourne has done this into *English* with some Alterations under the Title of *Tartuffe*, or *The French Puritan*, as has Mr. Cibber, but with greater Alterations, and call'd it *The Non-juror*.

XXI. *Monsieur de POURCEAUGNAC*: or, *Squire TRELOOBY*. Several Authors have built upon this Play, as Mr. Ravenscroft in his *Careless Lovers*, Mr. Motteux in his *Love's a Jest*; it is also translated by an unknown Hand, under the Title of *Squire Trelooby*.

XXII. *Le Burgeois Gentilhomme*. *The Gentlemen Citizen*. This is the same with Mr. Ravenscroft's *Mamamouchi*.

XXIII. *Les Fourberies de Scapin*. *The Cheats of Scapin*. Mr. Otway has this, under the same Title.

XXIV. *Psyche*. Mr. Shadwell's *Psyche* is from this.

XXV. *The Learned Ladies*. Mr. Wright's *Female Virtuosoes* is taken from this.

XXVI. *Don Garcia of Navarre*: or, *The Jealous Prince*.

XXVII. *The Impromptu of Versailles*.

XXVIII. *The Libertine*. Mr. Shadwell's of the same Name is from this Play.

XXIX. *Melicerta*. An Heroick Pastoral.

XXX. *Les*

XXX. *Les Amans Magnifiques. The Magnificent Lovers.*

XXXI. *The Countess of Escarbagnas.*

XXXII. *The Hypochondriack.* Mrs. Behn's *Sir Patient Fancy* is from this Play.

A Friend of Monsieur *Moliere's*, after his Death, writ a small Piece, intituled, *L'Ombre de MOLIERE, The Ghost of MOLIÈRE*, which we mention because it is bound up with his Works.

Mr. *Moliere* died in the Performance of his *Le Malade Imaginaire (The Hypochondriack)* on the Stage, the third Night of its Appearance; Feb. 17, Anno Dom. 1679, in the 63d Year of his Age.

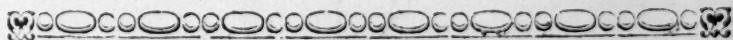


CHARLES MOLLOY, *Esq;*

A GENTLEMAN of a good Family in the Kingdom of *Ireland*. He was born in *Dublin*, but educated for the most part abroad: Upon his coming into *England*, he enter'd himself of the *Inner-Temple*. He has writ Two Plays.

I. *The Perplex'd Couple, or Mistake upon Mistake*; a Comedy, 1714. Chiefly a Translation from the *French*.

II. *The Coquet, or The English Chevalier*; a Comedy, both acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1718, with Applause.



Sir THOMAS MOOR.

THIS Gentleman is the Author of a Piece, call'd,

MANGORA, *King of the Timbusians*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1717.

U 4

P. Mr

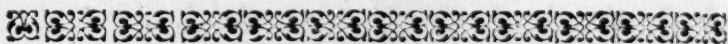




## P.

*Mr.* HENRY PORTER.

**T**HIS Author liv'd in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and wrote one Play, call'd,  
*The Two Angry Women of Abingdon*; acted by the Lord Admiral's Servants, 1599.



*Mr.* JOHN PHILIPS.

**A** YOUNG Gentleman, now living, Author of Two Political Farces.

I. *The Earl of MAR Marr'd. With the Humours of Jockey the Highlander.*

II. *The Pretender's Flight: or, A Mock-Coronation; with the Humours of the facetious Harry St. John.* Both printed in the Year 1716.



## R.

*Mr.* EDWARD REVET.

**A**UTHOR of a Play, call'd,  
*The Town-Shifts, or The Suburb-Justice*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, with Applause, 1671,

*Mr.*





*Mr.* R I V E R S.

A JESUIT, Author of a Play call'd,  
*The Traytor*; a Tragedy. This Play was alter'd, and brought on the Stage by Mr. *Shirley*, Anno 1635, as has been already observ'd; and in the Year 1692 it was reviv'd, under the Title of the Tragedy of AMIDEA, with a Dedication to the Earl of *Clinarty*, where the anonymous Reviver says, 'tis the best Tragedy this Age has produc'd; but tho' it does not deserve any such Character, it is allow'd to be a good Tragedy. It has been lately reviv'd and alter'd by Mr. *C. Bullock*,



S.

*Mr.* RICHARD SAVAGE.

THIS Gentleman is a Natural Son of the late Earl *Rivers*, by the Countess of *Macclesfield* (now Widow of the late Colonel *Bret*) she being divorc'd by the House of Lords from the Earl of *Macclesfield* on Account of his Birth. Earl *Rivers* himself stood Godfather, gave him his own Name, and saw it enter'd accordingly in the Register-Book of St. *Andrew's Holborn*; and for whom, no doubt, he would have liberally provided, had not some unfair Methods been put in practice to deceive him, by a false Report of his Son's Death.

To

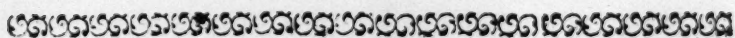
To his own Mother he has not been the least oblig'd for his Education, but to her Mother the Lady *Mason*; she committed him to the Care of Mrs. *Lloyd* his Godmother, who, dying before he was Ten Years old, out of her tender Regard, left him a Legacy of 300*l.* which was embezzled by her Executors.

Under all these Misfortunes, this Gentleman having a Genius for *Dramatick Studies*, gave us Two Plays between the Age of Nineteen and Twenty One.

I. *Woman's a Riddle*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*, 1716. Dedicated to the Marquis of *Wharton*. The Story is taken from a *Spanish Play*, call'd, *La Dama Duende*.

II. *Love in a Veil*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*, 1718, with Applause. Dedicated to the Lord *Lansdown*. The Story from a *Spanish Play*, call'd, *Peor esta que estava*.

To the first of these Comedies, the Author, being unacquainted with the Management of the Stage, permitted Mr. *C. Bullock* to Dedicate it, and put his Name to the Title-Page, on account of some few Alterations he procur'd to be made in the Performance.



### Mr. EDWARD SHARPHAM.

THIS Gentleman was a Member of the *Middle-Temple*, in the Reign of King *James I.* He writ one Play, call'd,

*The Flee*; a Comedy, acted at the *Black-Fryars*, by the Children of the Revels, 1615. Part of this Play seems to be taken from *Marston's Fawne*.



*Sir* EDWARD SHERBURNE.

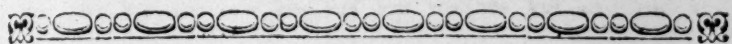
**T**HIS Gentleman has given us a Translation of Four of *Seneca's* Tragedies, viz.

I. *MEDÆA*.

II. *THEBAIS*.

III. *HERCULES*. Which he has illustrated with large Notes. Printed in 8°. *An. Dom.* 1702.

IV. *TROADES*, or *The Royal Captives*.



*Mr.* JOHN SMITH.

**A**YORKSHIRE Gentleman, who writ a Play, call'd,

*CYTHÆRA*, or *The Enamouring Girdle*, a Comedy, 1677. Dedicated to the Northern Gentry. This Play was never acted. He was for several Years before his Death Under-Master of *Magdalen* School in *Oxford*, and Master of Arts of the College to which it belongs.



*Mr.* SWINNY.

**A**UTHOR of one Play, call'd,  
*The Quacks*; a Comedy, acted at the *Queen's* Theatre in the *Hay-Market*.

T. *Mr.*



## T.

Mr. NICHOLAS TROT,

AUTHOR of one Play, call'd,  
ARTHUR; a Tragedy.



Mr. JOHN TUTCHIN.

AUTHOR of a Pastoral, call'd,  
*The Unfortunate Shepherd.* It is printed with a  
Collection of Poems, 1685.



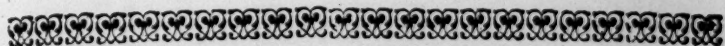
## W.

Mr. GEORGE WAPUL.

AUTHOR of one Play, call'd,  
*Tide Tarrieth for no Man*; a pleasant and merry  
Comedy, printed 1611.

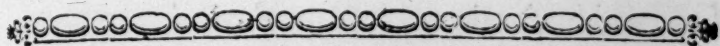
Mr.





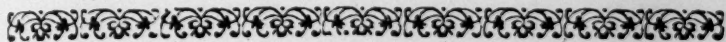
Mr. WILKINSON.

AUTHOR of one Play, call'd,  
*Vice Reclaim'd: or, The Passionate Mistress; a*  
Comedy.



Mr. ROBERT WILSON.

THIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reign of Queen  
*Elizabeth*, and writ one Play, call'd,  
*The Cocker's Prophecy; printed Anno 1655.*



Mrs. WISEMAN.

SHE was a Servant in the Family of Mr. Recorder *Wright* of *Oxon*, where, having a pretty deal of leisure Time, which she spent in Reading Novels and Plays, she began a Play, and finish'd it after she came to *London*, call'd,

ANTIOCHUS the Great: or, *The Fatal Relapse; a*  
Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1706, with Applause. She married a young Vintner, whose Name was *Holt*; and with the Profits arising from her Play, they set up a Tavern in *Westminster*.

Y. Mr.

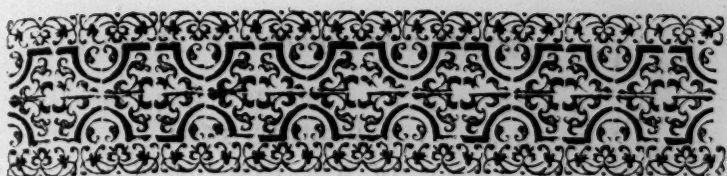


## Y.

Mr. ROBERT YARRINGTON.

**T**HIS Gentleman liv'd in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and writ a Play, entitl'd  
*Two Tragedies in one.* Printed 1678. The Story of this Play, is the private Murders of one Mr. Beech and another Gentleman.

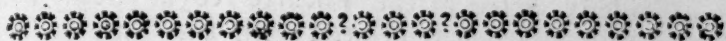




# P L A Y S

W R I T T E N

By Anonymous A U T H O R S.



## A.

I. **A** L P H O N S U S *King of Aragon*; an Historical Play, acted with Applause 1599. This Play has prefix'd to it, the Letters R. G.

II. A P O L L O *Shroving*; a Comedy, 1627, with the Letters E. W.

III. A M I N T A; a Pastoral, 1628, translated from the *Italian of Tasso*; with *Ariadne's Complaint*, in Imitation of *Anguilara*.

IV. A L B I O N ' s *Triumph*; a Masque perform'd at Court, 1631, by the King and Queen, and several Noblemen, the Sunday after Twelfth-Night.

V. A L B U M A Z A R; a Comedy, acted before the King at *Cambridge*, by the Gentlemen of *Trinity-College*, 1634. Since reviv'd at the Theatre Royal, with a Prologue writ by Mr. Dryden.

VI. A N D R O M A N A, or *The Merchant's Wife*; a Tragedy, 1660. The Plot from Sir Philip Sidney's *Arcadia*, in the Story of *Plangus*. This Play has the Letters J. S.

VII.

304 PLAYS *Written by Anonymous* AUTHORS.

VII. *ANDRONICUS, Impiety's long Success, or Heaven's late Revenge*; a Tragedy, 1661.

VIII. *ARIADNE, or The Marriage of Bacchus*; an Opera. Translated from the *French*, and presented by the Academy of Musick at the Theatre Royal in *Covent Garden*, 1674. It was dedicated to the King, and was written by Monsieur P. P.

IX. *The Amorous Gallant, or Love in Fashion*; a Comedy in Heroick Verse, 1675. It is a Translation of *Corneille's l'Amour Alamode*, and some time appear'd under the Title of *The Amorous Orontus*.

X. *The Amorous Old Woman, or 'Tis well if it Take*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal 1684. This Play was afterwards printed with the Title of *The Fond Lady*.

XI. *The Abdicated Prince, or The Adventures of Four Years*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at *White-Hall* 1690. This Play contains the Transactions of the Court and Nation during the Reign of King *James II.*

XII. *ALBION*; an Interlude.

XIII. *ABRAHAM's Sacrifice*; a Play, suppos'd to be a Translation from *Theodore Beza*.

XIV. *An Alarm for London, or The Siege of Antwerp, with the ventrous Acts and valiant Deeds of the Lane Soldier*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted by the Lord Chamberlain's Servants. Plot from *The Tragical History of the City of Antwerp*.

XV. *ARDEN of Feversham, his true and lamentable Tragedy*. For the Story, see *Goodwin, Hayward, Holinshead, &c.*

XVI. *The Arraignment of Paris*; a Dramatick-Pastoral. *Shakespear* was suppos'd to be the Author of this Piece.

XVII. *ARSINOE Queen of Cyprus*; an Opera, perform'd at the Theatre in *Drury-Lane*,

XVIII. *Adventures at Madrid*; a Comedy.

XIX.



PLAYS *Written by Anonymous* AUTHORS. 305

XIX. ALARBAS; an Opera, acted at the Queen's Theatre in the Haymarket.

XX. *The ALBION Queens*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal.

XXI. *All for the Better*, or *The Infallible Cure*; a Comedy. Written by Mr. Manning.

XXII. ALMAHIDE; an Opera, presented at the Theatre in the Haymarket.

XXIII. ALMYNA, or *The Arabian Vow*; a Tragedy.

XXIV. *The Amorous Miser*, or *The Younger the Wiser*. By Mr. Motteux.

XXV. *As you find it*; a Comedy.

XXVI. ALTEMIRA; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal.

XXVII. *The Apparition*, or *The Sham Wedding*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal 1714. Written by a Gentleman of *Christ-Church-College* in *Oxford*. Dedicated to the Lord Carteret.

XXVIII. AJAX; a Tragedy. Translated from the *Greek of Sophocles*. Revised by Mr. Rowe, 1716.

XXIX. AGAMEMNON. Translated from *Seneca* by Mr. J. Studley.

XXX. AMADIS; an Opera. Perform'd at the Theatre in the Haymarket.

XXXI. APOLLO and DAPHNE; a Masque.



B.

I. **T**HE *Bastard*; a Tragedy, 1552. The Plot and part of the Language from *The English Lovers*, and *The Unfortunate Spaniard*.

306 PLAYS *Written by Anonymous* AUTHORS.

II. *The Battle of ALCAZAR*; a Tragedy, acted by the Lord High Admiral's Servants, 1594. The Story relates to *Sebastian* King of *Portugal*, and *Abdemelech* King of *Morocco*. Plot from *Heylin's Cosmography* in the History of *Spain*, &c.

III. *The Bashful Lovers*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the *Black-Fryars*, by his Majesty's Servants, 1655. This Play has the Letters *B. J.*

IV. *The Beau Merchant*; a Comedy. Written by Mr. S——, a Gentleman of *Glocester*. Never acted.

V. *The Braggadocio*, or *The Bawd turn'd Puritan*; a Comedy, 1690. Writ by a Person of Quality.

VI. *The Banish'd Duke*, or *The Tragedy of Infortunatus*; acted at the Theatre-Royal 1690. The Character of *Infortunatus*, was drawn for the Duke of *Monmouth*.

VII. *The Bloody Duke*, or *The Adventures for a Crown*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Court of *Alba Regalis*, by several Persons of Quality 1690. This Play is written by the Author of the *Abdicated Prince*: and exposes the *Popish-Plot*, &c.

VIII. *BONDUCA*, or *The British Heroine*; a Tragedy, with an Entertainment of Musick 1696. Dedicated to the Lord *Jefferys*. This is *Fletcher's Bonduca* reviv'd and alter'd; the two Universities club'd in it.

IX. *Band, Ruff, and Cuff*; an Interlude.

X. *The Bloody Banquet*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal.

XI. *The Battle of Sedgmoor*. A Farce, injuriously father'd upon the Duke of *Buckingham*. Never acted.



C.

I. **C**UPID'S *Whirligig*; a Comedy, acted by the Children of the King's Revels 1616. Dedicated to Mr Robert Hayman. The Plot is taken from *Boccace's* Novels.

II. *The Costly Whore*, a Comic-Historical Play, acted by the Company of the Revels 1633.

III. CHARLES the First King of England; a Tragedy 1649. Dedicated to King Charles the Second.

IV. *The Counterfeit Bridegroom*, or *The Defeated Widow*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre 1677. This is only *Middleton's*, *No Wit like a Woman's*, Printed with a new Title.

V. *The Constant Nymph*, or *The Rambling Shepherd*; a Dramatick Pastoral, presented at the Duke's Theatre 1678.

VI. *The Counterfeits*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1679. Plot from a *Spanish* Novel translated, call'd, *The Trapanner Trapan'd*. Leonard was suppos'd to be Author of this Play. Mr. Cibber's *She wou'd and she wou'd not*, is taken from this Play.

VII. *The Christmas Ordinary*; a Comedy, acted at a Gentleman's House among other Revels 1682. This Piece is Written by a Gentleman who was Master of Arts, and has to it, the Letters *W. R.*

VIII. *The Coronation of Queen ELIZABETH*, or *The Restoration of the Protestant Religion, and Downfal of the Pope*; an Historical Play. This has likewise the Letters, *W. R.*

IX. *The Cornish Comedy*; acted at the Theatre in Dorset-Garden 1696. Dedicated to Christopher Rich



308 PLAYS *Written by Anonymous* AUTHORS.

Esq; one of the Patentees of his Majesty's Theatre. Writ by a *Cornish* Attorney.

X. *The Commons Condition*; a Comedy.

XI. CROMWELL'S *Conspiracy*; a Tragi-Comedy, which I can give no Account of.

XII. *The Contention between York and Lancaster*. In Two Parts; containing the Death of the good Duke *Humphrey*, the Banishment and Death of the Duke of *Suffolk*, and the Tragical End of the proud Cardinal of *Winchester*, with the Notable Rebellion of *Jack Cade*, and the Duke of *York's* first Claim to the Crown. This Play differs very little from *Shakespear's Hen. VIth*, 2 Part.

XIII. CÆSAR'S *Revenge*; a Tragedy.

XIV. CYRUS *King of Persia*; acted at the Theatre-Royal.

XV. *The Cruel Debtor*; a Play, only nam'd by Mr. *Kirkman*.

XVI. *The Combat of Caps*; a Masque.

XVII. *The Contrivances, or More Ways than one*; a Farce, acted at the Theatre-Royal 1715. By Mr. *Cary*.

XVIII. *The Careless Shepherds*.

XIX. CAMILLA; an Opera, acted at the Theatre in the *Hay-Market*.

XX. *The Caves of Love*; a Comedy.

XXI. CINNA'S *Conspiracy*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*.

XXII. *The Conquest of Spain*; a Tragedy.

XXIII. *The Cruelty of the Spaniards in Peru*; express'd by Instrumental and Vocal Musick, and by Art of Perspective in Scenes, &c. Represented daily at the Cockpit in *Drury-Lane* at three Afternoon punctually, 1658.

XXIV. *The City Madam*; a Comedy.

XXV. CYRUS, *King of Persia*; a Tragedy.

XXVI. CLOTILDA; an *Italian* Opera, presented at the Theatre in the *Haymarket*.



XXVII. *Sir CLYMON, Knight of the Golden Shield, and CLAMYDES the white Knight*; an Historical Play, 1699. *Clymon* was Son of the King of Denmark, and *Clamydes* Son of the King of Suavia.



## D.

I. **D**ARIUS; an Interlude 1565. Taken from the third and fourth Chapter of *Esdras*.

II. *The Debauchee, or The Credulous Cuckold*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre 1677. This is *Broome's Mad Couple well Match'd*, reviv'd by Mrs. Behn.

III. *DAMON and PYTHIAS*; an Historical Play.

IV. *The Destruction of Jerusalem*.

V. *The Divine Masque*. Dedicated to General Monk.

VI. *DICK SCORNER*; a Play taken Notice of, by Mr. Kirkman.

VII. *The Different Widow, or Intrigue A-la-mode*; a Comedy.

VIII. *Dr. Dodipole*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal.

IX. *The Doating Lovers*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1715, by *Newburgh Hamilton, Gent.*

X. *The Drummer, or The Haunted-House*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre-Royal, 1715. With a Preface by Sir Richard Steele.

XI. *The Death of DIDO*; a Masque.



E.

I. **E**DWARD III; an Historical Play, 1599.  
Plot from our *English* Chronicles.

II. *Every Woman in her Humour*; a Comedy, 1609.

III. ELECTRA; a Tragedy, printed at the Hague 1649, and presented to her Highness the Lady Elizabeth. It is a Translation from *Sophocles*, and has in the Front the Letters C. W.

IV. *The Extravagant Shepherd*; a Pastoral-Comedy, 1654. This Piece is translated from *Corneille*; Dedicated to Mrs. *Thornhill*. To the Title-Page of this Play are prefix'd the Letters T. R.

V. *English Men for Money*, or *A Woman will have her Will*; a Comedy, acted with great Applause, 1656.

VI. ELVIRA, or *The Word not always true*; a Tragi-Comedy, written by a Person of Quality, 1667. The Lord Digby was suppos'd to be the Author of this Play.

VII. *The English Princess*, or *The Death of Richard III*; a Tragedy, 1673. This Play was ascrib'd to Mr. *John Caryl*. The Plot from *Hillinghead*, *Speed*, *Baker*, &c.

VIII. *The Empress of Morocco*; a Farce, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1674, said to be writ by Mr. *Tho. Duffet*.

IX. EDWARD III, *with the Fall of Mortimer, Earl of March*; an historical Play, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1690. Dedicated to *Henry Lord Viscount Sidney*. Plot from the *English* Chronicles, and a Novel translated from the *French*, call'd, *The Countess of Salisbury*.

PLAYS *Written by Anonymous Authors.* 311.

X. *Enough's as good as a Feast*; a Comedy.

XI. *An Evening Adventure, or A Night's Intrigue*; a Comedy, from the *Spanish*.

XII. ERNELINDA; an Opera, perform'd at the Theatre in the *Haymarket*.

XIII. ETEARCO; an Opera, perform'd at the Theatre in the *Haymarket*.

XIV. EMILIA; a Tragedy, 1672. Dedicated to the only Few—— The Author in his Dedication confesses that he has taken the Hint of the Plot from *La Constanza di Rosamondo of Aurelio Aureli*.



F.

I. **T**HE *Fair Maid of Bristol*; a Comedy, acted before the King and Queen at *Hampton-Court* 1605.

II. *Fair EM the Miller's Daughter of Manchester, with the Love of WILLIAM the Conqueror*; a Comedy, acted by the Lord Strange's Servants, 1631.

III. *The False Favourite Disgrac'd, and the Reward of Loyalty*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1657. This Play was never acted.

IV. *The Feign'd Astrologer*; a Comedy, translated from the *French* of *Corneille*, 1668. The Plot from *Calderon's El Estrologo fingido*.

V. FLORA's *Vagaries*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1670. This Play is ascrib'd to Mr. Rhodes. Plot from *Boccace's Novels*, D. 3. N. 3.

VI. *The Fatal Jealousy*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1673. Plot from *Johannes Gigas's Postills, Theatre of God's Judgments, Unfortunate Lovers, &c.*



312 PLAYS Written by Anonymous AUTHORS.

VII. *The French Conjuror*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1678. Plot from the Stories of *Dorido* and *Cloridia*, and the Merchant of *Sevil*, in the Romance of *Guzman*. This Play has the Letters, T. P.

VIII. *The Factious Citizen*, or *The Melancholy Visioner*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1685.

IX. *The Folly of Priestcraft*; a Comedy, 1690. Mr. Langbain tells us, that this is an excellent Piece of Satire.

X. *The Fairy Queen*; an Opera, presented at the Queen's Theatre, 1692. This is borrow'd from *Shakespear's Midsummer Night's Dream*.

XI. FULGIUS and LUCRELLE.

XII. *Free Will*; a Tragedy. Translated from the *Italian* by one H. C.

XIII. *The Faithful Shepherd*; a Dramatick Pastoral. Plot from *Guarini's Pastor Fido*.

XIV. *The Fatal Discovery*, or *Love in Ruins*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1698. It seems to be taken from the Hint of the old Story of *OEdipus*.

XV. *The Fashionable Lovers*, or *Wit in Necessity*; a Comedy.

XVI. *Feign'd Friendship*, or *The Mad Reformer*; a Comedy.

XVII. *The Female Wits*, or *The Triumvirate of Poets at Rehearsal*; a Comedy, having in the Title Page the Letters W. M.

XVIII. *The Fickle Shepherdess*; acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln-Inn-Fields* by his Majesty's Servants; play'd all by Women. Dedicated to the Lady Gower.

XIX. *The Faithful General*.

XX. *The Fall of Tarquin*; printed at York. Written by Mr. William Hunt Collector of the Excise,





G.

I. **G**UY *Earl of Warwick*; a Tragedy, having prefix'd to it the Letters *B. J.*

II. *The Ghost*, or *The Woman wears the Breeches*; a Comedy, 1640.

III. *Gammer GURTON's Needle*; a Comedy, acted at *Christ's College, Cambridge*. Writ by *Mr. S. Master of Arts*.

IV. *GRIM the Collier of Croydon*, or *The Devil and his Dame, with the Devil and St. Dunstan*; a Comedy, 1606. Plot from *Machiavel's Marriage of Belphegor*, a Novel. This Play has to it the Letters, *J. T.*

V. *The Gentle Craft*, or *Shoemaker's Holiday*.

VI. *The Generous Cully*; a Comedy.

VII. *The General Cashier'd*.

VIII. *The Generous Choice*.

IX. *Sir GILES GOOSE-CAP*; acted at the private House in *Salisbury-Court*, with great Applause, 1636. Dedicated to *Richard Young, Esq;*

X. *Sir GIDDY WHIM*, or *The unlucky Amour*; a Comedy.





## H.

**H**ISTRIOMASTRIX, or *The Player Whipt*; a Comedy, 1610.

II. *The Honest Lawyer*; a Comedy, acted by the Queen's Servants, 1616. This Play has the Letters S. S.

III. HENRY V, *with the Battle of Agin-Court*; an Historical Play, acted by the King's Servants, 1617. Plot from the *English Chronicles*.

IV. *How to chuse a Good Wife from a Bad one*; acted by the Earl of Worcester's Servants, 1634. The Foundation of this Play is taken from *Cynthio Geraldi*, a Novel.

V. *The Hector*, or *The False Challenge*; a Comedy, 1656. Mr. Langbain gives this Play a very good Character.

VI. *Hell's High Court of Justice*, or *The Tryal of the Politick Ghosts* (viz.) *Oliver Cromwell*, the King of Sweden, and Cardinal Mazarine; a Tragedy, 1661. This Play has in the Title Page the Letters J. D.

VII. HUNTINGDON'S *Divertisement*; an Interlude, for the Entertainment of the County Feast held at *Merchant-Taylor's-Hall*, 1678. This Piece has the Letters W. N.

VIII. HOFFMAN'S *Tragedy*, or *Revenge for a Father*; acted at the *Phoenix* in *Drury-Lane*, with great Applause.

IX. HYDASPES; an Opera, presented at the Theatre in the *Haymarket*.

X. HERCULES OETUS; a Tragedy, from *Seneca*, by Mr. J. Studley.

XI.

XI. *The Honour of Wales*; a Masque, supposed to be writ by *B. Johnson*.

XII. HOB, or *The Country Wake*; a Farce, by *Mr. Cibber*. Taken from *Mr. Dogget's* Play of the same Name.



## J.

I. **J**AMES IV; an Historical Play. This Story is founded on a King of *Scotland* of that Name.

II. JACK STRAW's *Life and Death*, 1593. For the Plot, see the *English Chronicles* in the Reign of King *Richard II*.

III. JERONYMO, or *The Spanish Tragedy, with the Wars of Portugal*, 1605. This Play contains the Life and Death of *Don Andrea*.

IV. JERONYMO is Mad again, or *The Spanish Tragedy, Part II*; containing the lamentable End of *Don Horatio and Bellimperin, with the Death of Jeronymo*, 1623. This Play was acted with Applause.

V. JACK DRUM's *Entertainment*, or *The Comedy of PASQUIL and CATHARINE*; acted by the Children of *St. Pauls*, 1616. Part of this Play is taken from *Argalus and Parthenia*.

VI. *The Jovial Crew*, or *The Devil turn'd Ranter*; an Interlude, 1651.

VII. *Ignoramus*; a Comedy, often acted with Applause before King *James I*, 1662. This Play was originally writ in *Latin*, and translated by *R. G.*

VIII. *St. JOHN the Evangelist*; a Dramatick Piece.

IX. JACOB and ESAU; an Interlude, founded on Scripture.

X.

316 *PLAYS Written by Anonymous AUTHORS.*

X. *The Interlude of Youth* ; an old instructive Piece written in Verse.

XI. *Impatient Poverty* ; a Comedy.

XII. JACK JUGGLER ; a Comedy.

XIII. JOSEPH'S *Afflictions*.

XIV. *Injur'd Love*, or *The Lady's Satisfaction* ; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*.

XV. *The Imposture Defeated*, or *A Trick to Cheat the Devil* ; a Comedy.

XVI. *The Juror* ; a Farce, 1717. Never acted.



K.

I. **A** *Knack how to know a Knave* ; a Comedy, 1594. The serious Part of this Play is taken from the Story of King Edgar, *Ethelwald* and *Alfreda*. See *Walsingham*, *Malmesbury*, *Stow*, &c.

II. *A Knack to know an Honest Man* ; a Comedy, several times acted, 1596.

III. *The Knave in Grain New Vampt* ; a Comedy, acted at the *Fortune* with Applause, 1640.

IV. *Knavery in all Trades*, or *The Coffee-House* ; a Comedy, acted by Apprentices of London in the *Christmas Holydays*, 1664.

V. *The King and Queen's Entertainment at Richmond*, after their Departure from Oxford ; a Masque, presented by the most Illustrious Prince Charles. Dedicated to her Majesty.

VI. *King EDGAR and ALFRED*A ; an Historical Play. The Story from the *English Chronicles*.

L. I.





## L.

I. **L**OOK about you; a Comedy, acted by the Lord High Admiral's Servants, 1600. This is a diverting Play; it is partly founded on *English* History, viz. the Chronicles of *Baker*, *Speed*, &c. in the Reign of King *Henry II.*

II. *The Lost Princess*; a Tragedy. Written by the late Lord *Blessington*.

III. **LUMINALIA**, or *The Festival of Light*; a Masque, presented at Court on *Shrove Tuesday* Night, 1637. Mr. *Inigo Jones* assisted in it.

IV. *The Levellers Levell'd*, or *The Independants Conspiracy to rout out Monarchy*; an Interlude, 1647. This Piece is Dedicated to King *Charles II.*

V. *The Lady ALIMONY*, or *The Alimony Lady*; acted with Applause, 1659.

VI. *London Chanticleers*; a Comedy, frequently acted, 1659.

VII. *Love Al-a-mode*; a Comedy, acted at *Middlesex-House*, 1663. This Play was writ by a Person of Honour, and acted with Applause.

VIII. *The Resolution*, or *The Happy Change*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted throughout the *English* Dominions, 1688. Written by a Person of Quality.

IX. *The Larvs of Nature*; a Comedy.

X. *Lingua*, or *The Combat of the Tongue and Five Senses for Liberty*; a diverting Comedy. Mr. *Winstanly* tells us, that *Oliver Cromwell* acted the Part of *Lactus* in this Play, at *Cambridge*, which first inspir'd him with Ambition.

318 PLAYS *Written by Anonymous* AUTHORS.

XI. *Liberality and Prodigality* ; a Comedy.

XII. *Love's Loadstone* ; a Comedy.

XIII. *The Lost Lady* ; a Tragi-Comedy. By Sir William Barclay.

XIV. *The Lunatick* ; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal.

XV. *Love without Interest* ; a Comedy.

XVI. *Love's a Lottery* ; a Comedy.

XVII. *The Lucky Prodigal*, or *Wit at a Pinch* ; a Farce of two Acts, acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*, 1715.

XVIII. *LUCIUS VERUS* ; an Opera. Perform'd at the Theatre in the *Haymarket*.

XIX. *Love in a Wood*, or *The Country Squire* ; a Farce. By G. F. Never acted. This Piece was compos'd in three or four Days, and before the Author was any ways acquainted with the Stage, or Poetical Writings.

This Gentleman has a Play ready for the Stage, entitul'd, *The Soldier's Last Stake* ; a Comedy. He is Son of a considerable Malster of *Romsey*, in the County of *Southampton*, at which Place he was born Anno 1686. His Mother is of the Family of the *Thornburgh's* in *Wilts*, one whereof was Bishop of *Worcester*, in the Reign of King *Charles I*, and two of them attended the Royal Exile. He was bred to the Law under a very eminent Attorney ; and has since been Steward and Secretary to the Honourable *William Blathwayt*, Esq; a celebrated Courtier in the Reign of King *William* ; and who enjoy'd great Preferments in the State in the late and present Reign.



## M.

I. **MASSIANELLO**, or *The Rebellion of Naples*; a Tragedy, 1631. Dedicated to *John Caesar, Esq*; Plot form the Lord *Alexander Giraffi's History of Naples*. English'd by Mr. *Hewel*, 1650. *Du Verdier's Histoire Universelle*, &c.

II. *A Masque of Flowers*; presented at the *Banqueting-House at Whitehall*, by the Gentlemen of *Grays-Inn* on *Twelfth-Night*, 1631. Dedicated to Sir *Francis Bacon*.

III. *Masquerade du Ciel*; a Masque, 1640. Dedicated to the Queen. By *J. S.*

IV. **MARCUS TULLIUS CICERO**, *his Tragedy*, 1651. This Play is writ in Imitation of *Ben Johnson's Cataline*, but it is uncertain whether it was ever acted. The Story of this famous Orator, you may find in *Plutarch's Life of Cicero*, *Appian*, *Dion*, &c.

V. *The Merry Devil of Edmonton*; a Comedy, often acted at the *Globe* on the *Bank-Side*, 1655. Plot from *Fuller's Church Hist.*

VI. *The Marriage Broaker*, or *The Pander*; a Comedy written by *M. W. M. A.* 1662. Plot from the *English Chronicles* in the Reign of *Sebert King of the West Saxons*.

VII. **MUCEDORUS and AMADON**, *with the merry Conceits of Mousie*; a Comedy, acted at the *Globe*, 1668, and afterwards presented before the King at *Whitehall*. *Mucedorus* was Son to the King of *Valencia*, and *Amadon* was Daughter of the King of *Aragon*. This Play was suppos'd to be writ by *Shakespear*.

\*

VIII.



320 PLAYS *Written by Anonymous Authors.*

VIII. *The Morning Ramble, or The Town Humours*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1673.

IX. *The Male, or The Modish Lovers*; a Comedy, acted by his Majesty's Servants, 1674. Dedicated to *William Whitcomb, Esq*; This Play has in the Title Page the Letters *J. D.*

X. *The Mock Duelist, or The French Valet*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1675. This Play is suppos'd to be writ by Mr. *Peter Bellon*, having the Letters *P. B.*

XI. *The Muse of New-Market, containing three Drolls*, viz. 1. *The merry Milk-Maids of Islington, or The Rambling Gallants Defeated*: 2. *Love lost in the Dark, or The Drunken Couple*: 3. *The Politick Whore, or The Conceited Cuckold*; acted at New-Market, 1681. All stolen from other Plays.

XII. *Master Turbulent, or The Melancholicks*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1682.

XIII. *Mistaken Beauty, or The Lyar*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1685. This is a Translation from *Corneille's Menteur*.

XIV. *The Marriage of Wit and Science*; an Interlude.

XV. *Manhood and Wisdom*; a Play.

XVI. *Mercurius Britannicus, or The English Intelligencer*; a Tragi-Comedy. This Play reflects upon some of the Judges, and other Persons, who advis'd King *Charles I.* to levy the Ship-Money.

XVII. *Menæchmus*; a Comedy. This is a Translation from *Plautus*, and has the Letters *W. W.*

XVIII. *Monsieur de POURCEAUGNAC, or 'Squire TRELOOBY*; a Comedy of Three Acts. Perform'd by Subscription at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, by a select Company of Comedians from both Houses, 1704. It is a Translation from the *French* of *Moliere*. The Prologue by Dr. *Garth*.

XIX.



XIX. MANLIUS; an Opera. Perform'd at the Theatre in the *Haymarket*.

XX. A Masque of the *Middle-Temple*.

XXI. A Masque made for my Lord *Rochester's* VALENTINIAN, by Mr. *Tate*. Printed in his *Miscellanies*.



N.

I. NERO's *Tragedy*. Mr. *Lee* writ a *Tragedy* on this Subject. For the Story, see *Suetonius in Vita Neronis*, &c.

II. *Neglected Virtue*, or *The Unhappy Conqueror*; an Historical Play, acted at the Theatre Royal. Dedicated to Sir *John Smith*, Bart.

III. *A New Custom*; an Interlude, 1573. This Play contains but Three Acts, and may be perform'd by Four Persons. It was writ in Defence of the Reformation.

IV. *New-Market Fair*, or *Mrs. Parliament's New Vagaries*; a Tragi-Comedy, in Two Parts, 1649. The Design of these Satyrical Plays was to expose the Rebels against King *Charles I*.

V. *The Nice Wanton*; a Comedy.

VI. *No Body and Some Body*, with the History of ELYDURE, who was three Times Crown'd King of England; acted by the Queen's Majesty's Servants. This Play is not divided into Acts. For the Story, consult our *English Chronicles*.

VII. *A New Trick to Cheat the Devil*; a Comedy, by R. D.

VIII. *A Night's Intrigue*; a Farce.

322 PLAYS *Written by Anonymous* AUTHORS.

IX. *The New Athenian Comedy*; containing the Politicks, OEconomicks, Taſticks, Crypticks, Apocalypticks, Styrticks, Scepticks, Pneumatics, Theologicks, Poeticks, Mathematicks, Sophifticks, Pragmatics, Dogmatics, &c. of that moſt learned Society. Dedicated to *Edward Wilson, Eſq;* 1693, by *J. S.* It is a low piece of Banter on the *Athenian* Society.



O.

I. **A** *N old Wife's Tale*; a Comedy.  
II. OCTAVIA; a Tragedy. Writ by *Mr. Thomas Nuce.*

III. ORGULA, or *The Fatal Error*; a Tragedy, 1658. Dedicated to the Lady *Frances Wildgoose*; with a Preface ſhewing the true Nature of Poefy, by *L. W.*

IV. ORLANDO FURIOSO, *one of the Twelve Peers of France*, acted before the Queen, 1594. This Play is a Translation from *Arioſto.*

V. ORPHEUS and EURYDICE; a Maſque, preſented at the Theatre Royal, 1717.



P.

I. **P**HILOTUS; a Comedy, 1616. The Deſign of this Play is to ſhew the fatal Conſequences of Marrying Youth to Old Age.

II. P A:

PLAYS *Written by Anonymous Authors.* 323

II. *PATHOMACHIA*, or *The Battle of Affections*, shadow'd by a feign'd Siege of the City of Pathopolis; a Comedy, 1630. Dedicated to the Lord *Hunsdon*. This is only *Love's Loadstone*, disguis'd under another Title.

III. *The Pindar of Wakefield*; a Comedy, 1633.

IV. *PHILLIS of Scyros*; a Dramatick Pastoral, 1655. This is a Translation from the *Italian* of *Guidobaldo di Bonarelli*.

V. *The Prince of PRIGG's Revels*, or *The Practices of that grand Thief Captain James Hind*; a Comedy. Both these Pieces have in the Title Page the Letters *J. S. Gent.*

VI. *Presumptuous Love*; a Masque, perform'd at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, in a Comedy call'd, *Every Body mistaken*, (being an Alteration of *Shakespeare's Comedy of Errors*) never printed.

VII. *The Presbyterian Lash*, or *NOCTROFF's Maid whip'd*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted in the great Room at the *Pye-Tavern* at *Aldgate*, by *Noctroff* the Priest, and several of his Parishioners, 1661.

VIII. *PISO's Conspiracy*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of *York's Theatre*, 1676. This is only the Tragedy of *Nero* with a new Title.

IX. *PAUSANIAS, the Betrayer of his Country*. A Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1696. Dedicated to *Anthony Henley, Esq;* Mr. *Southern* brought this Play on the Stage, and informs us in the Epistle Dedicatory, that it was put into his Hands by a Person of Quality. It is built on the Model of the Ancients, and writ according to the Reformation of the *French Stage*. Mr. *Henley* wrote the Epilogue, and Sir *Samuel Garth* has this excellent Couplet in Commendation of this Play,

324 PLAYS *Written by Anonymous* AUTHORS.

*And Britain, since Pausanias was Writ,  
Knows Spartan Virtue, and Athenian Wit.*

Dispensary.

The Story of this Play may be found in *Plutarch*.

X. *PROMUS and CASSANDRA*, in two Parts.

XI. *PATIENT GRISSEL*; a Comedy. Plot  
from *Boccace's Novels*.

XII. *The Pedlar's Prophecy*; a Comedy.

XIII. *The Promises of God manifested*; a Dramatick  
Piece.

XIV. *The Pilgrims, or The Happy Converts*; a Tra-  
gedy. By *W. Harrison* a Pattin-Maker, but a Man  
of excellent Natural Parts. Never acted.

XV. *The Patriot, or The Italian Conspiracy*; a Tra-  
gedy.

XVI. *The Portsmouth Heiress, or Generous Refusal*;  
a Comedy.

XVII. *PYRRHUS and DEMETRIUS*; an Opera.

XVIII. *A Phœnatick Play*; presented by the Lord  
*Fleetwood, Sir Henry Fane, Lord Lambert, &c.*

XIX. *The Perjuror*; a Farce, acted at the Thea-  
in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*. Written by *Mr. C. Bullock*.

XX. *The Petticoat-Plotter*; a Farce of Two Acts.  
Perform'd at the Theatre Royal in *Drury-Lane*. By  
*Mr. Hamilton, 1702.*



Q.

**T**HE *Queen, or The Excellency of her Sex*; a  
Tragi-Comedy, 1653. This Play was writ  
by a Person of Honour, and is Dedicated to the La-  
dy *Catharine Mohun*. Part of the Plot from *Bandel-  
lo's Novels, &c.*





## R.

I. **T**HE *Royal Masque at Hampton-Court*, 1604. Personated by the Queen and her Ladies of Honour.

II. *The Return from Parnassus, or A Scourge for Simony*; a Comedy, acted by the Students of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1606. This Play Censures the Poets, and is the Foundation of Dr. *Wild's* Play, call'd, *The Benefice*.

III. *The Rivals*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted by the Duke of York's Servants, 1668. This Play was suppos'd to be writ by Sir *William Davenant*.

IV. *The Religious Rebel*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1671.

V. *The Reformation*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1673.

VI. *The Revenge, or A Match in Newgate*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke's Theatre, 1680. This is only Mr. *Marston's* Play call'd, *The Dutch Courtezan Reviv'd*.

VII. *ROME's Follies, or The Amorous Fryars*; a Comedy, acted at a Person of Quality's House, 1681. Dedicated to *Anthony Earl of Shaftsbury*, by N. N.

VIII. *ROMULUS and HERSILIA, or The Sabine War*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1683. Plot from *Ovid's Metamorph. Lib. 14. Livii Hist. Lib. 1. &c.*

IX. *The Rampant Alderman, or News from the Exchange*; a Farce, 1685. This is stolen from the *Fine Companion*, and several other Plays.

X. *The Rape, or The Innocent Impostors*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1682. Dedicated to

326 PLAYS *Written by Anonymous* AUTHORS.

the Right Honourable *Charles* Earl of *Dorset* and *Middlesex*. This Play was writ by a Divine, and introduc'd by Mr. *Shadwell*.

XI. ROBIN HOOD's *Pastoral May-Games*.

XII. ROBIN HOOD and his Crew of *Soldiers*; an Interlude.

XIII. ROBIN CONSCIENCE. This is a Dramatick Dialogue between *Robin Conscience*, his Father *Covetous*, his Mother *Newguise*, and his Sister *Proud Beauty*.

XIV. *The Royal Voyage*, or *The Irish Expedition*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1690.

XV. *The Revolter*; a Tragi-Comedy.

XVI. *The Royal Cuckold*, or *Great Bastard*; a Tragi-Comedy, translated from the *German*, 1625. Dedicated to the Right Honourable the Lord *Russel*, Lord High Admiral of *England*. This Play was translated by Mr. *Paul Vegerius*. Never acted. It is taken from a Book call'd, *The Secret History of Lewis XIV of France*.

XVII. *The Restauration*, or *Right will take Place*; a Tragi-Comedy. Injuriouſly father'd upon the Duke of *Buckingham*. Never acted.

XVIII. *The Rival Brothers*; a Tragedy.

XIX. *The Royal Flight*, or *The Conquest of Ireland*; a Farce, 1690. The Title Page of this Piece plainly shews the Subject of it and the Scene; and the Author has drawn most of his Characters without any Disguise or Modesty.

XX. RINALDO; an Opera, presented at the Theatre in the *Haymarket*.



## S.

I. **S**OLMION and PERSEDA; a Tragedy, 1599.

This Play lays open Love's Constancy, Fortune's Inconstancy, and Death's Triumphs. It is not divided into Acts.

II. SWETNAM, the Woman-Hater, arraign'd by Women; a Comedy, acted by the Queen's Servants at the Red Bull, 1620. The Plot from an old Spanish Book, call'd, *Historia de Aurelia Isabella Hija del Rey de Escotia, &c.*

III. The Spanish Bawd, or CALISTO and MELIBEA, represented in Celestina; a Tragi-Comedy, 1638. This Play is very long, originally writ in Spanish, and done into English by Don Diego Pudeser, a Spaniard, who dedicated it to Sir Thomas Richardson. Mr. Langbain tells us, it exposes the Cunny-catching Bawds.

IV. SICELIDES; a Piscatory Drama, or Pastoral, acted at King's College, Cambridge, 1631. For the Plot, see Ovid's *Metamorphosis*, lib. 4. and 13. *Orlando Furioso*, lib. 11. &c.

V. The Sophister; a Comedy, 1638. This Play was acted at one of the Universities; and has a Prologue spoken by Mercury to the Academical Auditory.

VI. SALMACIDA SPOLIA; a Masque, presented by the King and Queen at Whitehall, 1639. Sir William Davenant writ the Songs in this Masque, Mr. Inigo Jones contriv'd the Scenes, and Mr. Richards compos'd the Musick.

VII. The Strange Discovery; a Tragi-Comedy, 1640. The Plot and great part of the Language is taken from *Heliodorus's Æthiopick Hist.*



328 PLAYS *Written by Anonymous* AUTHORS.

VIII. *Sicily and Naples, or The Fatal Union*; a Tragedy, 1640. Before this Play are several Copies of Verses writ by the Students of *Oxford*. The Author was a Batchelor of Arts of *Exeter-College, Oxon*; but he would not make himself known any farther than by the Letters *S. H.*

XI. *The Scottish Politick Presbyter, Slain by an English Independent, or The Independents Victory over the Presbyterian Party, &c.* a Tragi-Comedy, 1647.

X. *The Shoemaker's Holyday, or The Gentle-Craft; with the Humorous Life of Simon Eyre, Shoemaker and Lord Mayor of London*; a Comedy, 1657. Acted before the Queen by the Lord Admiral's Servants on *New-Year's-Day* at Night.

XI. *The Subjects Joy, or The King's Restoration*; a Masque, 1660. Dedicated to General Monk.

XII. *The Step-Mother*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincoln's-Inn-Fields*, with great Applause, 1664.

XIII. *Saint CECILY, or The Converted Twins*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1667. Dedicated to Queen Catharine. The Plot from *Eusebius, Epiphanius, Baronius, &c.* This Play has prefix'd to the Title Page the Letters *E. M.*

XIV. *Sir SOLOMON, or The Cautious Coxcomb*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1671. This Play met with some Enemies at first, but notwithstanding, it had good Success in the Action. It is mostly a Translation from *Moliere*, and is suppos'd to be done by Mr. Carlel.

XV. *Sport upon Sport*, 1673. This is only a Collection of Drolls taken from Plays by Mr. Kirkman, 8vo.

XVI. *The Siege of Constantinople*; a Tragedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1675. For the Plot, see *Heylin's Cosmography, Paulus Jovius, Knolles's Hist. &c.*

XVII. *The*



PLAYS Written by Anonymous AUTHORS. 329

XVII. *The Siege and Surrender of Mons*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1681. This Play was never acted.

XVIII. *SUSANNA's Tears*; a Play.

XIX. *She Ventures, and He Wins*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1626. The Plot is taken from *The Fair Extravagant*, or *The Humorous Bride*, a Novel, writ by Mr. Oldis.

XX. *The Stage Beau toss'd in a Blanket*; a Comedy. This is a Satyrical Piece against Mr. Collier. Never design'd for the Stage. Written by T. Brown.

XXI. *The Siege of Troy*; acted at the Theatre Royal.

XXII. *SOCRATES Triumphans*; a Tragedy.



T.

I. **T**IBERIUS CLAUDIUS NERO; a Tragedy, containing his Tragical Life and Death. For the Plot, see *Suetonius*, *Dion*, *Tacitus*, &c.

II. **TEMPE** Restor'd; a Masque, presented at *Whitehall* by the Queen and her Ladies of Honour on *Shrove-Tuesday*, 1631.

III. *The True Trojans*, or *Fuimus Troes*; an Historical Play, 1633. This Play contains the Story of the *Britains* Valour at the *Romans* first Invasion, and was acted by the Gentlemen Students of *Magdalen-College, Oxon*. The Plot is taken from *Livy, lib. 5. Cæsar Comment. lib. 4 and 5*.

IV. **TROADES**; a Tragedy, 1660. This Play is taken from *Seneca*, and was suppos'd to be done by Mr. S. *Pordage*, it having the Letters S. P.

V. *The*

330 PLAYS *Written by Anonymous* AUTHORS.

V. *The Two Merry Milk-Maids, or The best Words near the Garland*; a Comedy, acted by the Company of Revels before the King, with great Applause, 1661. Part of this Play is taken from *Boccace's* Novels. It was writ by one J. C.

VI. *Tunbridge-Wells, or A Day's Courtship*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1678. Mr. Rawlins was thought to be the Author of this Play.

VII. *A Traytor to Himself, or Man's Heart is his greatest Enemy*; a Moral Interlude in Heroick Verse, 1678. It was acted by School-Boys, having no Woman's Parts, and is writ after the manner of *Plautus's* Captives.

VIII. *TROAS*; a Tragedy, translated from *Seneca* by J. T.

IX. *TIMOLEON, or The Revolution*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1697. The Comical Part is a Satire on mercenary Courtiers, who prefer Money to Merit. Story from *Plutarch's* Life of *Timoleon*, *Cornelius Nepos*, &c.

X. *The Triumphs of Virtue*; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1697. Part of this Play seems to be borrow'd from *Fletcher's Wit without Money*.

XI. *THERSYTES*; an Interlude.

XII. *TOM TYLER and his Wife*; an Interlude. The Design of this Play is to Represent and Humble a Shrew. The Plot resembles Mr. *Poissin's* *Le Sot Vengé*.

XIII. *A Tryal of Treasure*; a Play.

XIV. *A Tryal of Chivalry*; a Play.

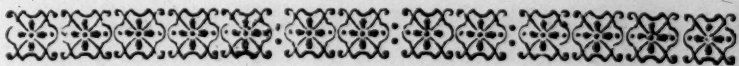
XV. *Tyrannical Government*; a Traedy.

XVI. *The Three Ladies of London*. By R. W.

XVII. *Thorny-Abby, or The London Maid*; a Tragedy. Written by T. W. Dedicated to *William Austin, Esq*; First printed 1613, reprinted 1662.

XVIII. THOMYRIS *Queen of Scythia*; an Opera.

XIX. THESEUS; an Opera. Both perform'd at the Theatre in the *Haymarket*.



V.

I. **T**HE *Valiant Scot*, 1637. Dedicated to James Marquess of *Hamilton*, by J. W.

II. *The Valiant Welch Man*, or *The Life and Valiant Deeds of Charadoc King of Cambria (now call'd Wales;)* a Tragi-Comedy, acted by the Prince's Servants, 1663. Plot from *Tacitus's Annals*, *Milton's Hist. of England*, &c. This Play is writ by R. A. Gent.

III. *The Unfortunate Usurper*; a Tragedy, 1663. Dedicated to Mr. *Edward Umfreville*. The Story is that of *Andronicus Commenius* in *Leunclavius*, *Baronius*, &c.

IV. *The Unfortunate Favourite*; a Tragedy, writ by a Person of Honour, 1664. This Play was never acted. The Scene is laid in *Naples*; and for the Story, see *Guicciardine*, *Pontanus*, &c.

V. *The Unfortunate Mother*; a Tragedy, acted at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields*, 1698. This Play was writ by a young Lady; and the Scene of Action is in the Kingdom of *Siam*. Some Incidents are borrow'd from *Settle's Princess of Persia*.







## W.

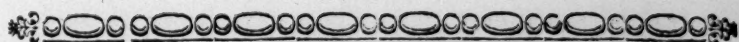
- I. **T**HE *Wit of a Woman*; a Comedy, 1604.
- II. *A Warning for Fair Women*; a Tragedy, acted in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by the Lord Chamberlain's Servants. It contains the Tragical Murther of Mr. George Saunders.
- III. *The Weakest goes to the Wall*; a Comedy, acted by the Lord Chamberlain's Servants, 1618.
- IV. *The World's Idol*, or PLUTUS; a Comedy, translated from Aristophanes, 1650, by H. B.
- V. *Wine, Beer, Ale and Tobacco*, contending for Superiority; an Interlude, 1658.
- VI. *The Witty Combat*, or *The Female Victor*; a Tragi-Comedy, 1663. This Play was acted by several Persons of Quality. Plot from the *German Princess*, a Novel.
- VII. *Woman turn'd Bully*; a Comedy, acted at the Duke of York's Theatre, 1675.
- VIII. *Win her and Take her*, or *Old Fools will be Medling*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1691. Dedicated to the Earl of Danby by Mr. Underhill.
- IX. *Wily Beguil'd*; a Comedy. The chief Characters are a poor Scholar, a rich Fool, and a Knave.
- X. *Wealth and Health*; a Comedy.
- XI. WENCESLAUS; an Opera.



## Z.

- Z**ELMANE, or *The Corinthian Queen*; a Tragedy,





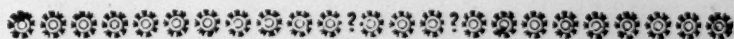
## Addenda & Corrigenda.

Mr. JOHN COREY.

**A** GENTLEMAN, descended from an ancient Family in *Cornwall*: He was born at *Barnstaple* in *Devonshire*, design'd for the Law, and was some time of *New-Imm*. He is a good Player of about 18 Years standing. The two following Plays appear under his Name, viz.

I. *The Metamorphosis*. This is an Alteration of an old Play call'd, *Albumazar*.

II. *A Cure for Jealousy*; a Comedy, acted at the Theatre Royal, 1705. It was not this Gentleman, but another of the same Name, who writ *The Generous Enemies*, before mention'd.



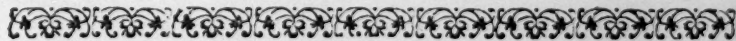
Omitted in Mr. DUFFEY's Account.

BATH, or *The Western Lass*; a Comedy.



Omitted in my Lord LANSDOWN's Account.

**P**ELEUS and THETIS; a Masque, perform'd in *The Jew of Venice*.



Omitted in Mr. MIDDLETON's Account.

**A** Game at Chess; a Comedy.



*Omitted in Mr. MOTTEUX's  
Account.*

- I. **A** CIS and GALATEA; a Masque.  
II. *Love Dragoon'd*; a Farce.



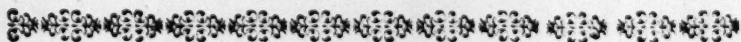
*Omitted in the Duke of NEW-  
CASTLE's Account.*

**T**HE *Variety*; a Tragedy.



*Mr. OZELL.*

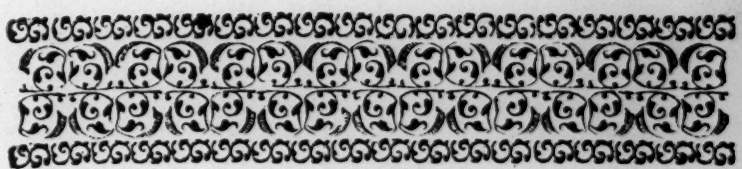
**T**HIS Gentleman has lately Translated a *French* Farce of Three Acts, written by Monsieur *Boursault*, call'd, *Le Foire de St. Germain*: or, *The Fair of St. Germain*. This Piece of Buffoonry was acted (by a Company of Strollers from *Rohan*) at the Theatre in *Lincolns-Inn-Fields* on *Friday, Nov. 7, 1718*.



*Sir JOHN VANBRUGH.*

**T**HIS Gentleman alter'd the *Pilgrim of Beaumont and Fletcher*, wherein is a Masque, by *Mr. Dryden*.

*The*

  
*The Interments of some A U T H O R S  
mention'd in this W O R K, were  
lately communicated to me by Mr.  
B O M A N, and are as follow, viz.*

**M**R. *Joseph Haynes*, and *Mr. Richard Estcourt*,  
lie Interred in the Parish Church of *St. Paul*  
*Covent-Garden.*

*Mr. Nathaniel Lee*, *Mr. William Mountfort*, and  
*Mrs. Mary Pix*, lie Interred in the Parish Church of  
*St. Clement Danes.*

*Mr. George Farquhar* was Interred at *St. Martin's*  
*in the Fields.*

*Mr. John Crow* was Interred at *St. Giles's in the*  
*Fields.*

*Mr. John Banks* was Interred at *St. James's West-*  
*minster.*

*Sir Robert Howard* was Interred at *Ashsted in Surrey.*

*Mr. Thomas Jevon* was Interred at *Hampstead*,  
where, on a Tomb-Stone in the Church-Yard, is the  
following Inscription :

*Here lieth the Body of Mr. T H O M A S J E V O N,*  
*Who died the 20th Day of December,*  
*In the Year of our Lord 1688.*  
*Aged 36 Years.*

F I N I S.

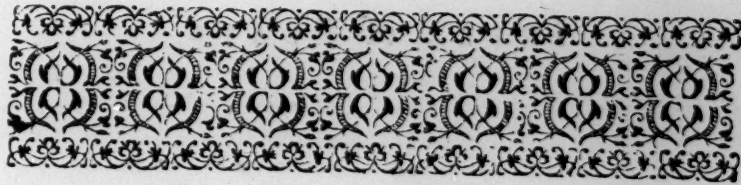


## ERRATA.

**P**age 39. Line 4. *dele* and 'tis reported that he had some Assistance in it from his Patron and Mr. Manwaring. pag. 39. l. 31. for English, read French. pag. 120. l. 26. *r.* Richard de Granville descended from the Second Son of the said Duke, &c. pag. 257. l. 3. for Comedy, *r.* Tragedy. pag. 278. l. 26. for *Testo*, *r.* *Zesto*.







# INDEX

O F

## PLAYS.



| A.       |                                        | Page  | Page                                 |
|----------|----------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
|          |                                        |       | <i>Agrippina, Empress of Rome</i>    |
|          |                                        |       | 178                                  |
| <b>A</b> | <i>Bdelazer</i>                        | 15    | <i>Ajax of Sophocles</i>             |
|          | <i>Abdicated Prince</i>                | 304   | 305                                  |
|          | <i>Abraham's Sacrifice</i>             | ibid. | <i>Alaham</i>                        |
|          |                                        |       | 127                                  |
|          | <i>Abra-mule</i>                       | 259   | <i>Alarbas</i>                       |
|          |                                        |       | 305                                  |
|          | <i>Achilles</i>                        | 282   | <i>Alarm for London</i>              |
|          |                                        |       | 304                                  |
|          | <i>Acis and Galatea</i>                | 433   | <i>Albertus Wallenstine</i>          |
|          |                                        |       | 117                                  |
|          | <i>Acolastus</i>                       | 199   | <i>Albion</i>                        |
|          |                                        |       | 304                                  |
|          | <i>At Oxford</i>                       | 8     | <i>Albion and Albionus</i>           |
|          |                                        |       | 84                                   |
|          | <i>Atteon and Diana</i>                | 51    | <i>Albion Queens</i>                 |
|          |                                        |       | 305                                  |
|          | <i>Adelphi, from Terence</i>           | 18    | <i>Albion's Triumph</i>              |
|          |                                        |       | 303                                  |
|          | <i>Adrastra, or the Woman's Spleen</i> |       | <i>Albovin, King of the Lombards</i> |
|          |                                        |       | 59                                   |
|          |                                        | 154   | <i>Albumazer</i>                     |
|          |                                        |       | 303                                  |
|          | <i>Adventures at Madrid</i>            | 304   | <i>Alchymist</i>                     |
|          |                                        |       | 148                                  |
|          | <i>Adventures of five Hours</i>        | 261   | <i>Alcibiades</i>                    |
|          |                                        |       | 195                                  |
|          | <i>Adventures of half an Hour</i>      | 285   | <i>Alexander</i>                     |
|          |                                        |       | 198                                  |
|          | <i>Affected Ladies</i>                 | 293   | <i>Alexander and Campaspe</i>        |
|          |                                        |       | 163                                  |
|          | <i>Agamemnon</i>                       | 305   | <i>Alexandrian Tragedy</i>           |
|          |                                        |       | 5                                    |
|          | <i>Aglaura</i>                         | 253   | <i>All Fools</i>                     |
|          |                                        |       | 35                                   |
|          | <i>Agnes de Castro</i>                 | 260   | <i>All for the Better</i>            |
|          |                                        |       | 305                                  |
|          | <i>Agrippa, King of Alba</i>           | 56    | <i>All for Love</i>                  |
|          |                                        |       | 82                                   |
|          |                                        |       | <b>Z</b>                             |
|          |                                        |       | <i>All</i>                           |

# INDEX OF PLAYS.

|                                         | Page     |                                       | Page    |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>All for Money</i>                    | 292      | <i>Andromana</i>                      | 303     |
| <i>All Mistaken</i>                     | 143      | <i>Andronicus</i>                     | ibid.   |
| <i>All's Lost by Lust</i>               | 214      | <i>Andronicus Commenius</i>           | 274     |
| <i>All's well that ends well</i>        | 230      | <i>Anthony and Cleopatra</i>          | 232,    |
| <i>Almahide</i>                         | 305      |                                       | 242     |
| <i>Almyna</i>                           | ibid.    | <i>Sir Anthony Love</i>               | 246     |
| <i>Alphonfus Emperor of Germany</i>     | 37       | <i>Antigone</i>                       | 178     |
| <i>Alphonfus, King of Arragon</i>       | 303      | <i>Antiochus the Great</i>            | 301     |
| <i>Alphonso, King of Naples</i>         | 205      | <i>Antipodes</i>                      | 24      |
| <i>Altemira</i>                         | 305      | <i>Antiquary</i>                      | 173     |
| <i>Amadis</i>                           | ibid.    | <i>Antonius</i>                       | 201     |
| <i>Amazon Queen</i>                     | 270      | <i>Antonio and Melida</i>             | 173     |
| <i>Ambitious Slave</i>                  | 222      | <i>Any thing for a Quiet Life</i>     | 183     |
| <i>Ambitious Statesman</i>              | 53       | <i>Apocryphal Ladies</i>              | 191     |
| <i>Ambitious Stepmother</i>             | 212      | <i>Apollo and Daphne</i>              | 305     |
| <i>Amboyna</i>                          | 79       | <i>Apollo Shroving</i>                | 303     |
| <i>Amends for Ladies</i>                | 100      | <i>Apparition</i>                     | 305     |
| <i>Amorous Bigot</i>                    | 225      | <i>Appius and Virginia</i>            | 68, 270 |
| <i>Amorous Gallant</i>                  | 304      | <i>Arcadia</i>                        | 240     |
| <i>Amorous Miser</i>                    | 305      | <i>Arden of Feversham</i>             | 304     |
| <i>Amorous old Woman</i>                | 304      | <i>Argalus and Parthenia</i>          | 117     |
| <i>Amorous Orontes</i>                  | ibid.    | <i>Ariadne</i>                        | 304     |
| <i>Amorous Phantasm</i>                 | 165      | <i>Aristippus, or the Jovial Phi-</i> | 208     |
| <i>Amorous Prince</i>                   | 15       | <i>losopher</i>                       |         |
| <i>Amorous Quarrel</i>                  | 292      | <i>Aristomenes</i>                    | 275     |
| <i>Amorous War</i>                      | 167      | <i>Arminius an Opera</i>              |         |
| <i>Amorous Widow</i>                    | 20       | <i>Arraignment of Paris</i>           | 301     |
| <i>Amphytrion, from Plautus</i>         | 287      | <i>Artinoe, Queen of Cyrus,</i>       | ibid.   |
| <i>Amphytrion, or the two Socii's</i>   | 85, 294  | <i>Artful Husband</i>                 | 257     |
| <i>Amynta</i>                           | 56, 303  | <i>Artful Wife</i>                    | ibid.   |
| <i>Amyntas</i>                          | 112, 197 | <i>Arthur</i>                         | 300     |
| <i>Amyntas, or the impossible Dowry</i> | 208      | <i>Arviragus and Philicia</i>         | 28      |
| <i>Anatomist, or the Sham Doctor</i>    | 210      | <i>As you find it</i>                 | 305     |
| <i>Andrea, from Terence</i>             | 18       | <i>As you like it</i>                 | 230     |
| <i>Andromache</i>                       | 52       | <i>Assignment, or Love in a Nun-</i>  | 81      |
|                                         |          | <i>nery</i>                           |         |
|                                         |          | <i>Astrea</i>                         | 271     |
|                                         |          | <i>Atheist</i>                        | 196     |
|                                         |          | <i>Atheist's Tragedy</i>              | 261     |
|                                         |          | <i>Aufengzebe</i>                     | 79      |

# INDEX of PLAYS.

# B.

|                                     | Page  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| <i>B All</i>                        | 239   |
| <i>Band, Ruff and Cuff</i>          | 306   |
| <i>Banditti</i>                     | 90    |
| <i>Banish'd Duke</i>                | 306   |
| <i>Sir Barnaby Whig</i>             | 89    |
| <i>Bartholomew-Fair</i>             | 149   |
| <i>Bayful Lover</i>                 | 177   |
| <i>Bayful Lovers</i>                | 306   |
| <i>Basset-Table</i>                 | 33    |
| <i>Bastard</i>                      | 305   |
| <i>Bath, or the Western Lass</i>    | 333   |
| <i>Battle of Alcazar</i>            | 306   |
| <i>Battle of Sedgmoor</i>           | ibid. |
| <i>Beau Defeated</i>                | 14    |
| <i>Beau's Duel</i>                  | 32    |
| <i>Beau Merchant</i>                | 306   |
| <i>Beau's Stratagem</i>             | 99    |
| <i>Beauty the Conqueror</i>         | 242   |
| <i>Beauty in Distress</i>           | 186   |
| <i>Beauty's Triumph</i>             | 87    |
| <i>Beggar's Bush</i>                | 104   |
| <i>Bell in Campo</i>                | 191   |
| <i>Bellamira</i>                    | 242   |
| <i>Bellamira's Dreams</i>           | 156   |
| <i>Belphegor</i>                    | 274   |
| <i>Benefice</i>                     | 271   |
| <i>Bickerstaff's Burying</i>        | 34    |
| <i>Bird in a Cage</i>               | 241   |
| <i>Birth of Merlin</i>              | 214   |
| <i>Biter</i>                        | 213   |
| <i>Black Prince</i>                 | 21    |
| <i>Blazing World</i>                | 192   |
| <i>Blind Beggar of Alexandria</i>   | 37    |
| <i>Blind Beggar of Bednal-Green</i> | 64    |
| <i>Blind Lady</i>                   | 143   |
| <i>Bloody Banquet</i>               | 306   |
| <i>Bloody Brother</i>               | 104   |

|                                      | Page |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| <i>Bloody Duke</i>                   | 306  |
| <i>Blurt, Mr. Constable</i>          | 181  |
| <i>Boadicia</i>                      | 141  |
| <i>Bold Stroke for a Wife</i>        | 34   |
| <i>Bondman</i>                       | 176  |
| <i>Bonduca</i>                       | 104  |
| <i>Braggadocio</i>                   | 306  |
| <i>Braven Age</i>                    | 135  |
| <i>Brenoralt</i>                     | 254  |
| <i>Bridals</i>                       | 192  |
| <i>Bride</i>                         | 188  |
| <i>Britannicus</i>                   | 198  |
| <i>Britannia Triumphans</i>          | 61   |
| <i>British Enchanters</i>            | 124  |
| <i>Broken Heart</i>                  | 110  |
| <i>Brothers</i>                      | 240  |
| <i>Brutus of Alba</i>                | 255  |
| <i>Brutus of Alba, or Augustus's</i> |      |
| <i>Triumph</i>                       | 205  |
| <i>Bury-Fair</i>                     | 225  |
| <i>Busy-Body</i>                     | 33   |
| <i>Bully D' Amboys</i>               | 37   |
| <i>Bully D' Amboys's Revenge</i>     | 36   |
| <i>Bully D' Amboys's Tragedy</i>     | 90   |
| <i>Byron's Conspiracy and Trag.</i>  | 35   |

# C.

|                                  | Page     |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Cælum Britannicum</i>         | 27       |
| <i>Cæsar Borgia</i>              | 161      |
| <i>Cæsar and Pompey</i>          | 36       |
| <i>Cæsar's Revenge</i>           | 308      |
| <i>Caius Marius</i>              | 196      |
| <i>Calisto</i>                   | 53       |
| <i>Caligula, Emperor of Rome</i> | 55       |
| <i>Calypso and Telemachus</i>    | 145      |
| <i>Cambyfes, K. of Persia</i>    | 206, 221 |
| <i>Camilla</i>                   | 308      |
| <i>Campaigners</i>               | 92       |
| <i>Canterbury Guests</i>         | 210      |
| <i>Captain</i>                   | 104      |

# INDEX OF PLAYS.

|                                   | Page     |                                         | Page     |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Cardinal</i>                   | 241      | <i>Cloridia</i>                         | 150      |
| <i>Caves of Love</i>              | 308      | <i>Clotilda</i>                         | 308      |
| <i>Careless Husband</i>           | 39       | <i>Clouds</i>                           | 259      |
| <i>Careless Lovers</i>            | 209      | <i>Sir Clymon, Knight of the</i>        |          |
| <i>Careless Shepherds</i>         | 308      | <i>Golden Shield</i>                    | 302      |
| <i>Careless Shepherdess</i>       | 118      | <i>Cobler of Preston</i>                | 153, 285 |
| <i>Carnival</i>                   | 205      | <i>Cobler's Prophecy</i>                | 301      |
| <i>Case is alter'd</i>            | 148      | <i>Cola's Fury</i>                      | 25       |
| <i>Cassandra, an Opera</i>        |          | <i>Combat of Caps</i>                   | 308      |
| <i>Cataline's Conspiracy</i>      | 144      | <i>Combat of Love</i>                   | 180      |
| <i>Cato</i>                       | 3        | <i>Comedy of Errors</i>                 | 230      |
| <i>Cato of Utica</i>              | 199      | <i>Comical Gallant</i>                  | 68       |
| <i>Chabot, Admiral of France</i>  | 239      | <i>Comical Husb</i>                     | 191      |
| <i>Challenge at Tilt</i>          | 151      | <i>Comical Lovers</i>                   | 39       |
| <i>Challenge for Beauty</i>       | 136      | <i>Comical Revenge</i>                  | 95       |
| <i>Chances</i>                    | 104, 265 | <i>Committee</i>                        | 142      |
| <i>Changes</i>                    | 238      | <i>Committee-Man Curried</i>            | 236      |
| <i>Changeling</i>                 | 182      | <i>Commons Conditions</i>               | 308      |
| <i>Charles I. King of England</i> | 307      | <i>Common-Wealth of Women</i>           | 90       |
| <i>Charles VIII. of France</i>    | 53       | <i>Confederacy</i>                      | 264      |
| <i>Chast Maid of Cheapside</i>    | 182      | <i>Confederates</i>                     | 298      |
| <i>Cheats</i>                     | 274      | <i>Conflict of Conscience</i>           | 274      |
| <i>Cheats of Scapin</i>           | 195, 244 | <i>Conquest of China</i>                | 221      |
| <i>Christ's Passion</i>           | 219      | <i>Conquest of Granada</i>              | 81       |
| <i>Christmas Masque</i>           | 149      | <i>Conspiracy</i>                       | 35, 155  |
| <i>Christmas Ordinary</i>         | 307      | <i>Conspiracy, or the Change of Go-</i> |          |
| <i>Christian turn'd Turk</i>      | 63       | <i>vernment</i>                         | 271      |
| <i>Cicilia and Clorinda</i>       | 156      | <i>Constant Couple</i>                  | 98       |
| <i>Cid</i>                        | 198, 215 | <i>Constant Maid</i>                    | 241      |
| <i>Cinna's Conspiracy</i>         | 308      | <i>Constant Nymph</i>                   | 307      |
| <i>Circe</i>                      | 62       | <i>Constantine the Great</i>            | 162      |
| <i>City Bride</i>                 | 129      | <i>Contented Cuckold</i>                | 25       |
| <i>City Dame</i>                  | 177      | <i>Contention between York and</i>      |          |
| <i>City Heiress</i>               | 16       | <i>Lancaster</i>                        | 308      |
| <i>City Lady</i>                  | 70       | <i>Contention for Honour and Rich-</i>  |          |
| <i>City Madam</i>                 | 308      | <i>es</i>                               | 238      |
| <i>City Match</i>                 | 167      | <i>Contention for Achilles's Armour</i> |          |
| <i>City Night-Cap</i>             | 62       |                                         | 241      |
| <i>City Politicks</i>             | 54       | <i>Contrivances</i>                     | 308      |
| <i>City Ramble</i>                | 222      | <i>Convent of Pleasure</i>              | 191      |
| <i>City Wit</i>                   | 24       | <i>Coquet</i>                           | 295      |
| <i>Citizen turn'd Gentleman</i>   | 209      | <i>Coriolanus</i>                       | 231      |
| <i>Claracilla</i>                 | 157      | <i>Cornish Comedy</i>                   | 307      |
| <i>Cleomenes</i>                  | 85       | <i>Coronation</i>                       | 104, 241 |
| <i>Cleopatra</i>                  | 57, 178  |                                         | Caroe    |



## INDEX of PLAYS.

|                               | Page  |                      | Page |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| Coronation of Queen Elizabeth | 307   | Cyrus King of Persia | 308  |
| Costly Whore                  | ibid. | Cytherea             | 299  |
| Covent-Garden                 | 187   | Czar of Muscovy      | 204  |
| Covent-Garden Weeded          | 24    |                      |      |
| Counterfeits                  | 307   |                      |      |
| Counterfeit Bridegroom        | ibid. |                      |      |
| Countess of Escarbagnas       | 295   |                      |      |
| Country Captain               | 190   |                      |      |
| Country Girl                  | 22    |                      |      |
| Country House                 | 264   |                      |      |
| Country Innocence             | 160   |                      |      |
| Country Lasses                | 153   |                      |      |
| Country Wake                  | 70    |                      |      |
| Country Wife                  | 280   |                      |      |
| Country Wit                   | 53    |                      |      |
| Couragious Turk               | 118   |                      |      |
| Court-Beggar                  | 24    |                      |      |
| Sir Courtly Nice              | 54    |                      |      |
| Court Secret                  | 240   |                      |      |
| Courtship A-la-mode           | 52    |                      |      |
| Coxcomb                       | 104   |                      |      |
| Croesus                       | 5     |                      |      |
| Cromwell's Conspiracy         | 308   |                      |      |
| Cromwell's Life and Death     | 232   |                      |      |
| Cruel Brother                 | 59    |                      |      |
| Cruel Debtor                  | 308   |                      |      |
| Cruel Gift                    | 33    |                      |      |
| Cruelty of the Spaniards      | 308   |                      |      |
| Cuckolds Haven                | 255   |                      |      |
| Cunning Lovers                | 23    |                      |      |
| Cupid and Death               | 241   |                      |      |
| Cupid's Revenge               | 104   |                      |      |
| Cupid's Whirligig             | 307   |                      |      |
| Cure for a Cuckold            | 270   |                      |      |
| Cure for Jealousy             | 333   |                      |      |
| Custom of the Country         | 104   |                      |      |
| Cutter of Coleman-street      | 49    |                      |      |
| Cymbeline's Tragedy           | 232   |                      |      |
| Cynthia and Endymion          | 92    |                      |      |
| Cynthia's Revels              | 147   |                      |      |
| Cynthia's Revenge             | 249   |                      |      |
| Cyrus the Great               | 10    |                      |      |

# INDEX OF PLAYS.

|                                        | Page |                                       | Page     |
|----------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Don Carlos</i>                      | 195  | <i>Empress of Morocco</i>             | 220, 313 |
| <i>Don Garcia</i>                      | 294  | <i>Endymion</i>                       | 162      |
| <i>Don Quixote, in 3 Parts</i>         | 91   | <i>English Fryar</i>                  | 54       |
| <i>Don Sebastian, King of Portugal</i> | 84   | <i>English Lawyer</i>                 | 210      |
| <i>Double Dealer</i>                   | 43   | <i>English Men for Money</i>          | 310      |
| <i>Double Distress</i>                 | 204  | <i>English Monsieur</i>               | 147      |
| <i>Double Gallant</i>                  | 39   | <i>English Moor</i>                   | 24       |
| <i>Double Marriage</i>                 | 104  | <i>English Princess</i>               | 310      |
| <i>Doubtful Heir</i>                   | 240  | <i>English Rogue</i>                  | 259      |
| <i>Drummer</i>                         | 309  | <i>English Traveller</i>              | 136      |
| <i>Duke of Guise</i>                   | 84   | <i>Enough's as good as a Feast</i>    | 311      |
| <i>Duke of Milan</i>                   | 176  | <i>Entertainment at Rutland-House</i> | 61       |
| <i>Duke and no Duke</i>                | 255  | <i>Entertainment at King James</i>    |          |
| <i>Duke's Mistress</i>                 | 239  | <i>the Ist's Coronation</i>           | 150      |
| <i>Dumb Lady</i>                       | 159  | <i>Entertainment of King James I.</i> |          |
| <i>Dumb Knight</i>                     | 165  | <i>and Queen Anne at Theobalds</i>    | 157      |
| <i>Dutch Courtezan</i>                 | 174  | <i>Entertainment of the King and</i>  |          |
| <i>Dutch Lover</i>                     | 15   | <i>Queen at Highgate</i>              | 149      |
| <i>Dutchess of Malfey</i>              | 270  | <i>Entertainment of the King of</i>   |          |
| <i>Dutchess of Suffolk</i>             | 135  | <i>England and King of Denmark</i>    | 148      |



## E.

|                                              |          |                                      |         |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Earl of Mar Marr'd</i>                    | 296      | <i>Epidicus</i>                      | 287     |
| <i>Eastward Hoe</i>                          | 35       | <i>Epsom-Wells</i>                   | 223     |
| <i>Edgar, or the English Monarch</i>         | 216      | <i>Erminia</i>                       | 102     |
| <i>Edward I.</i>                             | 200      | <i>Æsop</i>                          | 263     |
| <i>Edward II.</i>                            | 178      | <i>Ernelinda</i>                     | 311     |
| <i>Edward III.</i>                           | 310      | <i>Esther, or Faith Triumphant</i>   | 283     |
| <i>Edward III. with the Fall of Mortimer</i> | ibid.    | <i>Etearco</i>                       | 311     |
| <i>Edward IV.</i>                            | 137      | <i>Evening Adventure</i>             | ibid.   |
| <i>Elder Brother</i>                         | 104      | <i>Evening's Love</i>                | 79      |
| <i>Electra</i>                               | 258, 310 | <i>Every Man in his Humour</i>       | 147     |
| <i>Elfred</i>                                | 139      | <i>Every Man out of his Humour</i>   | ibid.   |
| <i>Elvira</i>                                | 310      | <i>Every Woman in her Humour</i>     | 310     |
| <i>Emilia</i>                                | 311      | <i>Eunuch</i>                        | 18, 132 |
| <i>Emperor of the East</i>                   | 176      | <i>Europe's Revels for the Peace</i> | 186     |
| <i>Emperor of the Moon</i>                   | 16       |                                      | Ex-     |

# INDEX of PLAYS.

|                              | Page  |                           | Page    |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|
| Example                      | 239   | Fatal Mistake             | 130     |
| Excommunicated Prince        | 14    | Fatal Vision              | 139     |
| Exile                        | 190   | Fate of Capua             | 247     |
| Extravagant Shepherd         | 310   | Fawn                      | 174     |
| *****                        |       |                           |         |
| F.                           |       |                           |         |
| Factions Citizen             | 312   | Feign'd Astrologer        | 311     |
| Fair Em                      | 311   | Feign'd Courtezans        | 15      |
| Fair Example                 | 94    | Feign'd Friendship        | 312     |
| Fair Favourite               | 59    | Feign'd Innocence         | 80      |
| Fair of St. Germain, a Farce | 433   | Female Academy            | 191     |
| Fair Maid of Bristol         | 311   | Female Advocates          | 257     |
| Fair Maid of the Exchange    | 136   | Female Prelate            | 221     |
| Fair Maid of the Inn         | 105   | Female Vertuosoes         | 275     |
| Fair Maid of the West        | 135   | Female Wits               | 312     |
| Fair Penitent                | 213   | Ferrex and Porrex         | 193     |
| Fair Quaker of Deal          | 226   | Fickle Shepherdess        | 312     |
| Fair Quarrel                 | 182   | Fidelia and Fortunatus    | 11      |
| Fairy Queen                  | 312   | Fine Companion            | 173     |
| Faithful Bride of Granada    | 257   | Fine Ladies Airs          | 8       |
| Faithful General             | 312   | Fine Gallants             | 181     |
| Faithful Shepherd            | ibid. | Fleir                     | 298     |
| Faithful Shepherdess         | 104   | Floating Island           | 250     |
| Fall of Tarquin              | 312   | Flora's Vagaries          | 311     |
| False Count                  | 16    | Folly of Priestcraft      | 312     |
| False Favourite              | 311   | Fond Husband              | 89      |
| False Friend                 | 264   | Fond Lady                 | 304     |
| False one                    | 105   | Fool turn'd Critick       | 89      |
| Family of Love               | 182   | Fool would be a Favourite | 28      |
| Fancies Chast and Noble      | 111   | Fool's Preferment         | 90      |
| Fancies Festivals            | 154   | Sir Fopling Flutter       | 96      |
| Fashionable Lover            | 312   | Force of Friendship       | 153     |
| Fatal Contract               | 131   | Forc'd Marriage           | 15, 293 |
| Fatal Discovery              | 312   | Forc'd Physician          | ibid.   |
| Fatal Dowry                  | 176   | Fortunate Isles           | 150     |
| Fatal Friendship             | 260   | Fortunatus                | 64      |
| Fatal Jealousy               | 311   | Fortune by Land and Sea   | 137     |
| Fatal Love                   | 221   | Fortune-Hunters           | 29      |
| Fatal Marriage               | 246   | Fortune in her Wits       | 153     |
|                              |       | Four London Apprentices   | 136     |
|                              |       | Four Plays in One         | 105     |
|                              |       | Four P-----s              | 132     |
|                              |       | Fox                       | 148     |
|                              |       | Free-Will                 | 312     |
|                              |       | French Conjuror           | ibid.   |
|                              |       | Friendship Improv'd       | 141     |
|                              |       | Friend-                   |         |



# INDEX of PLAYS.

|                                    | Page |                                     | Page    |
|------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Friendship in Fashion</i>       | 195  | <i>Greenwich-Park</i>               | 187     |
| <i>Fryar Bacon</i>                 | 127  | <i>Grim, the Collier of Croydon</i> | 313     |
| <i>Fulgius and Lucretia</i>        | 312  | <i>Gripus and Hegio</i>             | 12      |
| <i>Funeral, or Grief A-la-mode</i> | 249  | <i>Grove, or Love's Paradise</i>    | 197     |
|                                    |      | <i>Guardian</i>                     | 49, 177 |
|                                    |      | <i>Guy of Warwick</i>               | 313     |
|                                    |      | <i>Guzman</i>                       | 21      |

## G.

|                                          |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Galathea</i>                          | 163     |
| <i>Game at Chess</i>                     | 333     |
| <i>Gamester</i>                          | 33, 239 |
| <i>Gammer Gurton's Needle</i>            | 313     |
| <i>General Cashier'd</i>                 | ibid.   |
| <i>Generous Choice</i>                   | ibid.   |
| <i>Generous Conquerour</i>               | 139     |
| <i>Generous Enemies</i>                  | 47      |
| <i>Generous Husband</i>                  | 153     |
| <i>Gentle-Craft</i>                      | 313     |
| <i>Gentleman Cit</i>                     | 294     |
| <i>Gentleman Cully</i>                   | 313     |
| <i>Gentleman Dancing-Master</i>          | 280     |
| <i>Gentleman of Venice</i>               | 241     |
| <i>Gentleman Usher</i>                   | 35      |
| <i>George Dandin</i>                     | 294     |
| <i>Ghost</i>                             | 313     |
| <i>Ghost of Moliere</i>                  | 295     |
| <i>Gibraltar</i>                         | 286     |
| <i>Sir Giddy Whim</i>                    | 313     |
| <i>Sir Giles Goose-Cap</i>               | ibid.   |
| <i>Glass of Government</i>               | 114     |
| <i>Gloriana</i>                          | 161     |
| <i>Goblins</i>                           | 254     |
| <i>Golden Age</i>                        | 134     |
| <i>Golden Age Restor'd</i>               | 149     |
| <i>Gorboduc</i>                          | 193     |
| <i>Gotham Election</i>                   | 34      |
| <i>Governor of Cyprus</i>                | 197     |
| <i>Grateful Servant</i>                  | 241     |
| <i>Great Duke of Florence</i>            | 176     |
| <i>Great Favourite, or Duke of Lerma</i> | 143     |
| <i>Green's Tu Quoque</i>                 | 47      |

## H.

|                                               |         |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Hamlet, Prince of Denmark</i>              | 232     |
| <i>Hampstead-Heath</i>                        | 8       |
| <i>Hannibal and Scipio</i>                    | 187     |
| <i>Hans-Beer-Pot's invisible Comedy</i>       | 17      |
| <i>Sir Harry Wildair</i>                      | 98      |
| <i>Heautontimorumenos</i>                     | 18      |
| <i>Hector of Germany</i>                      | 243     |
| <i>Hectors</i>                                | 206     |
| <i>Hecyra</i>                                 | 18      |
| <i>Heir</i>                                   | 178     |
| <i>Heir of Morocco</i>                        | 222     |
| <i>Hell's High Court of Justice</i>           | 314     |
| <i>Henry II.</i>                              | 9       |
| <i>Henry III.</i>                             | 237     |
| <i>Henry IV.</i>                              | 230     |
| <i>Henry V.</i>                               | 21, 314 |
| <i>Henry VI.</i>                              | 231     |
| <i>Henry VI. or the Miseries of Civil War</i> | 54      |
| <i>Henry VIII.</i>                            | 231     |
| <i>Heraclius, Emperor of the East</i>         | 29      |
| <i>Hercules</i>                               | 299     |
| <i>Sir Hercules Buffoon</i>                   | 159     |
| <i>Hercules Furens</i>                        | 133     |
| <i>Hercules OEtus</i>                         | 314     |
| <i>Hero and Leander</i>                       | 248     |
| <i>Herod</i>                                  |         |



## INDEX OF PLAYS.

|                                 |          |                            |      |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------|
|                                 | Page     |                            | Page |
| Herod the Great                 | 21       | Huntingdon's Divertisement | 314  |
| Herod and Antipater             | 171      | Husband his own Cuckold    | 86   |
| Herod and Mariamne              | 204      | Hydaspes                   | 314  |
| Heroick Friendship; a Tragedy,  |          | Hymen's Triumph            | 58   |
| never acted, nor worthy of it,  |          | Hymenzi                    | 151  |
| injuriously Father'd on Mr.     |          | Hypermnestra               | 197  |
| Otway. For a farther Ac-        |          | Hypecondriack              | 295  |
| count of this sorry Perfor-     |          |                            |      |
| mance, see the Conclusion of    |          |                            |      |
| that Gentleman's Life           | 194      |                            |      |
| Heroick Love                    | 123      |                            |      |
| Heroick Love, or the Infanta of |          |                            |      |
| Spain                           | 30       |                            |      |
| Hey for Henesty                 | 208      |                            |      |
| Hic & Ubique                    | 131      |                            |      |
| Hide-Park                       | 239      |                            |      |
| Hippolitus                      | 206      |                            |      |
| Histrionastrix                  | 314      |                            |      |
| Hob, or the Country Wake        | 70,      |                            |      |
|                                 | 315      |                            |      |
| Hoffman's Tragedy               | 314      |                            |      |
| Hog has lost his Pearl          | 257      |                            |      |
| Hollander                       | 117      |                            |      |
| Holland's Leaguer               | 173      |                            |      |
| Honest Lawyer                   | 314      |                            |      |
| Honest Man's Fortune            | 105      |                            |      |
| Honest Whore                    | 65       |                            |      |
| Honoria and Mammon              | 238      |                            |      |
| Honour of Wales                 | 315      |                            |      |
| Horace                          | 48, 165, |                            |      |
|                                 | 201      |                            |      |
| How to chuse a good Wife        | 314      |                            |      |
| Humour of the Age               | 8        |                            |      |
| Humours of the Army             | 226      |                            |      |
| Humours of the Compter          | 291      |                            |      |
| Humours of the Navy             | 226      |                            |      |
| Humours of Purgatory            | 290      |                            |      |
| Humours of York                 | 286      |                            |      |
| Humorous Courtier               | 240      |                            |      |
| Humorous Day's Mirth            | 37       |                            |      |
| Humorous Lieutenant             | 105      |                            |      |
| Humorous Lovers                 | 190      |                            |      |
| Humorists                       | 223      |                            |      |
| Humour out of Breath            | 63       |                            |      |

# INDEX of PLAYS.

|                                             | Page     |                                            |       |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| Impromptu of Versailles                     | 294      |                                            |       |
| Inchanted Lovers                            | 165      |                                            |       |
| Inconstant                                  | 99       |                                            |       |
| Indian Emperor                              | 78       |                                            |       |
| Indian Queen                                | 142      |                                            |       |
| Ingratitude of a Common Wealth              | 255      |                                            |       |
| Injur'd Love, or the Cruel Husband          | 256      |                                            |       |
| Injur'd Love, or the Ladies Satisfaction    | 316      |                                            |       |
| Injur'd Lovers                              | 187      |                                            |       |
| Injur'd Princess                            | 90       |                                            |       |
| Injur'd Virtue                              | 290      |                                            |       |
| Inner-Temple Masque                         | 182      |                                            |       |
| Innocent Mistress                           | 204      |                                            |       |
| Innocent Usurper                            | 10       |                                            |       |
| Insatiate Countess                          | 173      |                                            |       |
| Interlude of Youth                          | 316      |                                            |       |
| Intrigues of Versailles                     | 92       |                                            |       |
| Jocasta                                     | 113      |                                            |       |
| John the Evangelist                         | 315      |                                            |       |
| John, King of England                       | 230      |                                            |       |
| Joseph                                      | 316      |                                            |       |
| Joseph's Afflictions                        | ibid.    |                                            |       |
| Jovial Crew, or the Merry Beggars           | 24       |                                            |       |
| Jovial Crew, or the Devil turn'd Ranter     | 315      |                                            |       |
| Iphigenia                                   | 68       |                                            |       |
| Irene, or the Fair Greek                    | 289      |                                            |       |
| Irish Masque                                | 151      |                                            |       |
| Iron Age                                    | 136      |                                            |       |
| Island Princess                             | 105, 255 |                                            |       |
| Island Princess, or the Generous Portuguese | 186      |                                            |       |
| Island Queen                                | 10       |                                            |       |
| Iste of Gulls                               | 64       |                                            |       |
| Italian Husband                             | 210      |                                            |       |
| Judgment of Paris                           | 45       |                                            |       |
| Juliana                                     | 52       |                                            |       |
| Julius Cæsar                                | 6, 231   |                                            |       |
| Furor                                       | 316      |                                            |       |
| Just General                                | 171      |                                            |       |
| Just Italian                                | 60       |                                            |       |
|                                             |          |                                            |       |
|                                             |          | K.                                         |       |
|                                             |          |                                            | Page  |
|                                             |          | Kind Keeper, or Mr. Limberham              | 84    |
|                                             |          | King Arthur                                | 85    |
|                                             |          | King Edgar and Alfreda                     | 209   |
|                                             |          | King John and Matilda                      | 62    |
|                                             |          | King Lear                                  | 232   |
|                                             |          | King and no King                           | 105   |
|                                             |          | King and Queen's Entertainment at Richmond | 316   |
|                                             |          | King's Entertainment at Welbeck            | 150   |
|                                             |          | Knack to know an Honest Man                | 316   |
|                                             |          | Knack to know a Knave                      | ibid. |
|                                             |          | Knave in Grain                             | ibid. |
|                                             |          | Knavery in all Trades                      | ibid. |
|                                             |          | Knight of the Burning Pestle               | 105   |
|                                             |          | Knight of Malta                            | 105   |
|                                             |          |                                            |       |
|                                             |          |                                            | L.    |
|                                             |          |                                            |       |
|                                             |          | Lady Alimony                               | 317   |
|                                             |          | Lady Errant                                | 31    |
|                                             |          | Lady Jane Gray                             | 213   |
|                                             |          | Lady of Pleasure                           | 239   |
|                                             |          | Lady's Contemplation                       | 191   |
|                                             |          | Lady's Privilege                           | 117   |
|                                             |          | Lady's last Stake                          | 39    |
|                                             |          | Lady's Triumph                             | 222   |
|                                             |          | Lady's Tryal                               | 111   |
|                                             |          | Lady's Visiting-Day                        | 26    |
|                                             |          | Lamentable Tragedy                         | 206   |
|                                             |          | Lancashire Witches                         | 137   |
|                                             |          | Lancashire Witches, and Teague O Divelly   | 224   |
|                                             |          | Landgartha                                 | 26    |
|                                             |          |                                            | Late  |

# INDEX of PLAYS.

|                                                          | Page     |                                              | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| <i>Late Revolution</i>                                   | 317      | <i>Love for Money</i>                        | 91   |
| <i>Law against Lovers</i>                                | 60       | <i>Love Dragoon'd</i>                        | 433  |
| <i>Laws of Candy</i>                                     | 105      | <i>Love freed from Ignorance</i>             | 157  |
| <i>Laws of Nature</i>                                    | 317      | <i>Love in a Chest</i>                       | 153  |
| <i>Law Tricks</i>                                        | 64       | <i>Love in a Sack</i>                        | 290  |
| <i>Lawyer's Fortune, or Love in a hollow Tree</i>        | 291      | <i>Love in a Tub</i>                         | 95   |
| <i>Lear, King of England, and his three Daughters</i>    | 256      | <i>Love in a Veil</i>                        | 298  |
| <i>Learned Ladies</i>                                    | 294      | <i>Love in a Wood</i>                        | 280  |
| <i>Levellers Levell'd</i>                                | 317      | <i>Love in a Wood, or the Country Squire</i> | 318  |
| <i>Liberality and Prodigality</i>                        | 318      | <i>Love in the Dark</i>                      | 96   |
| <i>Libertine</i>                                         | 224, 294 | <i>Love in its Extasy</i>                    | 200  |
| <i>Liberty asserted</i>                                  | 68       | <i>Love without Interest</i>                 | 318  |
| <i>Like will be like, quoth the Devil to the Collier</i> | 113      | <i>Love makes a Man</i>                      | 38   |
| <i>Lingua</i>                                            | 317      | <i>Love only for Love's sake</i>             | 97   |
| <i>Litigants</i>                                         | 198      | <i>Love the best Physician</i>               | 293  |
| <i>Little French Lawyer</i>                              | 106      | <i>Love Restor'd</i>                         | 151  |
| <i>Locrine</i>                                           | 232      | <i>Love Tricks</i>                           | 241  |
| <i>Lodovic Sforza, Duke of Milan</i>                     | 119      | <i>Love Triumphant</i>                       | 85   |
| <i>London Chanticleers</i>                               | 317      | <i>Love crowns the End</i>                   | 256  |
| <i>London Cuckolds</i>                                   | 210      | <i>Loves of Ergasta</i>                      | 290  |
| <i>London Prodigal</i>                                   | 232      | <i>Love's Adventures</i>                     | 191  |
| <i>Longer thou liv'st the more Fool thou art</i>         | 269      | <i>Love's Contrivance</i>                    | 33   |
| <i>Look about ye</i>                                     | 317      | <i>Love's Cruelty</i>                        | 240  |
| <i>Looking-Glass for London</i>                          | 164      | <i>Love's Cure</i>                           | 106  |
| <i>Lost Lady</i>                                         | 318      | <i>Love's Dominion</i>                       | 102  |
| <i>Lost Lover</i>                                        | 169      | <i>Love's a Jest</i>                         | 185  |
| <i>Lost Princess</i>                                     | 317      | <i>Love's a Lottery</i>                      | 318  |
| <i>Love A-la-mode</i>                                    | ibid.    | <i>Love's Kingdom</i>                        | 102  |
| <i>Love Betray'd</i>                                     | 26       | <i>Love's Labour lost</i>                    | 230  |
| <i>Love and a Bottle</i>                                 | 98       | <i>Love's Labyrinth</i>                      | 288  |
| <i>Love and Honour</i>                                   | 60       | <i>Love's last Shift</i>                     | 38   |
| <i>Love and Liberty</i>                                  | 153      | <i>Love's Loadstone</i>                      | 318  |
| <i>Love and Revenge</i>                                  | 221      | <i>Loves of Mars and Venus</i>               | 185  |
| <i>Love and War</i>                                      | 181      | <i>Love's Metamorphosis</i>                  | 163  |
| <i>Love and Zeal</i>                                     | 283      | <i>Love's Mistress</i>                       | 137  |
| <i>Love at first sight</i>                               | 52       | <i>Love's Pilgrimage</i>                     | 106  |
| <i>Love at a Loss</i>                                    | 260      | <i>Love's Riddle</i>                         | 49   |
| <i>Love at a Venture</i>                                 | 33       | <i>Love's Sacrifice</i>                      | 110  |
| <i>Love for Love</i>                                     | 43       | <i>Love's Triumph</i>                        | 47   |
|                                                          |          | <i>Love's Triumph thro' Callipolis</i>       | 152  |
|                                                          |          | <i>Love's Victim</i>                         | 116  |
|                                                          |          | <i>Love's Victory</i>                        | 34   |



# INDEX OF PLAYS.

|                                        | Page     |                                     | Page     |
|----------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Love's Welcome</i>                  | 150      | <i>Mall, or Modish Lovers</i>       | 320      |
| <i>Lovers Luck</i>                     | 70       | <i>Mantramouchi</i>                 | 209      |
| <i>Lovers Melancholy</i>               | 110      | <i>Mangora, King of the Timb-</i>   |          |
| <i>Lovers Progress</i>                 | 106      | <i>fians</i>                        | 295      |
| <i>Loving Enemies</i>                  | 166      | <i>Manbater</i>                     | 224, 243 |
| <i>Love-sick Court</i>                 | 24       | <i>Manhood and Wisdom</i>           | 320      |
| <i>Love-sick King</i>                  | 23       | <i>Manlius</i>                      | 321      |
| <i>Loyal Brother</i>                   | 245, 261 | <i>Manlius Capitolinus</i>          | 198      |
| <i>Loyal General</i>                   | 255      | <i>Man of Mode</i>                  | 96       |
| <i>Loyal Lovers</i>                    | 171      | <i>Man of Newmarket</i>             | 142      |
| <i>Loyal Subject</i>                   | 106      | <i>Man's Bewitch'd</i>              | 33       |
| <i>Lucius, first Christian King of</i> |          | <i>Man's the Master</i>             | 60       |
| <i>Britain</i>                         | 169      | <i>Marcelia</i>                     | 20       |
| <i>Lucius Junius Brutus</i>            | 162      | <i>Marcus Tullius Cicero</i>        | 319      |
| <i>Lucius Vercus</i>                   | 318      | <i>Mariam, the Fair Queen of</i>    |          |
| <i>Lucky Chance</i>                    | 16       | <i>Jury</i>                         | 27       |
| <i>Lucky Prodigal</i>                  | 318      | <i>Marius and Scylla</i>            | 164      |
| <i>Luminalia</i>                       | 317      | <i>Marplot</i>                      | 33       |
| <i>Lunatick</i>                        | 318      | <i>Marriage Al-a-Mode</i>           | 79       |
| <i>Lust's Dominion</i>                 | 172      | <i>Marriage Broaker</i>             | 319      |
| <i>Lusty Juventus</i>                  | 269      | <i>Marriage Hater match'd</i>       | 91       |
| <i>Lying Lovers</i>                    | 249      | <i>Marriage Night</i>               | 99       |
|                                        |          | <i>Marriage of Oceanus and Bri-</i> |          |
|                                        |          | <i>tannia</i>                       | 102      |
|                                        |          | <i>Marriage of the Arts</i>         | 140      |
|                                        |          | <i>Marriage of Wit and Science</i>  | 320      |
|                                        |          |                                     |          |
|                                        |          | <i>Married Beau</i>                 | 55       |
|                                        |          | <i>Marry or do worse</i>            | 268      |
|                                        |          | <i>Sir Martin Mar-all</i>           | 80, 292  |
|                                        |          | <i>Martyr</i>                       | 165      |
|                                        |          | <i>Martyr'd Soldier</i>             | 237      |
|                                        |          | <i>Mary Magd. Repentance</i>        | 265      |
|                                        |          | <i>Masque at Berthie</i>            | 40       |
|                                        |          | <i>Masque at Lord Haddington's</i>  |          |
|                                        |          |                                     | 151      |
|                                        |          | <i>Masque at Lord Hayes's</i>       | ibid.    |
|                                        |          | <i>Masque at Ludlow Castle</i>      | 184      |
|                                        |          | <i>Masque of Augurs</i>             | 151      |
|                                        |          | <i>Masque of Flowers</i>            | 319      |
|                                        |          | <i>Masque of Grays-Inn</i>          | 106      |
|                                        |          | <i>Masque of Middle-Temple</i>      | 321      |
|                                        |          | <i>Masque of Owls</i>               | 150      |
|                                        |          | <i>Masque of Queens</i>             | 148      |
|                                        |          | <i>Masque</i>                       |          |

## M.

|                                |     |                             |          |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|
| <i>Mackbeth</i>                | 232 | <i>Madam Fickle</i>         | 88       |
| <i>Mad Couple well match'd</i> | 24  | <i>Mad Lover</i>            | 106      |
| <i>Mad World my Masters</i>    | 183 | <i>Magnetic Lady</i>        | 150      |
| <i>Magnificent Lovers</i>      | 295 | <i>Maidenhead well lost</i> | 136      |
| <i>Maid in the Mill</i>        | 106 | <i>Maid of Honour</i>       | 175      |
| <i>Maid of Moor Clack</i>      | 7   | <i>Maid's last Prayer</i>   | 246      |
| <i>Maid's Metamorphosis</i>    | 163 | <i>Maid's the Mistress</i>  | 257      |
| <i>Maid's Revenge</i>          | 239 | <i>Maid's Tragedy</i>       | 106, 266 |
| <i>Malecontent</i>             | 174 |                             |          |



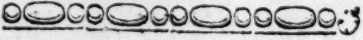
# INDEX OF PLAYS.

|                                       | Page    |                                       | Page    |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Masque of Valentinian</i>          | 321     | <i>Mock Marriage</i>                  | 219     |
| <i>Masquerade</i>                     | 290     | <i>Mock Tempest</i>                   | 87      |
| <i>Masquerade du Ciel</i>             | 319     | <i>Mock Thyestes</i>                  | 275     |
| <i>Massacre of Paris</i>              | 162     | <i>Modern Prophets</i>                | 92      |
| <i>Massacre at Paris, with the</i>    |         | <i>Modish Husband</i>                 | 26      |
| <i>Death of the Duke of Guise</i>     |         | <i>Mobocks</i>                        | 115     |
|                                       | 172     | <i>Monsieur D' Olive</i>              | 35      |
| <i>Massianello</i>                    | 93, 319 | <i>Monsieur De Pourceaugnac</i>       | 294     |
| <i>Master Anthony</i>                 | 22      | <i>Monsieur Thomas</i>                | 107     |
| <i>Master Turbulent</i>               | 320     | <i>Money's an Ass</i>                 | 154     |
| <i>Match at Midnight</i>              | 214     | <i>More Dissemblers besides Women</i> | 183     |
| <i>Match in Newgate</i>               | 214     |                                       |         |
| <i>Match me in London</i>             | 65      | <i>Morning Ramble</i>                 | 320     |
| <i>Matilda; a Tragedy, written in</i> |         | <i>Mortimer's Fall</i>                | 150     |
| <i>the Time of K. Henry VII.</i>      |         | <i>Mother Bomby</i>                   | 164     |
| <i>Matrimonial Troubles</i>           | 191     | <i>Mother Shipton</i>                 | 259     |
| <i>May-Day</i>                        | 36      | <i>Mourning Bride</i>                 | 43      |
| <i>Mayor of Queenborough</i>          | 183     | <i>Mucedorus</i>                      | 319     |
| <i>Measure for Measure</i>            | 230     | <i>Much ado about Nothing</i>         | 230     |
| <i>Medea</i>                          | 299     | <i>Mulberry-Garden</i>                | 242     |
| <i>Melicerta</i>                      | 294     | <i>Muleasses the Turk</i>             | 174     |
| <i>Mænechmus</i>                      | 320     | <i>Muse of Newmarket</i>              | 320     |
| <i>Merchant of Venice</i>             | 230     | <i>Muses Looking-glass</i>            | 208     |
| <i>Mercurius Britannicus</i>          | 320     | <i>Mustapha</i>                       | 21, 128 |
| <i>Mercury Vindicated</i>             | 151     | <i>Mydas</i>                          | 164     |
| <i>Merry Devil of Edmonton</i>        | 319     | <i>Myrtillo</i>                       | 39      |
| <i>Merry Wives of Windsor</i>         | 230     |                                       |         |
| <i>Messalina, the Roman Empress</i>   |         |                                       |         |
|                                       | 211     |                                       |         |
| <i>Metamorphosis</i>                  | 48, 333 |                                       |         |
| <i>Metamorphos'd Gypsies</i>          | 149     |                                       |         |
| <i>Michaelmas-Term</i>                | 183     |                                       |         |
| <i>Microcosmus</i>                    | 188     |                                       |         |
| <i>Midsummer Night's Dream</i>        | 230     |                                       |         |
| <i>Mirza</i>                          | 13      |                                       |         |
| <i>Miser</i>                          | 223     |                                       |         |
| <i>Miseries of Civil War</i>          | 54      |                                       |         |
| <i>Miseries of Forc'd Marriage</i>    | 272     |                                       |         |
| <i>Mistake</i>                        | 264     |                                       |         |
| <i>Mistaken Beauty</i>                | 320     |                                       |         |
| <i>Mistaken Husband</i>               | 79      |                                       |         |
| <i>Mistakes</i>                       | 129     |                                       |         |
| <i>Mithridates, King of Pontus</i>    |         |                                       |         |
|                                       | 161     |                                       |         |
| <i>Mock Duellist</i>                  | 320     |                                       |         |

## N.

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Nature's three Daughters</i>     | 191      |
| <i>Neglected Virtue</i>             | 291, 321 |
| <i>Neptune's Triumph</i>            | 151      |
| <i>Nero, Emperor of Rome</i>        | 160      |
|                                     | 321      |
| <i>New Academy</i>                  | 24       |
| <i>New Athenian Comedy</i>          | 322      |
| <i>New Custom</i>                   | 321      |
| <i>New Exchange</i>                 | 24       |
| <i>New-Inn</i>                      | 150      |
| <i>Newmarket Fair</i>               | 321      |
| <i>New Trick to Cheat the Devil</i> | ibid.    |
| <i>New</i>                          |          |

# INDEX of PLAYS.

|                                                                                     | Page         |                                                                                    | Page    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>New Way to pay old Debts</i>                                                     | 176          | Orestes                                                                            | 118     |
| <i>New Wonder, a Woman never vex'd</i>                                              | 214          | Orgula                                                                             | 322     |
| <i>News from Plymouth</i>                                                           | 60           | Orlando Furioso                                                                    | ibid.   |
| <i>News from the World in the Moon</i>                                              | 149          | Ormasdes                                                                           | 157     |
| <i>Nice Valour</i>                                                                  | 107          | Oroonoko                                                                           | 246     |
| <i>Nice Wanton</i>                                                                  | 321          | Orphan                                                                             | 195     |
| <i>Nicomede</i>                                                                     | 56           | Orpheus and Euridice                                                               | 322     |
| <i>Night's Intrigue</i>                                                             | 321          | Osmond, the Great Turk                                                             | 28      |
| <i>Night-Walker</i>                                                                 | 107          | Othello, Moor of Venice                                                            | 232     |
| <i>Noah's Flood</i>                                                                 | 93           | Ovid's Tragedy                                                                     | 40      |
| <i>Noble Gentleman</i>                                                              | 107          |  |         |
| <i>Noble Ingratitude</i>                                                            | 165          | P.                                                                                 |         |
| <i>Noble Spanish Soldier</i>                                                        | 215          | Pallantus and Eudora                                                               | 156     |
| <i>Noble Stranger</i>                                                               | 236          | Pandora                                                                            | 157     |
| <i>No Body and some Body</i>                                                        | 321          | Pan and Syrinx                                                                     | 258     |
| <i>Nonjuror</i>                                                                     | 39           | Pan's Anniversary                                                                  | 149     |
| <i>Northern Lass</i>                                                                | 24           | Parasitaster                                                                       | 174     |
| <i>Northward Hoe</i>                                                                | 65           | Parliament of Bees                                                                 | 63      |
| <i>Novella</i>                                                                      | 24           | Parson's Wedding                                                                   | 156     |
| <i>Novelty</i>                                                                      | 185          | Passionate Lover                                                                   | 28      |
| <i>No Wit like a Woman's</i>                                                        | 182          | Pastor Fido                                                                        | 97, 221 |
| <i>Nuptials of Peleus and Thetis</i>                                                | 144          | Pathomachica                                                                       | 323     |
|  |              | Patient Grissel                                                                    | 324     |
| O.                                                                                  |              | Sir Patient Fancy                                                                  | 15      |
| <i>Oboron, the Fairy Prince</i>                                                     | 151          | St. Patrick for Ireland                                                            | 240     |
| <i>Obstinate Lady</i>                                                               | 40           | Patriot                                                                            | 324     |
| <i>Octavia</i>                                                                      | 322          | Pausanias                                                                          | 223     |
| <i>Oedipus</i>                                                                      | 83, 189, 258 | Pedlar's Prophecy                                                                  | 324     |
| <i>Old Batchelor</i>                                                                | 42           | Peleus and Thetis                                                                  | 333     |
| <i>Oldcastle's History</i>                                                          | 232          | Perfidious Brother                                                                 | 258     |
| <i>Old Couple</i>                                                                   | 178          | Pericles, Prince of Tyre                                                           | 232     |
| <i>Old Law</i>                                                                      | 182          | Perjur'd Husband                                                                   | 32      |
| <i>Old Man's Lesson</i>                                                             | 22           | Perjur'd Nun                                                                       | 23      |
| <i>Old Mode and the New</i>                                                         | 93           | Perjuror                                                                           | 324     |
| <i>Old Troop</i>                                                                    | 159          | Perkin Warbeck                                                                     | 111     |
| <i>Old Wife's Tale</i>                                                              | 322          | Perolla and Izadora                                                                | 39      |
| <i>Opportunity</i>                                                                  | 241          | Perplex'd Couple                                                                   | 295     |
| <i>Ordinary</i>                                                                     | 31           | Perplex'd Lovers                                                                   | 33      |
|                                                                                     |              | Persian Princess                                                                   | 258     |
|                                                                                     |              | Petticoat Plotter                                                                  | 324     |
|                                                                                     |              | Phaeton                                                                            | 116     |
|                                                                                     |              |                                                                                    | Pha-    |

# INDEX of PLAYS.

|                                  | Page          |                                    | Page     |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| Phanatick Play                   | 324           | Pragmatical Jesuit                 | 30       |
| Phædra and Hippolitus            | 244           | Presbyterian Lash                  | 323      |
| Philaster                        | 107           | Presence                           | 192      |
| Phillis of Scyros                | 323           | Presumptuous Love                  | 323      |
| Philotas                         | 57            | Pretenders                         | 70       |
| Philotus                         | 322           | Pretender's Flight                 | 296      |
| Phoenix                          | 181           | Prince of Prigg's Revels           | 323      |
| Phoenix in her Flames            | 165           | Princess                           | 157      |
| Phormio                          | 18            | Princess of Cleve                  | 162      |
| Picture                          | 176           | Princess of Elis                   | 293      |
| Pilgrim                          | 107, 157, 433 | Princess of Parma                  | 243      |
| Pilgrims, or Happy Converts      | 324           | Prisoners                          | 157      |
| Pindar of Wakefield              | 323           | Projectors                         | 274      |
| Piso's Conspiracy                | ibid.         | Promises of God Manifested         | 324      |
| Pity she's a Whore               | 111           | Promus and Cassandra               | ibid.    |
| Plain Dealer                     | 208           | Prophetess, or the History of Dio- |          |
| Platonick Lady                   | 33            | clesian                            | 107      |
| Platonick Lovers                 | 60            | Provo'd Wife                       | 263      |
| Play between John the Husband    |               | Prunella                           | 94       |
| and Tib his Wife                 | 132           | Psyche                             | 223, 294 |
| Play between the Pardoner, the   |               | Psyche Debauch'd                   | 88       |
| Fryar, the Curate, &c.           | ibid.         | Public Wooing                      | 191      |
| Play of Genteelness and Nobility | ibid.         | Puritan                            | 232      |
| Play of Love                     | ibid.         | Pyrrhus, King of Epyrus            | 140      |
| Play of Weather                  | ibid.         | Pyrrhus and Demetrius              | 32       |
| Play is the Plot                 | 284           |                                    |          |
| Play-House to be Lett            | 60            |                                    |          |
| Pleasure at Kenelworth           | 114           |                                    |          |
| Pleasure reconcil'd to Virtue    | 149           |                                    |          |
| Plot and no Plot                 | 68            |                                    |          |
| Plutus, or the World's Idol      | 258           |                                    |          |
| Poetaster                        | 147           |                                    |          |
| Poet's Revenge                   | 34            |                                    |          |
| Politician                       | 140           |                                    |          |
| Politician Cheated               | 126           |                                    |          |
| Pompey                           | 202           |                                    |          |
| Pompey the Great                 | 266           |                                    |          |
| Pompey and his Fair Cornelia     | 158           |                                    |          |
| Poor Man's Comfort               | 63            |                                    |          |
| Poor Scholar                     | 189           |                                    |          |
| Portsmouth Heiress               | 324           |                                    |          |

## Q.

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Quacks                      | 299   |
| Queen                       | 324   |
| Queen and Corcubine         | 24    |
| Queen Catherine             | 204   |
| Queen of Arragon            | 129   |
| Queen of Corinth            | 107   |
| Queen's Arcadia             | 57    |
| Queen's Exchange            | 24    |
| Queen's Masque of Beauty    | 148   |
| Queen's Masque of Blackness | ibid. |
| Querer per solo querer      | 97    |

R. R.





# INDEX OF PLAYS:

|                                           |                                        | Page  |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>S.</b>                                 | Sicilian                               | 294   |
|                                           | <i>Siege</i>                           | 60    |
|                                           | <i>Siege, or Love's Convert</i>        | 31    |
|                                           | <i>Siege of Babylon</i>                | 205   |
|                                           | <i>Siege of Constantinople</i>         | 328   |
|                                           | <i>Siege of Damascus</i>               | 145   |
|                                           | <i>Siege of Memphis</i>                | 88    |
|                                           | <i>Siege of Mons</i>                   | 329   |
|                                           | <i>Siege of Rhodes</i>                 | 60    |
|                                           | <i>Siege of Troy</i>                   | 329   |
|                                           | <i>Siege of Urbin</i>                  | 159   |
|                                           | <i>Silent Woman</i>                    | 148   |
|                                           | <i>Silver Age</i>                      | 135   |
|                                           | <i>Sir Solomon Single</i>              | 328   |
|                                           | <i>Sisters</i>                         | 240   |
|                                           | <i>Six Days Adventure</i>              | 142   |
|                                           | <i>Slighted Maid</i>                   | 248   |
|                                           | <i>Slip</i>                            | 285   |
|                                           | <i>Sociable Companions</i>             | 191   |
|                                           | <i>Socrates Triumphant</i>             | 329   |
|                                           | <i>Sodom</i>                           | 101   |
|                                           | <i>Soldier's Fortune</i>               | 196   |
|                                           | <i>Soliman and Perseda</i>             | 327   |
|                                           | <i>Solon</i>                           | 282   |
|                                           | <i>Sophister</i>                       | 327   |
|                                           | <i>Sophompaneos</i>                    | 120   |
|                                           | <i>Sophonisba</i>                      | 174   |
|                                           | <i>Sophy</i>                           | 66    |
|                                           | <i>Spanish Bawd</i>                    | 327   |
|                                           | <i>Spanish Curate</i>                  | 108   |
|                                           | <i>Spanish Fryar</i>                   | 84    |
|                                           | <i>Spanish Gypsies</i>                 | 183   |
|                                           | <i>Spanish Rogue</i>                   | 87    |
|                                           | <i>Spanish Wives</i>                   | 203   |
|                                           | <i>Spanish Tragedy</i>                 | 308   |
|                                           | <i>Sparagus Garden</i>                 | 24    |
|                                           | <i>Spartan Dame</i>                    | 245   |
|                                           | <i>Speeches at Prince Henry's Bar-</i> |       |
|                                           | <i>riers</i>                           | 151   |
|                                           | <i>Spightful Sister</i>                | 7     |
|                                           | <i>Sport upon Sport</i>                | 328   |
|                                           | <i>Spring's Glory</i>                  | 188   |
|                                           | <i>Squire of Alfatia</i>               | 224   |
|                                           | <i>Squire Old Sap</i>                  | 89    |
|                                           | <i>B b</i>                             | Stage |
| <i>Sacrifice</i>                          | 96                                     |       |
| <i>Sad One</i>                            | 254                                    |       |
| <i>Sad Shepherd</i>                       | 151                                    |       |
| <i>Saint Cicely</i>                       | 328                                    |       |
| <i>Salmacida Spolia</i>                   | 327                                    |       |
| <i>Sampson Agonistes</i>                  | 184                                    |       |
| <i>Sapho and Phaon</i>                    | 164                                    |       |
| <i>Satyromastix</i>                       | 65                                     |       |
| <i>Sawney the Scot</i>                    | 159                                    |       |
| <i>Scaramouch, a Philosopher, &amp;c.</i> | 209                                    |       |
| <i>School-Boy</i>                         | 39                                     |       |
| <i>School for Husbands</i>                | 293                                    |       |
| <i>School for Wives</i>                   | ibid.                                  |       |
| <i>Scipio Africanus</i>                   | 281                                    |       |
| <i>Scornful Lady</i>                      | 107                                    |       |
| <i>Scot's Vagaries</i>                    | 256                                    |       |
| <i>Scottish politick Presbyter</i>        | 328                                    |       |
| <i>Scourers</i>                           | 225                                    |       |
| <i>Sea Voyage</i>                         | 107                                    |       |
| <i>Secret Love</i>                        | 83                                     |       |
| <i>Sejanus's Fall</i>                     | 147                                    |       |
| <i>Selimus, Emperor of the Turks</i>      | 118                                    |       |
| <i>Selindra</i>                           | 157                                    |       |
| <i>Semele</i>                             | 45                                     |       |
| <i>Sertorius</i>                          | 8                                      |       |
| <i>Several Wits</i>                       | 191                                    |       |
| <i>Seven Champions</i>                    | 158                                    |       |
| <i>Sham Lawyer</i>                        | 71                                     |       |
| <i>She Gallants</i>                       | 123                                    |       |
| <i>She Ventures and He Wins</i>           | 329                                    |       |
| <i>She Wou'd and she Wou'd not</i>        | 39                                     |       |
| <i>She Wou'd if she Cou'd</i>             | 95                                     |       |
| <i>Shepherd's Holyday</i>                 | 215                                    |       |
| <i>Shepherd's Paradise</i>                | 184                                    |       |
| <i>Shoemaker's Holiday</i>                | 328                                    |       |
| <i>Shoemaker's a Gentleman</i>            | 214                                    |       |
| <i>Sicelides</i>                          | 327                                    |       |
| <i>Sicily and Naples</i>                  | 328                                    |       |

# INDEX OF PLAYS.

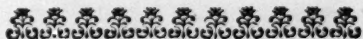
|                                                 | Page  |                                                  | Page         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <i>Stage Beau tofs'd in a Blanket</i>           | 329   | <i>Thebais</i>                                   | 192, 299     |
| <i>Stage Coach</i>                              | 99    | <i>Theodosius</i>                                | 161          |
| <i>Staple of News</i>                           | 150   | <i>Thersites</i>                                 | 330          |
| <i>State of Innocence</i>                       | 81    | <i>Theseus</i>                                   | 331          |
| <i>Stepmother</i>                               | 328   | <i>Thomaso</i>                                   | 157          |
| <i>Stolen Heiress</i>                           | 32    | <i>Thomyris</i>                                  | 331          |
| <i>Strange Discovery</i>                        | 327   | <i>Thorny-Abbey</i>                              | 330          |
| <i>Subjects Foy</i>                             | 328   | <i>Thracian Wonder</i>                           | 270          |
| <i>Successful Pirate</i>                        | 153   | <i>Three Hours after Marriage</i>                | 115          |
| <i>Successful Strangers</i>                     | 187   | <i>Three Ladies of London</i>                    | 330          |
| <i>Sullen Lovers</i>                            | 223   | <i>Thiery and Theodoret</i>                      | 108          |
| <i>Sultaneſs</i>                                | 153   | <i>Thyestes</i>                                  | 54, 133, 274 |
| <i>Summer's Last Will and Testa-<br/>ment</i>   | 189   | <i>Tiberius</i>                                  | 329          |
| <i>Sun's Darling</i>                            | 111   | <i>Tide tarrieth for no Man</i>                  | 300          |
| <i>Supposes</i>                                 | 114   | <i>Time Vindicated</i>                           | 149          |
| <i>Surprizal</i>                                | 143   | <i>Timoleon</i>                                  | 330          |
| <i>Surrender of Mons</i>                        | 329   | <i>Timon of Athens, or the Man-<br/>Hater</i>    | 224, 231     |
| <i>Sulanna's Tears</i>                          | ibid. | <i>'Tis pity ſhe's a Whore</i>                   | 111          |
| <i>Swaggering Damsel</i>                        | 34    | <i>Titus Andronicus</i>                          | 231          |
| <i>Swetnam, the Woman-Hater ar-<br/>raign'd</i> | 327   | <i>Titus and Berenice</i>                        | 199          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Tom Effence</i>                               | 211          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Tom Tyler and his Wife</i>                    | 330          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Tottenham-Court</i>                           | 188          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Town Fop</i>                                  | 15           |
|                                                 |       | <i>Town Shifts</i>                               | 296          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Trapolin, ſuppos'd a Prince</i>               | 40           |
|                                                 |       | <i>Travels of the three English<br/>Brothers</i> | 63           |
|                                                 |       | <i>Traytor</i>                                   | 238, 297     |
|                                                 |       | <i>Trayter to himſelf</i>                        | 330          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Treacherous Brother</i>                       | 205          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Trick for Trick</i>                           | 89           |
|                                                 |       | <i>Tricks of Phormio</i>                         |              |
|                                                 |       | <i>Trick to catch the Old One</i>                | 182          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Triumph of Beauty</i>                         | 240          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Triumph of Love</i>                           | 182          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Triumph of Peace</i>                          | 242          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Triumph of Prince D'Amour</i>                 | 61           |
|                                                 |       | <i>Triumph of Virtue</i>                         | 330          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Triumphant Widow</i>                          | 190          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Troades, or the Royal Captives</i>            | 329          |
|                                                 |       | <i>Troas</i>                                     |              |

## T.

|                                                    |          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Tale of Tub</i>                                 | 151      |
| <i>Tamberlain the Great</i>                        | 172, 219 |
| <i>Tamerlane</i>                                   | 213      |
| <i>Taming of the Shrew</i>                         | 230      |
| <i>Tancred and Guismond</i>                        | 273      |
| <i>Tartuff</i>                                     | 180, 294 |
| <i>Tarugo's Wiles</i>                              | 217      |
| <i>Tempe Reſtor'd</i>                              | 329      |
| <i>Tempeſt, or the Enchant'd Iſland</i>            | 80, 229  |
| <i>Temple</i>                                      | 36       |
| <i>Temple of Love</i>                              | 61       |
| <i>Tender Husband</i>                              | 249      |
| <i>The longer thou liv'ſt the greater<br/>Fool</i> | 269      |

# INDEX of PLAYS.

|                               | Page     |                                | Page |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------|
| Troas                         | 133, 330 | Virtuous Wife                  | 89   |
| Troilus and Cressida          | 82, 231  | Virtuoso                       | 224  |
| True Trojans                  | 329      | Vision of Delight              | 151  |
| True Widow                    | 224      | Vision of the Twelve Goddesses | 58   |
| Trial of Chivalry             | 330      | Ulysses                        | 213  |
| Trial of Treasure             | ibid.    | Unfortunate Lovers             | 61   |
| Tryphon                       | 21       | Unfortunate Shepherd           | 300  |
| Tunbridge-Walks               | 8        | Unfortunate Mother             | 188  |
| Tunbridge-Wells               | 330      | Unfortunate Usurper            | 331  |
| Twelfth-Night                 | 230      | Ungrateful Favorite            | 331  |
| Twin Rivals                   | 99       | Unhappy Favorite               | 10   |
| Twins                         | 211      | Unhappy Fair Irene             | 254  |
| Two Gentlemen of Verona       | 230      | Unhappy Kindness               | 220  |
| Two Noble Kinsmen             | 108      | Unhappy Penitent               | 260  |
| Two angry Women of Abingdon   | 296      | Unjust Judge                   | 20   |
| Two merry Milk-Maids          | 330      | Unnatural Brother              | 100  |
| Two Tragedies in One          | 302      | Unnatural Combat               | 176  |
| Two wise Men and all the rest |          | Unnatural Mother               | 331  |
| Fools                         | 36       | Unnatural Tragedy              | 191  |
| Tyrannical Government         | 330      | Untrussing the Humorous Poet   | 65   |
| Tyrannick Love                | 82       | Voluntiers                     | 225  |
|                               |          | Volpone                        | 148  |
|                               |          | Vow-Breaker                    | 218  |
|                               |          | Usurper                        | 141  |



## V.

|                   |          |
|-------------------|----------|
| VAlentinian       | 108, 272 |
| Valiant Scot      | 331      |
| Valiant Welchman  | ibid.    |
| Variety           | 433      |
| Venice Preserv'd  | 196      |
| Venus and Adonis  | 39       |
| Very good Wife    | 205      |
| Very Woman        | 177      |
| Vestal Virgin     | 143      |
| Vice Reclaim'd    | 301      |
| Victim            | 153      |
| Victorious Love   | 268      |
| Villain           | 205      |
| Virgin Martyr     | 177      |
| Virgin Prophetess | 222      |
| Virgin Widow      | 207      |
| Virtue Betray'd   | 10       |
| Virtuous Octavia  | 22       |



## W.

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| WAlks of Illington           | 154   |
| Walking Statue               | 139   |
| Wandering Lover              | 181   |
| Warning for Fair Women       | 332   |
| Wary Widow                   | 138   |
| Way of the World             | 45    |
| Weakest goes to the Wall     | 332   |
| Wealth and Health            | ibid. |
| Wedding                      | 241   |
| Wenelaus                     | 332   |
| Westward Hoe                 | 65    |
| What d' ye call it           | 115   |
| What ye will                 | 174   |
| When you see me, you know me | 215   |
| White                        |       |

## INDEX of PLAYS.

|                             | Page     |                                | Page |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------|
| White Devil                 | 269      | Woman will have her Will       | 310  |
| Whore of Babylon            | 65       | Woman Hater                    | 109  |
| Widow                       | 150      | Woman in the Moon              | 164  |
| Widow Ranter                | 16       | Women, beware Women            | 183  |
| Widow's Tears               | 36       | Wonder, a Woman keeps a Secret | 33   |
| Wife of Bath                | 115      | Wonder, a Woman never Vext     | 214  |
| Wife for a Month            | 108      | Wonder of a Kingdom            | 65   |
| Wife well manag'd           | 34       | Wonders in the Sun             | 93   |
| Wife's Relief               | 153      | World in the Moon              | 222  |
| Wild Gallant                | 78       | World tost at Tennis           | 182  |
| Will Goose Chase            | 108      | World's Idol                   | 258  |
| Wily Beguil'd               | 332      | Wrangling Lovers               | 209  |
| Win her and take her        | ibid.    | Wyat's History                 | 66   |
| Wine, Beer, Ale and Tobacco | ibid.    |                                |      |
| Winter's Tale               | 230      |                                |      |
| Wise Woman of Hogfden       | 136      |                                |      |
| Witch of Edmonton           | 65, 214  |                                |      |
| Wit at a Pinch              | 318      |                                |      |
| Wit without Money           | 108      |                                |      |
| Wit at several Weapons      | ibid.    |                                |      |
| Wit of a Woman              | 332      |                                |      |
| Wit in a Constable          | 117      |                                |      |
| Wits                        | 60       |                                |      |
| Wit's Cabal                 | 191      |                                |      |
| Wits led by the Nose        | 34       |                                |      |
| Witty Combat                | 332      |                                |      |
| Witty Fair One              | 238      |                                |      |
| Wife's Excuse               | 246      |                                |      |
| Woman Captain               | 224      |                                |      |
| Woman turn'd Bully          | 332      |                                |      |
| Woman kill'd with Kindness  | 135      |                                |      |
| Woman Pleas'd               | 109      |                                |      |
| Woman made a Justice        | 20       |                                |      |
| Woman's Revenge             | 285      |                                |      |
| Woman's Conquest            | 142      |                                |      |
| Woman's Prize               | 109      |                                |      |
| Woman's Wit                 | 38       |                                |      |
| Woman's a Riddle            | 285, 298 |                                |      |
| Woman's a Weathercock       | 100      |                                |      |

\* \* \* *The Gentleman-Cully ; a Comedy, was writ by Mr Charles Johnson.*



